

Forgotten Books

— www.forgottenbooks.com —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

LIBRARY

AT

VINTERS IN KENT.

1841.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY LEVEY, ROBSON, AND FRANKLYN,
GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE.

INTER EA OMNIA, QUANTUM RARA AUT DIVERSA, ET QUÆ AD ÆDES
ORNANDAS, VEL AD MENTEM HUMANAM EXCOLENDAM IDONEA SINT, LIBRI
PRÆCIPUE ÆSTIMARI VIDENTUR.

ERRATA.

- Page 14. for Hagar read Hager.*
17. — Harris, Thomas M. — Harris, Thaddeus M.
38. — Bates — Bate.
39. — Major Huntingdon . — Major Huntington.
42. — Buigi — Bossi.
55. — Toulbridge . . . — Tonbridge.
68. — Stillingfleet (Richard) — Stillingfleet (Edward).
89. — John Towers . . . — Joseph Towers.
100. — Swinden (Thomas) . — Swinden (Tobias).
139. — Mandelheim . . . — Mundelheim.
154. — Payne — Paine.

CATALOGUE.

A.

ABYSSINIA.

- ALVAREZ, Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie, trad. du Portugois, par Jehan Bellere. - - - - - 8vo, *Anvers*, 1558
- GEDDES (Michael, Chancellor of Sarum), The Church History of Ethiopia. 8vo, 1696
- A short Relation of the River Nile, of its Source and Current, and of other Curiosities. Written by an Eye-witness, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine Empire; and translated from a Portuguese Manuscript, by Sir Peter Wyche. - - - - - 12mo, 1673
- PONCET, A Voyage to Abyssinia, A.D. 1698-1700; translated from the French. 12mo
- LA CROZE, Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Arménie. 12mo, 1739
- LOBO, Voyage to Abyssinia (17th century), with sundry Dissertations, by M. Le Grand; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo
- LUDOLPHUS (J.), A new History of Ethiopia; being a Description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly called the Empire of Prester John; translated from the Latin. - - - - - Folio, 1682
- CERTELIUS (Jo. Gott.), Theologia Æthiopum. - - - - - 8vo, 1746
- BRUCE (James), Travels in Abyssinia, abridged by Shaw. - - - - - 12mo
- SALT (Henry), Views in India, Abyssinia, &c. - - - - - Folio
- Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1814
- HOSKINS (G. A.), Travels in Ethiopia, A.D. 1833. - - - - - 4to
- ADAIR, Right Hon. Robert.
1. Two Letters to the Bishop of Winchester (Dr. Pretyman Tomline), in answer to his Charge of a high-treasonable misdemeanour. - - - - -
 2. A Reply to Mr. Adair's Charge against the Bishop of Winchester. - - - - -
- 8vo, 1821
- ADDISON, Right Hon. Joseph.
- Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
- ÆLIAN.
- Various History, translated from the Greek by Stanley. - - - - - 8vo
- Military Tactics, translated by Lord Dillon, with a Preliminary Discourse, &c. - - - - - 4to

AFRICA. See ABYSSINIA. EGYPT. TRAVELS.

- FREIGIUS (J. F.), *Historia de Bello Africano, in quo Sebastianus Portugalliæ Rex periit, unà cum ortu et familiâ Regum qui nostro tempore in illis Africæ regionibus imperium tenuerunt.* - - - - 8vo, 1580
Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. - - - - 12mo, 1830
 FREJUS, *Voyage into Mauritania to the King of Tafiletta; translated from the French.* - - - - 12mo, 1671
 MOUETTE, *Relation de sa Captivité dans les Royaumes de Fezet, de Maroc, &c. &c.* - - - - 12mo, 1683
 KNIGHT (Francis), *Relation of Seaven Years Slaverie under the Turkes of Argeire, &c.* - - - - 4to, 1640
 OKELY, *His Deliverance from Slavery at Algiers.* - - - - 12mo, 1684
 ROZET, *Voyage dans la Régence d'Algier; ou, Description du Pays occupé par l'Armée Française en Afrique.* - 8vo, 3 vols., and Atlas in 4to, 1833
 Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's Journal during Fifteen Years' Captivity on that Island. - - - - 8vo, 1729

ALBERT.

- Les Secrets Admirables du Grand et du Petit Albert.* - 12mo, 2 vols.

ALBIGENSES AND WALDENSES.

- CHASSANION (Jean), *Histoire des Albigeois, touchant leur Doctrine et Religion, contre les faux bruits qui ont esté semés d'eux, &c. &c.* - 12mo, 1595
 PETRUS (Cœnobii Vallis Sarnensis), *Historia Albigenium, et Sacri Belli in eos anno MCCIX. suscepti, Duce et Principe Simone à Monte-forti, ex mss. codicibus in lucem nunc primùm edita.* - - - - 8vo, 1615
 PERRIN, *Histoire des Vaudois et des Albigeois.* - - - - 8vo, 1618
 LEGER, *Histoire des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piémont, ou Vaudoises.* - - - - Folio, 1669
Histoire de la Persécution des Vallées de Piémont en 1686. - 12mo, 1688
 BENOIST (Prédicateur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique), *Histoire des Albigeois et des Vaudois, ou Barbets.* - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1691
 ALLIX (Peter), *Remarks on the Churches of Piedmont and of the Albigenes.* 4to, 1690-92
 GILLY (Rev. W. S.), *Waldensian Researches.* - 8vo, 2 vols. 1827-1831
 MAITLAND, *Facts, &c. relative to the Ancient Albigenes and Waldenses.* 8vo, 1832

ALFIERI, Vittorio.

- La Vita sua, scritta da esso.* - - - - 8vo

ALGAROTTI, Francesco.

- Letters, Military and Political; translated from the Italian.* - - 8vo

ALGEBRA. See MATHEMATICS.

ALPS.

- AULDJO (John), *Narrative of his Ascent of Mont Blanc in 1827.* - 4to
 BARRY (Martin, M.D.), *Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834.* 8vo

ALPS (*continued*).

BROCKEDON, Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps by which Italy communicates with France, Germany, and Switzerland. - 4to, 2 vols. 1829

DE SAUSSURE, Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

Simplon.—Lettres sur la Route du Simplon. - - - - - 12mo, 1810

AMBASSADORS.—See DIPLOMACY.

AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH—(*History, Antiquities, and Topography.*)—

See CABOT. COLUMBUS. VESPUCCI AMERIGO. LANG, under "PACIFIC OCEAN;" and ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA, under "LITERARY JOURNALS."

TERNEAUX, Bibliothèque Américaine; ou, Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700.

8vo, Paris, 1837

CARY AND LEA, Historical and Geographical Atlas of N. and S. America.

Folio, 1827

MORSE, American Geography. - - - - - 8vo, 1795

HERRERA, General History of North and South America, translated from the Spanish by Stevens. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

PHILOPONUS (Honorius, Monachus S. Benedicti), Navigatio Cataloni, Abbatis Montis Serrati et Sociorum Monachorum, ad Gentes Barbaras Novi Mundi, &c. - - - - - Folio, s. l. 1621

ROBERTSON (William, D.D.), History of America. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

BARTOLOZZI (F.), Recherche Istorico-Critiche circa alle Scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1789

Navigaciones Primæ in Americam. - - - - - 12mo, 1616

HORNIUS, De Originibus Americanis. - - - - - 12mo, 1652

DE LAET, De Origine Gentium Americanarum. - - - - - 12mo

RANKING, On the Conquest of Mexico and Peru by the Moguls in the 13th century. - - - - - 8vo, 1827

* BERNAL (Diaz, de Castillo, a companion of Cortes), Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. - - - - - (*In Kerr's Collection*, vols. 3 and 4)

CORTES, Sa Correspondance avec Charles V, traduite de l'Espagnol. 8vo

DE SOLIS, Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

* ZARATE, Discovery and Conquest of Peru.

(*In Kerr's Collection*, vols. 4 and 5)

LINATI, Costumes et Mœurs de Mexique. - - - - - 4to, 1830

Antiquitates Americanæ; sive, Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in Americâ. Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. - - - - - 4to, *Hafniæ*, 1837

DE HUMBOLDT, Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in America, by W. Macgillivray. - - - - - 12mo, 1832

——— Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens de l'Amérique. - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. - - - - - Folio, 1810

AMERICA (THE UNITED STATES) *continued.*

- GORDON (Thomas F.), A Digest of the Laws of the United States; with Notes, historical and explanatory. - - - - - 8vo, 1830
- A Summary View of America; being the result of observations and inquiries, during a Journey in the United States, by an Englishman. 8vo, 1824
- CASWALL (Henry), America and the American Church. - 8vo, 1839
- BRISTED (John, Counsellor at Law, New York), Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. - - - - - 8vo, 1823
- The Book of Common Prayer, &c. of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. (Reprinted from the Philadelphia authorised edition.) - 12mo, 1833
- The Northern Traveller: Routes to Niagara and the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania; Tour of New England, &c. - - 12mo, *New York*, 1826
- Philadelphia in 1824. - - - - - 12mo
- Picture of New York, and Stranger's Guide to the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. - - - - - 12mo, n. d.
- Anglo-American Language: a Vocabulary thereof, by Pickering. 8vo, *Boston*, 1816

AMERICAN WARS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

- RAMSAY (David, M.D.), History of the American Revolution. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- ANDREWS (John), History of the late War. - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1786
- Tracts relating to America and the American War. - - 8vo, v. y.
- Answer to the Declaration of Congress. - - - 8vo, 1776
- WASHINGTON, His Official Letters to Congress. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- BOTTA (Carlo), Storia della Guerra Americana. - 8vo, 3 vols. *Milano*, 1820
- Secret Journals of the Old Congress of the United States, from 1775 to 1788. 8vo, 4 vols.
- Tracts relating to America and the War with Great Britain; including Dickinson's Letters, and Thomas Paine's Common Sense. 8vo, 1774-83
- Tracts relating to the American War. - - - - 8vo, v. y.
- THOMSON (John), Sketches of the War between England and the United States (1812-15). - - - - 12mo, *Philad.* 1818

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

- ALLEN, An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo, *Boston*, 1832
- HENRY (Patrick, of Virginia), Life of, by Wirt. - - - 8vo
- WASHINGTON (George, Pres. U.S.), Life of, by Marshall. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- JEFFERSON (Thos., Pres. U.S.), Memoirs and Correspondence of. 8vo, 4 vols.
- AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. See SCRIPTORES HIST. ROMANÆ.

A French Translation. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

ANATOMY. See MEDICINE. PHYSIOGNOMY.

ANCILLON, Charles.

Traité des Eunuques. - - - - - 12mo, 1707

ANECDOTES, BOOKS IN ANA, &c. &c.

ANAS, translated from the French. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

ANECDOTES, &c. (*continued*).

- Anecdotes, Historical and Literary. - - - - - 8vo, 1796
- AUBLET DE MAUBUY, Histoire des Démêlés Littéraires, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours inclusivement. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1779
- BASTIEN, Petit Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
- Bons-Mots, Choix de. - - - - - 12mo, 1716
- BUSSY (Rabutin), Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules, et les Amours des Dames illustres de France sous le règne de Louis XIV. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- Gleanings; or, a Collection of diverse remarkable Passages both ancient and moderne; many of them relating to our late troublesome times. 12mo, 1651
- DOUDOIT, Biographical Extracts. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- COLLIN DE PLANCHY, Anecdotes du Dix-neuvième Siècle. 8vo, 2 vols. 1821
- The Pleasant Art of Money-Catching, newly and fully discovered: how to pay Debts without Money; and sundry other choice Rules, by N. H. 12mo, 1684
- ENS (Gaspar), Apparatus Convivialis, jucundis narrationibus, salubribus monitis, &c. &c. instructus. - - - - - 12mo, 1615
- DECKKER (T.), English Villanies: a Booke to make Gentlemen merrie, Citizens warie, and Countreymen carefull. Fit for all Justices to reade over, because it is a Pilot by whom they may make strange discoveries. 4to, 1648
- Gamesters and Sharpers, Memoirs of. - - - - - 12mo, 1744
- Gascogniana; ou, Recueil des Bons-Mots des Habitans des Bords de la Garonne, et de tous les Gascons du Monde. - - - 12mo, 1809
- GOULART, Thrésor d'Histoires admirables et mémorables. 8vo, 2 vols. 1610-28
- LUPTON (Donald), Emblemes of Rarities; or, choyce Observations out of worthy Histories, delightful and profitable to the Minde. - 12mo, 1636
- KING (Dr. Wm.), Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 12mo
- Eccentric Biography, Ancient and Modern. - - - - - 12mo
- The Lounger's Commonplace-Book. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- Poggiana; ou, la Vie, les Sentences, &c. de Poggio Bracciolini. - 12mo
- POGGII Florentini Facetiarum Liber unicus. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- Richardsoniana, by the late Jonathan Richardson, Jun. Esq. 12mo, 1786
- The Royal Register, with Annotations by another Hand. 12mo, 9 vols. 1779-1783
- Roxburghe Revels, and other relative Papers, &c. &c. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1837
- Scaligeriana. - - - - - 12mo, 1667
- Seldeniana: Table-Talk, by John Selden. - - - - - 12mo
- SEWARD (Wm.), Anecdotes of distinguished Persons, chiefly of the last and two preceding Centuries. - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols. 1804
- Biographiana. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1799
- Anecdotes, &c., of Books and Men, by the Rev. Joseph Spence; with a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. - - - - - 8vo, 1820
- WATTS, Remarkable Events in the History of Man. - - - 8vo, 1825

ANECDOTES, &c. (*continued*).

- The Tell-Tale; or, Anecdotes collected from the best Authors and best Companions. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1756
- LE VALERE, Maxime Français; dédié à l'Assemblée Nationale. 8vo, 2 vols. 1792
- VALERIANUS, J. P., } De Literatorum Infelicitate. - - - 12mo
- TOLLIUS CORNELIUS, }
- Walpoliana; and Reminiscences by Horace Walpole. - - - 12mo
- ANGLO-SAXONS. See BEDA. VERSTEGAN, under "ENGLAND, MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES." And for the Anglo-Saxon Laws, see "ENGLAND, LAWS OF."
- Chronicon Saxonicum, nunc primùm integrum edidit ac Latinum fecit Edmundus Gibson. - - - - - 4to, 1692
- TURNER (Sharon), History of the Anglo-Saxons. - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- PALGRAVE (Francis), History of England (A.D. 446 to 1066). - 12mo
- SQUIRE (Samuel), Inquiry into the Constitution of the Anglo-Saxon Government. - - - - - 8vo
- SILVER (Thomas), The Communion-Service, or Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, as it illustrates the origin of the Constitution. 8vo, 1831
- L'ISLE, Monuments in the Saxon Tongue; shewing the ancient faith in the Church of England touching the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of the Lord, &c. &c. (Saxon and English). - - - 4to, 1638
- ELSTOB (Elizabeth), An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church; giving an Account of the Conversion of the English from Paganism to Christianity. 8vo, 1709
- LINGARD (John), Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. - 8vo, 1810
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR (Saint and King), The Life of; by Father Jerome Porter. - - - - - 12mo, 1710
- SOAMES (Henry), Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church (Bampton Lectures for 1830). - - - - - 8vo
- The Anglo-Saxon Church; its History, Revenues, and general Character. - - - - - 8vo, 1835
- INGRAM (James), An Inaugural Lecture on the Utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature; with the Geography of Europe, by King Alfred. 4to, *Oxford*, 1807
- HENSHALL (Samuel), The Saxon and English Languages illustrative of each other, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1798
- * LYE'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar. See JUNIUS, under "ENGLAND, LANGUAGE OF."
- BOSWORTH (J.), A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language; with a Preface on the Origin and Connexion of the Germanic Tongues. 8vo, *London*, 1838
- A compendious Anglo-Saxon Grammar. - - - - - 8vo
- BENSON (Thomas), Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gal. Somneri magnâ parte ductius. - - - - - 8vo, 1701

Annual Register.

From its commencement in 1758 to 1835, with the Indexes. 8vo, 78 vols.

Edinburgh. From the commencement in 1808 to 1824. - 8vo, 22 vols.

ANSTEY, Christopher.

Poetical Works. - - - - - 4to

The Priest Dissected. - - - - - 4to

ANSTEY, John.

Pleader's Guide. - - - - - 12mo

ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. (*Publications by it.*)

Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. 4to, 28 vols.

Miscellaneous Prints:—viz. Embarcation of Henry the Eighth in 1520;—

Interview between Henry the Eighth and Francis the First;—The Fleet at

Portsmouth in 1545;—Procession of Edward the Sixth. - Folio, v. y.

The Cathedrals of Bath, Durham, Exeter, and Gloucester; St. Alban's Abbey;

and St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. - Folio, 2 vols. 1795–1807

Vetusta Monumenta. - - - - - Folio, 5 vols.

The Bayeux Tapestry. - - - - - Folio

A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal

Household, made in divers Reigns: from Edward III. to William and

Mary. Also, Receipts in Ancient Cookery. - - - 4to, 1790

ANTIQUITIES (VARIOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS).

BURGESS, On the Study of Antiquities, &c. - - - 8vo, 1782

Resumé Complet d'Archéologie. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

POWNAI, On the Study of Antiquities, &c. - - - 8vo, 1782

MILLIN (A. L.), Introduction à l'Etude de l'Archéologie. - - 8vo

——— Monumens inédits, ou nouvellement expliqués. 4to, 2 vols. 1802–6

MONTFAUCON, L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures. Fol. 15 vols.

BOULANGER, L'Antiquité dévoilée. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

D'AUTREY, L'Antiquité justifiée (réponse à l'ouvrage de Boulanger). 12mo

SPON, Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité. - - - 4to, 1683

PERIZONIUS, Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1711

DE PAUW, Dissertations on the Egyptians and the Chinese, translated from

the French. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

RYVES, Historià Navalis Antiqua. - - - 8vo, 1633

SCHRÆER, Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex monumentis antiquis. 12mo, 1726

Letters to Monsieur H*** concerning the most antient Gods or Kings of

Egypt, and of the first Monarchs of Babylon and China, translated from

the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1734

CASALI (J. B.), De Profanis et Sacris veteribus Ritibus (sc. Ægyptiorum, Ro-

manorum, et Christianorum). - - - 4to, 1681

RELAND (Hadrian), Dissertationes XII. Miscellanæ. - - - 8vo

GRAULHIÉ (Gérard), Remarques sur les Ages d'Or, d'Argent, &c. des anciens

Poètes, précédées de Recherches sur la Découverte et l'Invention des

Métaux. - - - - - 8vo, Paris, 1810

ANTIQUITIES (VARIOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS) (*continued*).

WINKELMAN, Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, trad. de l'Allemand.

8vo, 3 vols.

D'HANKARVILLE, Sur l'Origine, &c. des Arts de la Grèce, avec le Supplément sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Asie, &c. &c. - 4to, 3 vols. 1785

BAILLY, Lettres, adressées à M. de Voltaire, sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie. - - - - - 8vo, 1777

GUENEBAUD (J.), Le Réveil de Chyndonax, avec la Saineté et Diversité des Cérémonies observées aux anciennes Sépultures. - - 8vo, 1622

MOSES (Henry), Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Sarcophagi, &c. from various Museums and Collections; in 170 Plates, with Historical Essays. 4to, 1836

ZOEGA, De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. - - - - - Folio

DE GUASCO, De l'Usage des Statues chez les Anciens, Essai Historique.

4to, Bruxelles, 1768

CHRISTIE (James), On the Greek Game said to have been invented by Palamedes antecedent to the Siege of Troy; on the Athenian Skirophoria, &c.

4to, 1801

LENS (André), Le Costume des Peuples de l'Antiquité prouvé par les Monumens: nouvelle édition, augmentée par Martini. - - - 4to, 1785

DE SPALLART, Tableau Historique des Costumes, des Mœurs, et des Usages des principaux Peuples de l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age.

8vo, 7 vols. 1804-1809, and 2 vols. of Plates, folio, oblong

HOPE (Thomas), Costume of the Ancients. - - - - 8vo, 1809

BARRON (Charles), History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1777

BAXTER, Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanarum. - - - 8vo, 1831

—— Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. - - - 8vo

BERGIER (Nicolas), Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain.

4to, 2 vols.

BOSSIUS, De Togà Romanà Commentarius. - - - - 12mo, 1671

De Thule Veterum Dissertatio. - - - - 12mo, 1673

P. CIACCONIUS (Toletanus), De Triclinio, sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos; cum appendice Fulvii Ursini et Hieronymi Mercurialis de accubitùs in cœnà consuetudinis origine. - 12mo, Amstelodami, 1689

SOLERIUS, De Pileo, cæterisque Capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quàm profanis. 12mo, 1671

DEVOTUS (Fabius), In Ænigma Damætæ:—"De cœli spatio in terris quibusdam tres non ampliùs ulnas patente." - - - 8vo, 1763

SCHMEIZEL (Martin), Commentatio Historica de Coronis, tam antiquis quàm modernis, &c. - - - - 4to, 1712

HOWELL (John), An Essay on the War-Gallies of the Ancients. 8vo, 1826

MAFFEI, Degli Anfiteatri. - - - - - 12mo

—— Same work, translated by Gordon. - - - - 8vo

THEIRS, Istoria delle Perruche, trad. dal Francese da G. Bovicelli. 12mo, 1702

ANTIQUITIES (VARIOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS) (*continued*).

B. BALDUINUS, De Calceo antiquo; Jul. Nigronus, de Caligâ Veterum; cum Scriptis Tertulliani, Salmasi, et Rubeni, ejusdem argumenti. 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1667

THULMAN (H. G.), Tractatio de Bullis: sc. de Bullâ Aureâ, Argenteâ, Plumbeâ, et Cereâ in genera; necnon in Specie de Aureâ Bullâ Imperatoris Caroli IV., &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1697

KEYSLER, Antiquitates Selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ. - 8vo, 1720

ANTONINUS, Marc. Aur. (Roman Emperor).

Meditations, &c., translated by Collier. - - - - - 8vo

* Iter Provinciarum.—See POMPONIUS.

Iter Britanniarum, translated by Reynolds, with a Commentary subjoined.

4to, *Cambridge*, 1799

APOCALYPSE. See PROPHECIES.

APOCRYPHAL AND APOSTOLICAL REMAINS.

Enoch, the Book of, translated from the Ethiopic by Dr. Laurence. - 8vo

BUTT (J. M.), The Genuineness of the Book of Enoch investigated. 8vo, 1827

OVERTON (John), Inquiry into the Truth and Use of the Book of Enoch.

8vo, 1832

* Enoch, the Patriarch. History of the Angels, and their Gallantry with the Daughters of Men; translated from the Greek version published by Grabe.

12mo, 1715

Isaiaë Vatis Ascensio; Ethiopic and Latin. - - - - - 8vo

Ezræ Liber Primus, qui apud Vulgatum appellatur Quartus, Ethiopicè et Latinè; à Ricardo Laurence. - - - - - 8vo

The Book of Jasher; with Testimonies and Notes, translated from the Hebrew by Flaccus Albinus Alcuinus, abbot of Canterbury, who went on a Pilgrimage, and discovered the Book in the city of Gasna. 4to, *Bristol*, 1829

WAKE (Wm.), Translation of the Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 8vo, 1693

1. TOLAND, Nazarenus; or, History of the ancient Gospel of Barnabas, and the modern one of the Mahometans. - - - - -

2. MANGEY (Thomas), Remarks on Nazarenus. - - - - -

8vo, 1718

Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, with the Com-
monitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, translated from the originals by William Reeves. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1709

WHISTON (Rev. William), Primitive Christianity revived,—viz., Epistles of St. Ignatius; the Apostolical Constitutions, with an Essay on those Constitutions; and an Account of the Primitive Faith concerning the Trinity and the Incarnation. - - - - - 8vo, 1712

Apocryphal New Testament, as published by Wm. Hone. 8vo, 1820 and 1824

RENNELL, Grounds of Distinction between the New Testament and the Apocryphal volume. - - - - - 8vo, 1820 and 1824

HONE, Aspersion answered. - - - - - 8vo, 1820 and 1824

APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION. See CHURCH.

APPARITIONS. See MAGIC.

APPIAN.

The Wars of the Romans, translated from the Greek by Dryden. - Folio
 APTHORP (East, D.D.).

Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity before its Civil Establishment; with
 Observations on a late History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman
 Empire. - - - - - 8vo, 1778

ARABIA, MAHOMET, AND THE SARACENS. See D'OHSSON, under
 "TURKISH EMPIRE."

DE ROSSI, Dizionario degli Autori Arabi. - - - - - 8vo

ASSEMANI (L'Abate Simone), Saggio sull' Origine, Culto, Letteratura, e Costumi
 degli Arabi avanti il Pseudoprofeta Maometto. - - - 8vo, 1787

POCOCKE (Edward), Specimen Historiæ Arabum: accessit Historia Veterum
 Arabum ex Abu'l Fedà, curâ de Sacy. - - - - - 4to

HOTTINGER, Historia Orientalis. - - - - - 4to, 1651

CRICHTON (Andrew), History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern.

12mo, 3 vols. 1833

MAHOMET (Life of), by Boulainvilliers, translated from the French. - 8vo

—— (Life of), by Humphrey Prideaux. - - - - - 8vo

MISCAT-UL-MASBIH, Traditions concerning Mahomet, translated by Matthews.
 4to, 2 vols.

HIGGINS (Godfrey), Apology for the Life and Character of Mahomet.

8vo, 1829

OCKLEY (Simon, B.D.), History of the Saracens; with a Life of Mahomet by

R. LONG, D.D. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

ISMAEL ABUL-FEDA de Vitâ et Rebus gestis Mohammedis, Latinè vertit et Notis
 illustravit J. Gagnier. - - - - - Folio, 1723

Saracénica, Græcè et Latinè. - - - - - 12mo, 1595

MILLS, History of Muhammedanism. - - - - - 8vo

RABE (Casten), Dissertatio Academica: Quid Muhammedani de Christo sen-
 tiant. - - - - - Lundæ, 1795

WARNERUS, Compendium Historicum eorum quæ Muhammedani de Christo,
 et præcipuis aliquot religionis Christianæ capitibus, tradiderunt.

4to, Lugd. Bat. 1643

The Koran, translated by Sale. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Le Coran, trad. de l'Arabe, par Savary; précédé de la Vie de Mahomet.

12mo, 2 vols.

RELAND (Hadrian), De Religione Mohammedicâ. - - - 12mo, 1717

BARENTONIUS, Alcorani et Evangelistarum Concordiæ Liber. - 8vo, 1543

JOHANNES ANDREAS, Confusio Sectæ Mahometanæ, interprete ex idiomate
 Italico Joanne Lauterbach. - - - - - 12mo

The author was converted from Mahometanism to Christianity at Valencia
 in Spain A.D. 1487.

ARABIA, MAHOMET, AND THE SARACENS—(*continued*).

- PITTS, Religion of the Mahometans, and his Pilgrimage to Mecca. 8vo, 1704
 GALLAND, Rits et Cérémonies du Pélerinage de la Mecque. - - 12mo
 RICOLDUS, Contra Sectam Mahumeticam non indignus scitu libellus. 4to, 1511
 Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, translated from the Persian
 by W. F. Thompson. - - - - - 8vo, 1839
 DE TASSY, Exposition de la Foi Mahométane, trad. du Turc. - 8vo, 1822
 NIEBUHR, Voyage en Arabie, avec les Questions de Michælis. 4to, 4 vols.
 BURCKHARDT, Travels in Arabia in 1814. - - - - 4to
 LABORDE and LINANT, Voyage de l'Arabie Petrée. - - Folio, 1830
 Arches.—Views of the Triumphal Arches at Ancona, Benevento, and Orange.
 Folio

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

- Portion of the Encyclopædia Londinensis relating thereto. - - 4to
 Portion of the Encyclopædia Britannica, Seventh Edition (by Hoskins).
 4to, 1832
 A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architec-
 ture. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1840
 WOOD, Origin of Building, &c. - - - - Folio, 1741
 HOPE (Thomas), An Historical Essay on Architecture. - 8vo, 2 vols.
 NICHOLSON, Architectural Dictionary. - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
 QUATREMERE DE QUINCY, L'Architecture Egyptienne considérée dans son
 Origine, ses Principes, &c., et comparée à l'Architecture Grecque.
 4to, 1803
 PALLADIO, Architecture, trad. de l'Italien. - - - - 4to
 VIGNOLA, Il Vignola Illustrato. - - - - Folio, 1770
 LAUGIER (Jésuite), Essai sur l'Architecture : avec un Dictionnaire des Termes.
 8vo, 1755
 ABERDEEN (Earl of), Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Archi-
 tecture. - - - - 12mo, 1822
 LAUGIER (M. l'Abbé), Observations sur l'Architecture - 12mo, 1765
 WARE (Isaac), Body of Architecture. - - - - Folio, 1756
 ALDRICH, Elements of Architecture. - - - - 8vo
 CHAMBERS (Sir William), Treatise on Architecture. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 EMLYN, A Proposition of a New Order in Architecture. - Folio, 1797
 GIBBS (James), Architectural Designs. - - - - Folio, 1728
 Rudiments of Ancient Architecture. - - - - 8vo, 1821
 LANGLEY, Architectural Designs. - - - - 4to, 1745

ARCHITECTURE (GOTHIC).

- Observations on Gothic Architecture, by Warton, Grose, Bentham, and
 Milner : extracted from their respective Works. - - 8vo, 1800
 CARTER (John), Progress of Architecture ; with the Rise, &c. of the Pointed
 Arch, from Remains in South Wales - - - - 4to, 1830



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ARTS AND TRADES—(*continued*).

- STALKER, Art of Japanning and Varnishing. - - - Folio, 1688
 BREES (S. C.), A Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising its Theory and
 Modern Practice. - - - - - 8vo, 1841
 ASIA. See ARABIA. BABYLONIAN REMAINS. CHINA. INDIA. JAPAN. RUSSIAN
 EMPIRE. SYRIA. TRAVELS. TURKISH EMPIRE.
 RICHARDSON (John), Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners
 of Eastern Nations. - - - - - 8vo, 1777
 OCKLEY (Simon), Introductio ad Linguas Orientales. - - - 12mo, 1706
 Pelew Islands: Account of them, by Keate. - - - - - 4to, 1788
 ——— Hockin's Supplement to the above. - - - - - 4to, 1803
 Malabar: Account of the Religion, Manners, &c. of the People of Malabar;
 translated from the German by J. T. Phillips. - - - 12mo, 1717
 Java: Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java and its Dependencies.
 8vo, 1811
 History of the Assassins; translated from the German of Von Hammer.
 8vo, 1835
 Histoire Généalogique des Tatars; traduite du Manuscript Tartare d'Abulgasi
 Bayardour Chan, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1726
 ASTROLOGY. See MAGIC.
 ATHÉES.
 Dictionnaire des Athées Anciens et Modernes; par MM. Maréchal et De
 Lalande. - - - - - 8vo, *Paris, an VIII.*
 AUSTRALIA. See PACIFIC OCEAN.
 AUSTRIAN EMPIRE. See GERMANY. HUNGARY. VENICE.
 AYLMER, John (Bishop of London in the reign of Elizabeth).
 Historical Collections of his Life and Acts, by the Rev. John Strype. 8vo

B.

BABYLONIAN REMAINS.

- Two Memoirs, by C. J. Rich. - - - - - 1815-19, 8vo
 Observations on Rich's Memoirs, by Thomas Maurice. - - - 8vo
 ——— Appendix to the Observations. - - - - - 4to
 RICH (C. J.), Narrative of a Journey to Babylon, of a Journey to Persepolis,
 &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1839
 HAGAR (Joseph), On the Babylonian Inscriptions. - - - 4to, 1801
 See MIGNAN and PORTER, under "TRAVELS."
 BACON, Roger.
 Opus Majus. - - - - - Folio
 BACON, Francis (Lord Chancellor).
 His Works: with a Life of him, by Mallet. - - - 4to, 5 vols.
 BAPTISM. See CHURCH.

BARONETS. See NOBILITY.

BARRETIER, J. P. (master of five languages at the age of nine years).

An Account of his Life. - - - - - 8vo, 1744

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines.

Miscellanies. - - - - - 4to, 1781

BASTILLE.

DE RENNEVILLE, The French Inquisition, or History of the Bastille; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1715

LINGUET, Memoirs of the Bastille; translated from the French. 12mo, 1783

CHARPENTIER, La Bastille Dévoilée; ou Recueil de Pièces authentiques pour servir à son Histoire. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1789

Mémoires Historiques sur la Bastille. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1789

1. DELORT, Recherches sur l'Homme au Masque de Fer. - - - - -

2. DE TAULES, Réfutation de l'Ouvrage de M. Roux Fazillac sur l'Homme au Masque de Fer. - - - - -

8vo, 1825

BATTELY, John.

Opera Posthuma: viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ. - - - - - 4to, 1745

BEATTIE, Rev. James, LL.D.

Memoirs of his Life and Writings; by Sir William Forbes. - 12mo

BECKET, S. Thomas A.

Epistolæ et Vita Martyris ejus. Necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. aliarumque sublimium Personarum; in lucem productæ ex MS. Vaticano: operâ et studio F. C. Lupi. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Bruxellis*, 1682

La Vita di San Tomaso à Becket, Archivescovo di Cantuario e Martire; tradotto dal Francese di Beaulieu. - - - - - 4to, 1696

MIGNOT, Histoire du Démêlé de Henri II avec Thomas Becket, Archevêque de Cantorbery. - - - - - 12mo, 1756

BEDA, Venerabilis.

Opera omnia quotquot reperiri potuerunt. Folio, 4 vols. *Colon. Agripp.* 1688

Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, cum Paraphrasi Saxonica Alfredi Regis, Homiliis, aliisque MSS. Saxonice hinc indè excerptis, &c. &c., curâ Abraham Wheloc. - - - - - Folio, 1644

His Ecclesiastical History; translated into English by Thomas Stapleton. 8vo, 1622

BEDFORDSHIRE. See "BEDFORDSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

FISHER (Thomas), Collections, Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire. Etched and engraved on 114 copper-plates. Fol. 1812-36

——— Monumental Remains, &c. in Bedfordshire (37 Plates). - Folio

Woburn and its Abbey: History and Description of, by J. D. Parry. 12mo, 1831

Woburn Abbey. See ROBINSON'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS.

SHAW (H.), History, &c. of the Chapel at Luton Park, Bedfordshire. Folio, 1830

BELGIUM. See NETHERLANDS.

BENTIVOGLIO (Il Cardinale).

Opere Storiche; colle Memorie della sua Vita scritte da esso. 8vo, 5 vols.

BERKSHIRE. See "BERKSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

WISE (Francis, B.D.), Letters and Observations concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire. - - - - - 4to, 1738-42

* 1. Some Account of Great Coxwell Parish. - - - - - }
 * 2. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. - - - - - }
 (In *Nichols's Bibl. Topog. Brit.*, Vol. III.)

Reading, History and Antiquities of, by John Mann. - - 4to, 1816

History and Antiquities of Reading, by the Rev. Charles Coates, LL.B. (with several additional Plates and Drawings). - - - - 4to, 1802

Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it. - - - - - 4to, 1805-10

BIBLE (OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT).

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. et Clem. VIII.; et Novum Testamentum Jesu Christi. - - - - - 12mo, *Londini*, 1825

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pontificis Maximi jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita. - - - - 8vo, *Vesunt.* 1829

Biblia Sacra, *i. e.* Testamentum Vetus Tremellio et Junio ex Hebræo Latine redditum, et Testamentum Novum à Theodoro Bezâ è Græco in Latinum versum. - - - - - 12mo, 1640

The Bible and Holy Scriptures conteyned in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke. Printed at Geneva, by John Crispin. - - - - - 4to, 1569

The Bible. Printed by Richard Jugge, and the Psalms by John Daye; with the Book of Common Prayer prefixed to the same. - - 4to, 1577

The Holy Bible faithfully translated out of the authentical Latin, conferred with the Hebrew, Greek, &c.; with Annotations and other helps for better understanding of the Text, and for clearing Controversies in Religion. By the English College of Doway. . . . 4to, 2 vols. 1635 and 1610

The Bible, with the Book of Common Prayer (by Barker, Printer to King James I.). - - - - - Folio, 1607

The Holy Bible. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1719

La Sainte Bible. - - - - - 12mo, 1710

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Versione Latinà Ariæ Montani. - 12mo

Novum Testamentum, Vulgate editionis. - - 12mo, *Rothomagi*, 1788

The New Testament, translated out of the authentical Latin, with Arguments, Annotations, &c. &c., in the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny. - - - - - 4to, 1582

Il Nuovo Testamento. - - - - - 8vo, 1576

WYNNE (Richard), Translation of the New Testament. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1764

HARWOOD (Edward), A liberal Translation of the New Testament.

8vo, 2 vols. 1768

BIBLE (*Commentaries, Dictionaries, and Study of*).

- FRANCK, A Guide to the Study of the Scriptures - - - - 8vo
- LOWTH (William), Directions for the profitable Reading of the Scriptures.
12mo, 1735
- Opinions of Learned and Eminent Men on the Truth, Style, and Importance
of the Holy Bible. - - - - 8vo, London, 1839
- JONES (Jeremiah), A new and full Method of settling the Canonical Autho-
rity of the New Testament. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- LESS (Godfrey, Professor at Gottingen), Authenticity, uncorrupted Preserva-
tion, and Credibility of the New Testament, translated from the German
by R. Kingdom, A.M. - - - - 8vo, 1804
- ASTRUC, Conjectures sur les Mémoires originaux dont il paroît que Moyse
s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genèse. - 12mo, Bruxelles, 1753
- CLARKE (J. B. B.), A concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in
a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Inven-
tion of Alphabetical Characters to A.D. 1300. - . 8vo, 2 vols. 1830
- ROSS (Hugh), An Essay for a New Translation of the Bible, &c. - 8vo, 1702
- LEWIS (John), History of the several Translations of the Bible into English.
8vo
- SYMONDS (John, LL.D., Professor of Modern History, Cambridge), Observa-
tions upon the Expediency of revising the present English Version of the
Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. - - - - 4to, 1789
- NEWCOME (William, Archbishop of Armagh), Historical View of the English
Biblical Translations, and the Expediency of revising the present Trans-
lation. - - - - 8vo
- WALTON (Brian), Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta, curâ Wrangham. 8vo, 2 vols.
- COLLIER, Sacred Interpreter. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- HORNE (Rev. Thomas Hartwell, B.D.), Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
8vo, 4 vols.
- JAHN, Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Fœderis - - 8vo, 1814
- GRAY (Robert), Key to the Old Testament. - - - - 8vo
- HARRIS (Thomas M.), Natural History of the Bible, or a Description of the
Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals mentioned therein. - 8vo, 1824
- ACKERMANN (F.), Archæologia Biblica breviter exposita. - 8vo, Viennæ, 1826
- CALMET, Dictionary of the Bible, with an Appendix illustrative of Oriental
Customs, &c. - - - - 4to, 4 vols.
- BROWN (John, of Haddington), Dictionary of the Bible. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- CRUDEN (Alexander), A Concordance of the Holy Scriptures and the Apo-
crypha. - - - - 4to
- NEWTON (Sir Isaac), Two Letters of Sir Isaac Newton to M. Le Clerc, on
1 John v. 7, and on 1 Timothy iii. 16. - - - - 8vo
- Sundry Tracts, by Burgess and others, respecting the Authenticity of 1 John v. 7.
8vo, 2 vols.
- TRAVIS, Letters to Gibbon on that Passage. - - - - 8vo, 1785

BIBLES, &c. (*continued*).

- PORSON (Richard), Letters to Travis. - - - - - 8vo, 1790
- TURTON (Thomas, D.D.), Porson vindicated from the Animadversions of Burgess, Bishop of Sarum, by Crito Cantabrigiensis. - 8vo, 1827
- KNITTEL, New Criticisms on John v. 7; translated from the German by Evanson. - - - - - 8vo, 1829
- STACKHOUSE (Thomas), History of the Bible. - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
- BRYANT (Jacob), Observations upon some Passages in Scripture, which the Enemies to Religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted. - - - - - 4to, 1803
- BENSON (Christopher), On Scripture Difficulties—(the Hulsean Lectures for 1822). - - - - - 8vo
- HORNE (George, Bishop of Norwich), Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 8vo, 2 vols.
- RABBI DAVID KIMCHI, Commentary upon the Prophecies of Zechariah, translated from the Hebrew by M'Caul. - - - - - 8vo, 1837
- BEAUSOBRE, Remarques Historiques, Critiques, &c. sur le Nouveau Testament. 4to, 1742
- DODDRIDGE (P.), Family Expositor: a Version and Paraphrase of the New Testament - - - - - 8vo
- CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), Paraphrase on the Evangelists. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- (For Expositions, &c. of the Revelations, see PROPHECIES.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See CATALOGUES.

- HORNE (Thomas H.), Introduction to Bibliography. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- NAMUR, Manuel du Bibliothéconome, Instructions sur l'arrangement, la conservation, &c. des Bibliothèques. - - - - - 12mo, 1839
- BALBI, Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne, précédé de la Statistique de la Bibliothèque Impériale comparée aux plus grands établissemens de ce genre anciens et modernes, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1835
- RIVE (L'Abbé), La Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal avisés. 8vo, 2 vols.
- BELOE (William), Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. - 8vo, 6 vols.
- Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, &c. - 4to, 12 vols.
- CLARKE (Adam), Bibliographical Miscellany. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- BARBIER, Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, en Français et en Latin. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- BRUNET (J. C.), Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres (nouvelle édition). - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1838-9
- WATTS, Bibliotheca Britannica. - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.
- LOWNDES, The Bibliographer's Manual. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- Repertorium Bibliographicum; an Account of British Libraries. - 8vo, 1819
- DENINA (L'Abbate Carlo), Bibliopecta. - - - - - 8vo
- PEIGNOT (G.), Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1802-4
- Répertoire Bibliographique Universel. - - - - - 8vo, 1812

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

- PEIGNOT (G.), Dictionnaire Critique et Bibliographique des principaux Livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés : précédé d'un Discours sur ces sortes d'ouvrages. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1806
- FABRICIUS (Jo. Albert), Bibliographia Antiquaria; sive, Introductio in notitiam Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustrarunt. - - - - - 4to, *Hamburgi*, 1760
- Bibliotheca Latina: nunc mehùs delecta et aucta, diligentia J. A. Ernesti. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1773
- HARLES (Theoph. Chr.), Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. 8vo, 5 vols. 1792-1806
- DUTENS, Bibliothèque Complète et Choisie. - - - - - 8vo
- MARTIN, Catalogue of Books privately printed in Great Britain. - 8vo, 1834
- DIBDIN (Thomas F.), Bibliomania. - - - - - 8vo
- Bibliographical Decameron. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- Bibliotheca Spenceriana, with the Cassano Catalogue, and *Ædes Althorpiana*. - - - - - 8vo, 7 vols.
- PETTIGREW (T. J.), Bibliotheca Sussexiana: a descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1827-39
- Inventaire ou Catalogue des Livres de l'ancienne Bibliothèque du Louvre, fait en l'année 1373 par Gilles Mallet, Garde de la dite Bibliothèque, avec des Notes historiques et critiques. - - - - - 8vo, 1836
- CASIRI, Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. - Folio, 2 vols. 1760-70
- IRIARTE, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci. - Folio, 1769
- BIOGRAPHY. (*Dictionaries, and Miscellaneous Collections of Lives.*)
- For separate Lives of Individuals, see their Names respectively in the order of the alphabet.
- General Biographical Dictionary, by Lockman and others. - Folio, 10 vols.
- Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons of every Nation. 8vo, 32 vols. 1812-17
- LEMPRIERE, Universal Biography. - - - - - 4to
- Biographical Mirrour. - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
- Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne. - 8vo, 52 vols. 1811-28
- Nouvelle des Contemporains. - - - - - 8vo, 20 vols. 1820-25
- Dictionnaire Biographique Universel et Pittoresque, contenant 3000 Articles de plus que la plus complète des Biographies publiées jusqu'à ce jour. 8vo, 4 vols. 1834
- MARCHAND (Prosper), Dictionnaire Historique; ou, Mémoires critiques et littéraires concernant la Vie et les Ouvrages de divers Personages distingués. Folio, *Amsterdam*, 1758-59
- TANNER (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph), Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica; sive, de Scriptoribus qui in Angliâ, Scotiâ, et Hiberniâ, ad sæculi xvii. initium floruerunt, commentarius. - - - - - Folio, 1748

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

- CAVE (Wm.), *Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum*. - Folio, 2 vols.
 NICHOLS, *Literary Anecdotes, &c. &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 13 vols.
 HODY (Humph.), *De Græcis illustribus Linguæ Græcæ Literarumque human.
 Instauratoribus*. - - - - - 8vo, 1742
 Vitæ Selectæ XX. - - - - - 8vo, *Vratislaviæ*, 1711
 DU PUY, *Histoire des plus illustres Favoris anciens et modernes*. 12mo, 1661
- CRASSO, *Elogi d' Huomini Letterati*. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1666
 TOTTI, *Ritratti et Elogii di Capitani Illustri*. - - - - - 4to, *Roma*, 1635
 FABRÒNI, *Vitæ Italarum Sæc. xvii. et xviii.* - - - - - 8vo, 12 vols.
 GRESSWELL, *Lives of Politianus, Picus of Mirandola, and others*. - 8vo
Elogi degli Uomini Illustri Toscani. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1772-74.
 VERHEIDEN, *Præstantium aliquot Theologorum qui Rom. Antichristum præ-
 cipuè oppugnarunt Effigies; quibus addita Elogia*. - - - Folio, 1602
 LAING (Jacobus), *De Vitâ et Moribus Theodori Bezæ, Martini Lutheri, An-
 dreæ Carlostadii, Petri Martyri, et Joannis Calvinii*. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1581-85
 FORMEY, *Eloges des Académiciens de Berlin*. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
 Alberoni Ripperda and Pombal, the Lives of, by George Moore. - 8vo
 Lives of Madame de Stael, Carsten Niebuhr, and J. D. Michælis. 12mo, 1835-36
 BALE (John), *Illustrium Majoris Britannicæ Scriptorum Summarium, à Japheto
 Noah filio ad annum Domini MDXLVIII.* - - - - - 4to
 ——— *ejusdem operis editio recentior, ad annum 1557 perducta.*
 Folio, *Basileæ*, 1559
 STAPLETON (Thomas), *Tres Thomæ; sive, res gestæ S. Thomæ Apostoli,
 S. Thomæ Cantuariensis et Martyris, Thomæ Mori Angliæ quondam Can-
 cellarii*. - - - - - 12mo, *Col. Agrippinæ*, 1612
 BALLARD (George), *Memoirs of several Learned Ladies of Great Britain, who
 have been celebrated for their Writings or Skill in the Learned Languages,
 Arts, and Sciences*. - - - - - 8vo, 1775
 UBALDINO (P.), *Le Vite delle Donne illustri de' Regni d' Inghilterra e di Scotia,
 e di quelle che d' altri paesi nei due detti Regni sono stato maritate.*
 4to, *Londra*, 1591
 Leland, Hearne, and Wood, *The Lives of these Antiquaries*. - 8vo, 2 vols.
 Lives of Lilly and Ashmole, and Lilly's Life of King Charles the First. 8vo
 GODWIN (Francis, Bishop of Llandaff), *De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius;
 continuavit usque ad sæculum præsens Gul. Richardson, Coll. Eman. apud
 Cantabrigienses Magister*. - - - - - Folio, 1743
 WARD (John), *The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, and of its
 Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham*. - - - - - Folio, 1740
 HOLLAND (Henry), *'Ἡρωολογία Anglica: hoc est, clarissimorum et doctissi-
 morum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab anno Christi MD. usque ad
 præsentem annum MDCXX., vivæ Effigies, Vitæ, et Elogia*. - Folio.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

- CAULFIELD, Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Persons—Edward III. to the Revolution. - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
 ——— Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution to George II. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
 ——— Portraits and Memoirs of the principal Regicides. - - - 4to
 LODGE (Edmund), Lives and Portraits of Illustrious Persons. 8vo, 12 vols.
 BIRCH, Lives and Portraits of Illustrious Persons. - - - Folio.
 RYAN (Richard), Biographia Hibernica: a Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland from the earliest periods to the present time. 8vo, 2 vols. 1819-21
- BLAIR, Hugh, D.D., Edinburgh.
 The Life of, by John Hill. - - - - - 8vo
- BLOUNT, Charles.
 Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 12mo, 1695
- BOHEMIA.
 History of the Bohemian Persecution, from their Conversion in 894 to 1632. 12mo, 1650
 LASITIUS (Johannes), Historiæ de Origine et Rebus gestis Fratrum Bohemicorum Liber Octavus, qui est de Moribus et Institutis eorum. 12mo, 1649
 Bohemicæ Historiæ Papæ Pii Libri V. ad Alphonsum Regem, Situm Provinciæ, Bohemorum Mores, variasque eorum Hæreses describit. - 4to, 1503
 POGGII (Florentini) Epistola de morte Hieronymi Hus Bohemi, qui ob hæresin damnatus est, et igni combustus. - - - - 4to, *Venetis*, 1503
 MIRÆUS (Aubertus), Commentarius de Bello Bohemico Ferdinandi II. Cæsaris auspiciis feliciter gesto. - - - - - 12mo, 1622
 (For the BOHEMIAN CHURCH, &c., see MORAVIANS).
- BOLINGBROKE, Henry, Lord Viscount.
 Letters on the Study and Use of History. - - - - - 8vo
 Remarks on the History of England. - - - - - 8vo
 Life of. - - - - - 8vo, 1752
 Notes on his Philosophical Writings, by Charles Bulkly. - - - 8vo, 1755
 Sketch of his Philosophical Character, by Thomas Hunter. - - - 8vo, 1770
- BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. (*History and Laws*.)
 NICHOLSON (Bishop of Carlisle), Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws agreed upon by Commissioners from Henry III. to James I. - 8vo, 1705
 RIDPATH, The Border History of England and Scotland to the Union of the Two Crowns. - - - - - 4to
 SCOTT (Sir Walter), Essay on Border Antiquities; with the Provincial Antiquities of Scotland. - - - - - 12mo
- BORUWLASKI, Joseph (gentilhomme Polonois), le célèbre Nain.
 Ses Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. - - - - 8vo, *Londres*, 1788
- BRANT, Sebastianus.
 Stultifera Navis. - - - - - 4to, *Basil*. 1498

BRANTOME.

- Ses Œuvres (edit. Bastien) - - - - - Svo, 8 vols.
 Bridges.—Views of Thirteen, in various parts of the world. - Folio, 1799-1825

BROWN, Sir Thomas, M.D.

- Enquiries into Vulgar Errors, &c. ; with the Religio Medici, and Observations
 thereon by Sir Kenelm Digby. - - - - - 4to, 1672

BRUCE, Peter Henry.

- Memoirs of, and Travels in various Countries. - - - - - 4to, 1704

BRUCE, James (the Traveller).

- Life of, by E. B. Head. - - - - - 12mo

- Account of his Life and Writings, by Murray. - - - - - 4to

BRUNSWICK, HOUSE OF. See GUELPH.

BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton.

- Letters from the Continent, 1819-22. - - - - - 8vo

- Autobiography. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1834

- Stemmata Illustria, præcipuè Regia. - - - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1825

BUCER, Martin.

- Scripta Anglicana ferè omnia, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, *Basileæ*, 1577

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. See "BUCKINGHAMSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

BUFFON.

- Voyage à Mont-Bar (la demeure de Buffon), par Hérault de Séchelles. - 8vo

BULLEN, Queen Anne.

- An Account of, from Sir Roger Twysden's MS. 1623. - - - 8vo, 1808

BULLS (PAPAL).

- Bullæ Papales (ab Innoc. VIII. usque ad Paulum IV.) - - - 4to, 3 vols.

- Bulla Reformationis Leonis Decimi, 1514. - - - - - 4to

- The Bull "In Cœnâ Domini" Pauli Quinti, 1613. - - - - - 4to

- ☞ The Bull of Pius V. excommunicating Queen Elizabeth of England, may
 be found in TRACTS, No. I.

- Bulla Pii Sexti, 1775, in Jubilæum Universale. - - - - - 8vo.

BUONAPARTE, Lucien, Prince de Canino.

- Mémoires Secrets sur sa Vie, imprimés et supprimés à Paris en 1815.

8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1818

BUONAPARTE, Napoléon, Emperor of the French.

- La Vie de Napoléon, par Norvins. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

- DE BAUSSET, Anecdotes, &c., pour servir à l'Hist. de Napoléon. 8vo, 2 vols.

- GALLOIS, La Vie de Napoléon. - - - - - 8vo, 1828

- JOMINI, La Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

- DE BOURRIENNE, Mémoires sur Napoléon. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

- SEGUR, Hist. de la Campagne de la Russie en 1812. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

- RAPP.—Mémoires du Général Rapp, Aide-de-Camp de Napoléon, écrits par lui-
 même. - - - - - 8vo

BUONAPARTE, Napoleon (*continued*).

FAIN, Les Campagnes de Napoléon en 1812, 1813, et 1814. - 8vo, 5 vols.

Sundry Tracts (in French) relating to him; his Will made at St. Helena,
&c. &c. - - - - - 8vo

FLEURY DE CHABOULON, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie Privée,
du Retour en France, et du Règne de Napoléon en 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, 1819

(L'auteur étoit Secrétaire de Napoléon à cette époque.)

NAPOLÉON, ses Souvenirs, ou Péchés. - - - - - 12mo, 1815

Bonapartiana; ou, Recueil choisi d'Anecdotes, &c. de Napoléon Bonaparte,
par Cousin d'Avalon. - - - - - 12mo, 1829

BUONAROTTI, Michel Angelo.

The Life of, with his Poetry and Letters, by Richard Duppa. - 4to, 1807

BUTLER, Charles.

Reminiscences of, written by himself. - - - - - 8vo, 1822-27

C.

CABOT, Sebastian.

A Memoir of, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery; with Do-
cuments from the Rolls, now first published. - - - - - 8vo, 1832

CÆSAR, C. Jul. See SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ.

Ses Commentaires, trad. en François. - - - - - 12mo

CALENDAR.

BRADY, Clavis Calendaria, or a compendious Analysis of the Calendar.

8vo, 2 vols.

FORSTER (T. B.), Perennial Calendar, and Companion to the Almanac. - 8vo

Festa Anglo-Romana, or the Feasts of the English and Roman Church, &c.

&c.; tending to the Instruction of all Persons, and the Dilucidation of
several seeming Difficulties in the ancient as well as modern English and
Roman Calendar. - - - - - 12mo, 1678

HONE (Williàm), The Every-Day Book: relating the Popular Amusements,
Ceremonies, and Events incident to the 365 Days of the Year, in past and
present times, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1825-26

—— The Year-Book; a Sequel to the Every-Day Book: forming a History
of the Year, and a perpetual Key to the Almanac. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1832-35

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. See "CAMBRIDGESHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRI-
TANNIA.

* History of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair.

(In *Nichols's Biblioth. Topog. Brit.* Vol. V.)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

LOGGAN, Cantabrigia Illustrata. - - - - - Folio, 1688

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (*continued*).

Letters, Statutes, and other Documents illustrative of the History of the University of Cambridge, from the MS. Library of Corpus Christi College; edited by Dr. Lamb. - - - - - 8vo, 1838

DYER (George), History of the University of Cambridge. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1814

——— The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, with additional Observations on its History, Literature, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

* History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest, by Thomas Fuller, D.D. - (In the same volume with his *Church History of Britain*.)

Form for the Commemoration of Benefactors, to be used in the Chapel of Queen's College. - - - - - 4to, 1825

* Pembroke Hall: some Account of the Masters and Fellows from the Foundation of the College to A.D. 1794.

(In *Loder's History of Framlingham, Suffolk*.)

KILNER, Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge. - - - Folio

CLARKE (E. D., LL.D.), Greek Marbles in the Public Library at Cambridge. - - - - - 8vo

——— Testimonies respecting the Statue of Ceres now at Cambridge.

8vo, 1813

Corpus Christi College. For the Catalogue of the MSS. there, see NASMITH, under "CATALOGUES."

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Chronicon RICARDI DIVISIENSIS de Rebus gestis Ricardi Primi Regis Angliæ, nunc primùm typis mandatum. - - - - - 8vo, 1838

2. Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall Recouverye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI. A.D. MCCCCLXXI. (from a MS. in the British Museum). - - - - - 4to

3. WARKWORTH'S Chronicle of the first Thirteen Years of the Reign of Edward IV. (from a MS. in the Library of Peter House). - - - 4to

4. Plumpton Correspondence: a Series of Letters written from A.D. 1461 to A.D. 1552 (now first published by the Camden Society). - 4to, 1839

5. WILLIAM DE RISHANGER'S Chronicle of the Barons' Wars, and the Miracles of Simon de Montfort. - - - - - 4to

CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION. See ENGINEERING.

CARDS.

BULLET, Recherches sur les Cartes à jouer. - - - - - 8vo, 1757

SINGER (S. W.), On the History of Playing Cards, and Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood. - - - - - 4to, 1816

RIVE (L'Abbé), Sur l'Invention des Cartes à jouer. - - - 12mo, 1780

* PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Recherches sur l'Origine des Cartes à jouer. - 8vo, 1826

(In the same volume with his treatise *Sur les Danses des Morts*.)

CARLISLE, Earl of.

Relation of his Embassies to Muscovy, Sweden, and Denmark, 1663, 1664.

8vo

CARY, Robert, Earl of Monmouth.

Memoirs of, written by Himself. - - - - - 8vo

CASAUBON, Isaac.

Epistolæ. - - - - - 4to, 1656

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES.

Abbotsford Library (Sir Walter Scott's): Catalogue of it. - 4to, 1838

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. - - - - - 4to, 1816

Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and to Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library at Oxford in the year 1799 by Richard Gough. - - - - - 4to, 1814

Douce (Francis), Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by him to the Bodleian Library. - - - - - Folio, 1840

Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum. - 8vo, 9 vols. 1813-19

NASMITH (Jacobus), Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi in Acad. Cantabrigiensi legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. - - - - - 4to, 1777

Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Williams, in Redcross Street, London.

8vo, 1821

Currer (F. M.), Catalogue of her Library at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire.

8vo, 1833

Middle Temple Library: Catalogue of it, with the additions to A.D. 1766.

4to, 1734-66

London Institution: Catalogue of the Library there. - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution in Albemarle Street, London.

8vo, 1821

St. Andrew's University: Catalogus Librorum in Bibliothecà Universitatis

Andreanæ. - - - - - Folio, 1826

Duke of Rutland's Library at Belvoir Castle: Catalogue of it. - 4to, 1827

Dr. Isaac Gossett's Library; sold 1813; *priced*. - - - - - 8vo

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester's Library; sold by auction 1835. - 8vo

Gough (Richard), Catalogue of his Library; sold by auction A.D. 1810; and the *prices*. - - - - - 8vo

Farmer (Richard, D.D., Master of Emmanuel College), Catalogue of his Library; sold by auction 1798. - - - - - 8vo

Bibliotheca Hanrottiana: Catalogue of the splendid Library of Philip A.

Hanrott, Esq.; sold by auction A.D. 1833 and 34. - - - - - 8vo

Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus: the Library of the late Earl of Oxford;

sold by auction 1743-45. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Prints, Coins, &c. of the late Richard Heber, Esq.; sold by auction 1834-37.

8vo, 5 vols.

Catalogue of the Duke of Roxburgh's Library; sold by auction A.D. 1812;

with the *prices*. - - - - - 8vo

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES (*continued*).

- Catalogue of the Library of George Hibbert, Esq.; sold by auction 1829. 8vo
 The Merly Library (Ralph Willett's); sold in 1813; with the *prices*. 8vo
 Horsley (Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph), Catalogue of his Library; with a
 Memoir of him in MS. - - - - - 8vo
 Samuel Parr, LL.D. (Prebendary of St. Paul's), Catalogue of his Library;
 sold in 1827. - - - - - 8vo
 Catalogue of the entire Library of Edward King, Esq.; sold by auction in
 February 1808. - - - - - 8vo
 Maittaire (Michael), Catalogue of his large and valuable Library; sold by
 auction 1748. - - - - - 8vo
 Catalogue of the greater portion of the Library of the late Edmund Malone
 (editor of Shakspeare, &c.); sold in 1818; with the *prices*. - 8vo
 Stanley, sold 1813; and Sir M. M. Sykes, sold 1824; *priced*. - 8vo
 Reed (Isaac, Editor of Shakespear), Catalogue of his Library, &c.; sold by
 auction in 1807. - - - - - 8vo
 Roscoe (William, Author of Life of Lorenzo de' Medicis, &c.), Catalogue of
 his Books; sold A.D. 1816 at Liverpool; and *priced*. - - 8vo
 Townley, Edwards, Devonshire, and Grafton; sold 1814 and 1815; and *priced*
 8vo
 Bibliotheca Universalis Selecta; by Patterson. - - - 8vo, 1786

CECIL, William (Lord Burgley, al. Burleigh).

- The Life of; from an original MS. in the Library of the Earl of Exeter: with
 his Character by Camden, and Memoirs of the Cecil Family by Arthur
 Collins, Esquire. - - - - - 8vo, London, 1732

CELLINI, Benevenuto.

- Opere e Vita. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

- BERRY (William), History of the Island of Guernsey. - - 4to, 1815
 DICEY (Thomas), Historical Account of Guernsey, from its Settlement before
 the Norman Conquest to the present time. - - - 12mo, 1751
 A Guide to Jersey and Guernsey, with a Sketch of the neighbouring Islands.
 12mo, London, 1839
 FALLE (Philip), Cæsarea, or an Account of Jersey; with Morant's Remarks
 on Selden's Mare Clausum. - - - - - 8vo, 1734
 LE CRAS, The Laws, Customs, &c. in Jersey; with Notices of Guernsey, and
 a Commentary on certain Abuses. - - - 12mo, London, 1839

CHANNING.

- On the Character and Writings of Milton; Analysis of the Character of Na-
 poleon. - - - - - 8vo

CHARLEMAGNE. See EGINHARD, and also TURPIN, under GERMANY.

CHARLES THE FIRST OF ENGLAND.

- His Workes, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 Eikon Basilike and Basilikon Doron. - - - - - 8vo

CHARLES THE FIRST (*continued*).

1. WALKER (Anthony, D.D.), True Account of the Author of a Book, entitled *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική*. - - - - -
2. ——— The same examined by Thomas Long, B.D., and demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful. - - - - -
3. Truth brought to Light, or the gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, and a manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden was the Author of Icon Basilice; in a Letter from Lieut.-General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. - - - - -

4to, 1692-93

SALMASIUS, Defensio Regis Caroli Primi. - - - - - 12mo, 1649

The Royall Martyr; or, King Charles the First no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People: being a brief Account of his Actions from the beginnings of the late unhappy Warrs, untill he was basely butchered, to the odium of Religion and scorn of all Nations. (Written by Fabian Phillips.) 8vo, 1660

Memoirs of the Two last Years of Charles the First, by Sir Thomas Herbert. 8vo
Letter to a Clergyman relating to his Sermon on the 30th of January; being a complete Answer to all Sermons in the like strain on that Anniversary.

12mo, 1760

The None-such Charles his Character; extracted out of divers originall Dispatches, &c. &c. Published by Authority. - 12mo, London, 1651

(For Lives of Charles the First, see HARRIS, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND," and also LILLY, under "BIOGRAPHY.")

CHARLES THE SECOND OF ENGLAND.

1. Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles the Second, and of one by the late Duchess of York. Published by his Majesties command. - - - - -
2. Answer to some Papers lately printed. - - - - -

4to, 1686

Εἰκὼν Βασιλική Δευτέρα: the Portraicture of his Sacred Majesty Charles the Second, with his Reasons for turning Roman Catholic. Published by King James. - - - - - 8vo, 1694

Boscobel; or, an Account of the Preservation there of Charles the Second in the year 1651. - - - - - 12mo

(For a Life of Charles the Second, see HARRIS, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND;" for an Account of his Escape from Worcester, &c., see TRACTS, No. I.; and for Father Hudlestone's Account of his Death, see POPYRY.)

* A short History of his Royall Majesty, our most gracious Sovereign Charles the Second. - - - - - 8vo, 1660

(In the same volume with *Fabian Phillips's Account of Charles the First.*)

CHARLES THE FIFTH (EMPEROR).

MAMERANUS, Electio et Coronatio Imp. Caroli V. - - - - - 12mo

VILLAGNON (Nicholas), Caroli V. Expeditio in Africam ad Argieram.

12mo, 1542



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CHEMISTRY, &c. &c. (*continued*).

BABINGTON, *New System of Mineralogy, in the form of a Catalogue.*

4to, 1799

KIDD (John), *Outlines of Mineralogy.* - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1809

AIKIN, *A Manual of Mineralogy.* - - - - 12mo, 1814

WERNER, *External Character of Minerals, translated from the German by*

Wever. - - - - 8vo

ACCUM, *Elements of Crystallography.* - - - - 8vo, 1813

MAWE (John), *Treatise on Diamonds and other Precious Stones.* - 8vo

CHENEVIX (Richard), *Observations on Mineralogical Systems.* - 8vo, 1811

1. *The Laws of Art and Nature in knowing, assaying, &c. of Metals; translated from the German of Lazarus Erckern.* - - - -

2. *Essays on Metallic Words, composed as a Dictionary to Lazarus Erckern.*

By Sir John Pettus. - - - -

Folio, 1683

Specimens of British Minerals in the Cabinet of P. Rashleigh, Esq.

4to, 1797 and 1802

SOWERBY, *British Mineralogy.* - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— *Exotic Mineralogy.* - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— *Mineral Conchology of Great Britain* - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

PARKINSON, *Organic Remains of a former World.* - - - - 4to, 3 vols.

——— *Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains.* 8vo, 1830

PIDGEON, *Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom.* - - - - 8vo

SOVLAVIE, *Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Mer Méditerranée.* - - - - 8vo

BUCKLAND (William, D.D.), *Vindiciæ Geologicæ.* - - - - 4to, 1820

——— *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ.* - - - - 4to, 1824

(See RUTTER, under "SOMERSETSHIRE," and EASTMEAD, under "YORKSHIRE.")

Geological Tracts by various Authors. - - - - 8vo

CUVIER, *Theory of the Earth, translated from the French.* - - - - 8vo

WHITEHURST, *Theory of the Earth.* - - - - 4to, 1792

WELCH, *New Theory of the Earth, in unison with the Mosaic Account of the*

Creation. - - - - 8vo, 1821

MAILLET, *Telliamed, or Discourses on the Diminution of the Sea, Formation of the Earth, &c. &c., translated from the French.* - - - - 8vo, 1750

BURNET (Thomas), *Sacred Theory of the Earth.* - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

WHISTON (Rev. William), *A New Theory of the Earth.* - - - - 8vo

KIRCHER (Athanasius), *Mundus Subterraneus: quo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, universæ denique naturæ majestas et divitiæ exponuntur.*

Folio, 1665

RAY (John, F.R.S.), *Physiological Discourses on the Deluge, &c. &c.* - 8vo

Concerning Earthquakes; with historical relations respecting them: and an account of that one which happened in Norway in the year 1657; trans-

lated by D. Collins from the Danish of Peterson Eschott. 12mo, 1663

TOULMIN (G. H.), *The Antiquity and Duration of the World.* 8vo, 1780

CHEMISTRY, &c. &c. (*continued*).

MURRAY (John), Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology; in answer to the Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth by Professor Playfair. - - - - - 8vo, 1802

CHESHIRE. See "CHESHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

Chester (City of), History of it from its Foundation to the present time, by Joseph Hemingway. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1831

CHESS.

TWISS, Anecdotes concerning the Game of Chess. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

VILLOT, Origine Astronomique du Jeu des Echecs. - - - 8vo, 1825

SEVERINO, La Philosophia; ovvero il Perchè degli Scacchi. - 4to, 1690

LUCENA, Repeticion de Amores, y Arte de Axedrez.

4to (sine anno; circa 1495.)

CESOLE, Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - 12mo, 1534

DAMIANO, Libro da imparare giochare a Scacchi. 4to, 1512, and 12mo, 1524

LÓPEZ, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi, trad. da Gio Tarsia. - - - 4to, 1583

——— A French Version. - - - - - 4to, *Paris*, 1609

GIANUTIO, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - 4to, 1597

CARRERA (D. Pietro), Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - 4to, *Militello*, 1617

——— Selections from Carrera's Treatise on Chess, by W. Lewis. 8vo, 1822

PORTO (Antonio, gentil'huomo di Corte del Duca di Savoia), Modo facile per imparar presto di giocar a Scacchi. - - - 12mo, *Bologna*, 1607

SALVIO, Il Puttino, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1634

SCACCHI, An old ms., without a date. - - - - - 4to

BARBIER, Game of Chesse Play. - - - - - 12mo, 1640

GRECO, Le Jeu des Eschets, trad. de l'Italien. - - - 12mo, 1741

——— Royal Game of Chesse Play. - - - - - 12mo, 1656

Jeux Partis des Eschez. Printed at Paris by Denis Janot. Small 4to, n. d.

PIACENZA, I Campeggiamenti degli Scacchi. - - - 4to, *Torino*, 1683

STAMMA (P., a native of Aleppo), Treatise on Chess. - - - 12mo, 1745

——— His Situations (in French). - - - - - 12mo, 1777

——— His Situations (in Diagrams, by Lewis). - - - 12mo

BERTIN, Directions for Playing at Chess. - - - - - 12mo, 1735

LOLLI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - Folio, 1763

PONZIANI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - 8vo, 1st edition, 1769

——— Second Edition. - - - - - 8vo, 1782

Traité sur les Echecs, par une Société d'Amateurs. - 12mo, *Paris*, 1775

PHILIDOR, Treatise on Chess. - - - - - 8vo, 1790

STEIN, Le Jeu des Echecs. - - - - - 8vo, à *La Haye*, 1789

COZIO, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Torino*, 1766

LE PALAMEDE, Revue Mensuelle des Echecs. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1837-40

Selection of Fifty Games from those played by the Automaton Chess-Player in London during the year 1820. - - - - - 12mo

SARRATT (J. H.), Treatise on Chess. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1808

CHESS (*continued*).

SARRATT (J. H.), His Posthumous Treatise on Chess. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1821

——— Translation of Damiano Lopez and Salvio. - - - 8vo

——— Translation of Gianutio and Gustavus Selenus. - 8vo, 2 vols.

CICCOLINI, Il nuovo Tesoro degli Scacchi. - 12mo, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1827

WALKER (George), Selection of Games played by the late Alexander M'Donnel, Esq. - - - - - 8vo

——— A New Treatise on the Game of Chess. - - - 12mo, 1841

Elémens Théoriques et Pratiques du Jeu des Echets, avec des Réflexions relatives à ce Jeu. - - - - - 8vo, *Paris*, 1810

Essays on Chess, adapted to the European Mode of Play, by Trevangadacharya Shastree, translated from the Sanscrit. - - 4to, *Bombay*, 1814

CANCELLIERI (F.), Il Giuoco degli Scacchi; Trattatello tradotto dall' Inglese: giuntavi la Biblioteca ragionata degli Scrittori del Giuoco stesso.

12mo, *Venezia*, 1824

DUCCHI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi ridotto in Poema Eroico. - 4to, 1607

CHINA.

DU HALDE, Description of China, translated from the French.

Folio, 2 vols. 1738-41

GROSIER, Description of China, translated from the French. - 8vo, 2 vols.

WEBB (John), The Antiquity of China; an Essay endeavouring a probability that the Chinese was the Primitive Language spoken throughout the world before the confusion of Babel. - - - 12mo, 1678

HAGER (Jos.), On the Elementary Characters of the Chinese Language. Fol.

DE GUIGNES, Mémoire sur les Chinois. - - - - - 12mo

——— The Plates to his " Voyage à Peking." - - - Folio, 1784

KIRCHER (Jesuit), La Chine Illustrée, translated from the Latin. Folio, 1670

SEMEDO (Alvarez, a Portuguese who resided in China for Twenty-two years), History of the Great Monarchy of China, translated from the Portuguese; to which is added, the History of the late Conquest of China by the Tartars. - - - - - Folio, 1655

DE ROUGEMENT (Societatis Jesu), Historia Tartaro-Sinica curiosa, complectens ab anno 1660 aulicam bellicamque inter Sinas disciplinam, sacrorum jura, Christianæ religionis prospera adversaque, &c. - 12mo, *Lovanii*, 1673

MARTINI (a Jesuit), Sinicæ Historiæ Decas prima, res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extremà Asià, sive magno Sinarum imperio gestas complexa. - - - - - 4to, *Monachi*, 1658

Relations of Embassies to China by the Dutch East India Company, translated by John Ogilby. - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1671-72

The Punishments of China. - - - - - Folio, 1801

ALEXANDER (William), Costume of China. - - - - - 4to, 1804

ABEL (C. M.D., Naturalist, &c. to Lord Amherst's Embassy), Narrative of a Journey in China; and of a Voyage to and from that country.

1816-17, &c. &c. 4to

CHINA (*continued*).

MORRISON (Robert), Memoir of the principal Occurrences during Lord Amherst's Embassy to China in 1816. - - - - - 8vo

AUBER, Outline of the Government, Laws, &c. of China, and of the British and other Embassies to that Empire, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1834

CHIVALRY. See KNIGHTHOOD.

CHRIST.

PEIGNOT (G.), Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jésus-Christ; sur celle de Marie; et sur les deux Généalogies du Sauveur, et sur sa Famille. 8vo, 1829

BUTLER (John, B.D.), Χριστολογία, or a true Account of the Year, Moneth, Day, and Minute, of the Birth of Jesus Christ; the same proved by the unerring Canons of Astrology. - - - - - 12mo, 1671

MASSON (John, Ecclesiæ Angl. Presb.), Jani Templum Christo nascente reseratum. - - - - - 12mo, 1700

SELDEN (John), On the Birth-day of Jesus Christ. - - - - - 8vo, 1661

ALLIX (Peter), De Messiæ Adventu duplici. - - - - - 8vo, 1701

——— De Anno et Mense Natali Jesu Christi. - - - - - 8vo, 1711

BENSON (Christopher), Chronology of the Life of Christ. - - - - - 8vo, 1819

CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.

ARCKENHOLTZ, Mémoires concernant Christine, Reine de Suède.

4 vols. 4to, 1751-59

* CHRISTINA (Queen of Sweden), Her Letters.

(In the same volume with those of Mary Queen of Scots.)

——— History of (bearing the name of John Burbery; but apparently translated from the Italian of Count Galeazzo Gualdo). - - - - - 12mo, 1658

CHRONOLOGY.—See HISTORY.

CHURCH HISTORY. See COUNCILS. HERESIES. RELIGIOUS SECTS. POPY.

DALRYMPLE.

DOWLING (J. G.), Introduction to the Study of Ecclesiastical History, and a short Notice of the Sources of the History of the Church. - - - - - 8vo, 1838

EUSEBIUS, Ecclesiastical History, translated from the Greek. - - - - - Folio, 1709

DU PIN (L. E.), Nouvelle Bibliothèque Historique des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques et de leurs Ouvrages. - - - - - 4to, 6 vols. 1693-1715

BINGHAM (Rev. Joseph), Antiquities of the Christian Church; together with his other Works. - - - - - 8vo, 9 vols.

CAVE (William), Lives of the Apostles and Fathers. - - - - - Folio, 1677

——— Primitive Christianity. - - - - - 8vo, 1686

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 8vo, 2 vols. 1792

SEDULIUS (Cælius), Carmen Paschale, cum Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis interpretatione nuper excusum. - - - - - 4to, *Granata*, 1553

ABDIÆ (Babyloniæ primi Episcopi ab Apostolis constituti), De Historiâ Certaminis Apostolici libri x., Julio Africano interprete. - - - - - 8vo, *Paris*. 1571

CHURCH HISTORY—(*continued*).

MOSHEIM, Ecclesiastical History, translated by Maclaine. - - - 8vo
 ——— De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum magnum Commentarii.
 4to, *Helmstad*. 1753

WEISMANN (Christ. Eber.), *Introductio in memorabilia ecclesiastica Historiæ sacræ Novi Testamenti, maximè verò Seculorum primorum et novissimorum, &c.* - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Stutgard*. 1718-19

REEVE (Rev. Joseph), *A short View of the History of the Christian Church, from its first establishment to the present century.* - 8vo, *Dublin*, 1837

JORTIN (John, D.D.), *Remarks on Ecclesiastical History.* - 8vo, 3 vols.

ROBINSON (Rev. Robert), *Ecclesiastical Researches.* 4to, *Cambridge*, 1792

HOBBS (Thomas), *A true Ecclesiastical History, from Moses to the time of Luther, in Verse; translated from the Latin.* - - - 8vo, 1722

MILNER (Joseph), *History of the Church of Christ, to 1520; continued to the present time by T. Haweis.* - - - - 8vo, 1835

CAMPBELL (George, D.D., Aberdeen), *Lectures on Ecclesiastical History.* 8vo

GIESELER (J. C. J.), *Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History, translated from the German by F. Cunningham.* - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1836

* VICTOR UTICENSIS, *Historia Persecutionis Africæ à Regibus Vandalorum, Sec. v. post Christum natum.* (In *Opus Historiarum*.)

GERDESIUS (Daniel), *Introductio in Historiam Evangelii Seculo xvi. passim per Europam renovati, Doctrinæque Reformatæ.*

4to, 2 vols. *Groningæ*, 1744-46

Histoire du Wicléfianisme; ou, de la Doctrine de Wicléf, Jean Hus, et Jerome de Prague; avec celle des Guerres de Bohème qui en ont été les suites (attribuée à Ant. Varillas). - - - - 12mo, à *Lyon*, 1682

A short History of the first Beginning and Progress of the Protestant Religion, gathered out of the best Protestant Writers. - - - 12mo, 1753

State of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own.
 4to, *London*, 1688

DUTENS, *De l'Eglise, du Pape, de quelques Points de Controverse, et des Moyens de Réunion entre toutes les Eglises Chrétiennes.* - 8vo, 1783

BOSSUET (Evêque de Meaux), *Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes.*
 12mo, 2 vols.

The Canonical Codes of the Primitive and Universal Church, translated from the original Greek; being the Second Volume of the Clergyman's Vademecum, by Johnson. - - - - 12mo, 1714

Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques, contenant la Police et la Discipline de l'Eglise Chrétienne, depuis son établissement jusqu'au xi siècle, les intrigues des Evêques de Rome, &c., tirées de l'Histoire de Giannone. - 12mo

BARROWE (Henry, executed at Tyburn A.D. 1593), *A briefe Discovery of the false Churches, wherein the Rights of the Christian Church are further asserted by the Holy Scripture.* - - - 8vo (2d edition), 1707

CHURCH HISTORY—(continued).

- ROZET, Véritable Origine des Biens Ecclésiastiques. - 8vo, *Paris*, 1790
- Quadrivium Ecclesie, quattuor Prelatorum officium, quibus omnis anima subjicitur. - - - 4to, *Paris. à Gul. Eustace impressus*, 1509
- HOOKE (Richard), His Ecclesiastical Polity; abridged by Hemmings. 8vo, 1773
- A Digest of Hooker's Treatise on the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, by J. B. Smith. - - - - - 12mo, 1840
- HICKES (George, D.D.), Treatises on the Priesthood, and the Dignity of the Episcopal Order; in answer to Matthew Tindal's Book on "the Rights of the Christian Church." - - - - - 8vo, 1707
- CARTWRIGHT (Thomas), A Directory of Church Government anciently contended for, and, as farre as the Times would suffer, practised by the first Non-conformists in the dales of Queen Elizabeth. - - 4to, 1644
- A Dialogue betwene a Knyght and a Clerke, concernynge the Power Spiritual and Temporall. Printed by Thomas Berthelet. - 12mo, *London*, s. a.
- POTTER (John, Archbishop of Canterbury), A Discourse of Church Government, with Notes by Crosthwait, of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo, *London*, 1839
- THORNDIKE (Herbert, D.D.), Of the Government of Churches: a Discourse pointing at the Primitive Form. - - - - - 12mo, 1641
- KING (Lord Chancellor), On the Government, Discipline, &c. of the Primitive Church. - - - - - 12mo
- An impartial View and Censure of the Mistakes propagated for the Ordaining Power of Presbyters in Lord King's Work on the Constitution, &c. of the Primitive Church. - - - - - 8vo
- SCLATER, Original Draught of the Primitive Church. - - 8vo, 1727
- A clear Account of the ancient Episcopacy, proving it to have been Parochial, and therefore inconsistent with the present model of Diocesan Episcopacy. 8vo, 1712
- A Discourse, shewing who they are that are now qualified to administer Baptism and the Lord's Supper; wherein the Cause of Episcopacy is briefly stated. - - - - - 4to, 1698
- JEANES (Henry, Minister of God's Word at Chedzoy in Sommersetshire), The Want of Church Government no warrant for a total Omission of the Lord's Supper. - - - - - 12mo, *Oxford*, 1653
- Erastus Junior; or, a fatal Blow to the Clergie's Pretensions to Divine Right, &c. &c. In two Parts: the one demonstrating it to an Episcopal, the other to a Presbyterian Minister. By Josiah Web, a serious detester of the dregs of the Antichristian Hierarchy yet remaining among us. 4to, 1660
- WARBURTON (Bishop of Gloucester), The Alliance between Church and State; or, the Necessity of an Established Religion and Tests demonstrated. 8vo, 1766

CHURCH HISTORY—(continued).

PEIRCE (James), Presbyterian Ordination proved regular (an Ordination Sermon). - - - - - 8vo, 1716

FORRESTER (Thomas, St. Andrew's), The Hierarchical Bishops' Claim to Divine Right tried at the Scripture bar. - - 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1699

* The uninterrupted Succession of the Ecclesiastical Mission asserted, &c. &c. 8vo, *London*, 1717

(In the same volume with *Moses Marcus's Reasons for leaving the Jewish Religion.*)

HOADLEY (Bishop of Winchester), A brief Defence of Episcopal Ordination, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1707

OWEN (Charles), Validity of the Dissenting Ministry; or, the Ordaining Power of Presbyters evinced from the New Testament and Church History. 8vo, 1716

CALAMY (Edmund, D.D.), The Ministry of Dissenters vindicated (an Ordination Sermon). - - - - - 8vo, 1724

MASON (J. M., of New York), The Claims of Episcopacy refuted; with an Introduction and Appendix by Blackburn. - - - 12mo, 1838

PERCEVAL (Hon. and Rev. A. P.), An Apology for the Doctrine of Apostolical Succession. - - - - - 12mo, 1839

POWELL (Thomas, a Wesleyan Minister), An Essay on Apostolical Succession, against the exclusive and intolerant schemes of Papists and High-Churchmen. - - - - - 8vo, 1840

BONA (S. R. E. Cardinalis), *Rerum Liturgicarum libri duo, &c. &c.* 4to, 1678

A Collection of the principal Liturgies used in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist, particularly the ancient; translated by several hands; with a Dissertation upon them by Thomas Brett, LL.D. - - - 8vo

RENAUDOT (E.), *Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio.* - 4to, 2 vols. 1716

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Forms of Prayer, and other Services; for the use of Unitarian Societies. - - - - - 8vo, 1783

1. A Christian Liturgy; or, a devout and rational Form of Worship, composed chiefly out of the Scriptures and the most ancient Liturgies; with Observations upon the Liturgy of the Church of England. *Belfast*, 1741

2. The Primitive Liturgy and Eucharist, according to the Institution of Christ and his Apostles. For the use of the Oratory. - - 1727

8vo

MARTENE (Edmundus), *De antiquæ Ecclesiæ Ritibus: accedunt tractatus de antiquâ Ecclesiæ Disciplinâ in divinis celebrandis officiis, de Monachorum Ritibus, et manuscriptorum opusculorum ad Monachorum Ritus Appendix.*

Folio, 2 vols. 1788

History of ancient Ceremonies in the Church. - - - 12mo, 1669

MORINUS (Joannes), *Commentarius de sacris Ecclesiæ Ordinationibus, secundum antiquos et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios.*

Folio, *Parisiis*, 1655



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CICERO (*continued*).

- Cato Major, translated by Logan. - - - - - 12mo
 De Naturâ Deorum, translated by Francklin. - - - - - 8vo
 Œuvres Philosophiques. - - - - - 12mo, 10 vols.
 Lettres à ses Amis. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
 Epistolæ ad Atticum, avec une Traduction Française en regard. 12mo, 4 vols.
 The Life of, by Conyers Middleton, D.D. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CIVIL WARS (GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY).

See CHARLES I. and II. CROMWELL. TRACTS.

- BATES, Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Angliâ. - - - - - 8vo
 BURTON (Richard), The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1625
 to 1660 - - - - - 4to
 The First Century of scandalous, malignant Priests, made and admitted into
 Benefices by the Prelates; or, a Narrative of the Causes for which the
 Parliament hath ordered the Sequestration of the Benefices of severall Mi-
 nisters for Vitiousnesse of Life, Errors in Doctrine, and for Malignancy
 against the Parliament. Printed by Order of the House of Commons.
 4to, 1643

CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of), History of the Rebellion. - 8vo, 6 vols.

MAY (Thomas), Epitomy of English History; wherein arbitrary Government
 is displayed in the Transactions under the tyrannick Usurpation of Oliver
 Cromwell, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1690

WARD (Edward), The History of the Grand Rebellion; with impartial Cha-
 racters of the most famous and most infamous Persons for and against
 Monarchy; digested into Verse. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1713

VICARS (John), England's Parliamentary Chronicle; in Four Parts, viz.
 Jehovah-Jireh; God's Arke overtopping the Waves; and the Burning
 Bush not consumed. - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1644-46

BIRKENHEAD (Sir John), Paul's Churchyard; cum Indice expurgatorio in
 Bibliothecam Parliamenti, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, n. d.

WALKER (Clement), The compleat History of Independency, upon the Parlia-
 ment begun 1640, and continued till 1660. The High Court of Justice;
 or, Cromwell's new Slaughter-House in England. - - - 4to, 1660-61

A Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the Three King-
 doms; with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book
 of Common Prayer. - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1644

BAILLIE (Robert, D.D.), Letters and Journals of Transactions in England and
 Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1775

The Regicides. (For the Lives and Portraits of the principal of them, see
 CAULFIELD, under "BIOGRAPHY;" and for their Trials, &c. after the
 Restoration, see TRIALS.)

RYVES (Bruno), Mercurius Rusticus; or, the Countries Complaint of the
 Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom.

8vo, 1685

CIVIL WARS (*continued*).

- HOBBS (Thomas), History of the Civil Wars of England, from the year 1640 to 1660 - - - - - 8vo, 1679
- Tragicum Theatrum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publicè celebratorum, quibus ad Anglicanam metamorphosin via aperta est. 12mo, 1649
1. Mercurius Rusticus; or, the Countries Complaint of the Murthers, Robberies, &c. committed by the Rebels on his Majesties faithfull Subjects -
 2. Querela Cantabrigiensis, &c. By some of the said Sufferers. - - -
 3. Micro-Chronicon; or, a briefe Chronology of the Battles, Sieges, &c. which have happened from the begining of these unhappy Dissentions to the 25th of March, 1647. - - - - - 12mo, 1647-48
- Select Tracts, relative to the Civil Wars, edited by Francis Maseres: viz.
1. THOMAS MAY'S History of the Long Parliament. - - - - -
 2. WILLIAM LILLY'S (the Astrologer) Several Observations on the Life and Death of King Charles the First (published in 1651). - - - - -
 3. Memoirs by DENZIL, Lord Holles, from A.D. 1641 to 1648. - - -
 4. CLEMENT WALKER'S Observations upon the Parliament begun A.D. 1640
 5. Account of Sir John Berkley's Negotiations with Cromwell, Ireton, and others, for restoring King Charles. - - - - -
 6. Major HUNTINGDON'S Reasons for laying down his Commission, presented to Parliament in August, 1648. - - - - -
 7. Lord FAIRFAX'S Memorials of himself. - - - - -
 8. Behemoth; or, the History of the Causes of the Civil Wars. By THOMAS HOBBS. - - - - -
 9. The Interest of England stated, 1659. - - - - -
 10. JOHN PRICE (D.D., and Chaplain to the Duke of Albemarle), The Mystery and Method of his Majesty's Restoration laid open to public view. -
 11. JOHN MILTON'S Reflections on the Civil War in England. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. (reprinted 1815)
- WINSTANLEY (William), The loyal Martyrology; the Dregs of Treachery; Characters of the Regicides, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1665
- Forty-nine Tracts published during the Civil Wars. - - - 4to, 1640-60
- The History of King-Killers; or, the 30th of January commemorated in the Lives of Thirty-one fanatick Saints famous for Treason, &c. being one for every day in the month. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1719-20
- Ratts rhimed to Death; or, the Rump-Parliament hang'd up in the Shambles. - - - - - 8vo, 1660
- CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of, (author of the History of the Rebellion.)
- The Life of him, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- CLARKE, Adam, LL.D.
- The Life and Labours of, with an Historical Sketch of the Controversy concerning the Sonship of Christ. - - - - - 12mo, 1834

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D.

Memoirs of the Life of, by the Rev. William Whiston. - - - 8vo
 CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN (*Miscellaneous Works relating to them*).

See FABRICIUS, and also HARLES, under "BIBLIOGRAPHY."

FELTON, On Reading the Classics. - - - - - 12mo

Observations on the Greek and Roman Classics. - - - 12mo, 1753

GREY (Robert, Bishop of Bristol), The Connection between Sacred and Profane Literature. - - - - - 8vo

HARWOOD, Biographica Classica. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

DIBDIN (Thomas F.), Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics; account of Polyglott Bibles, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

CRUSIUS (Lewis), Lives of the Roman Poets. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

MANWARING (Rev. Edward), An Historical and Critical Account of the most eminent Classic Authors in Poetry and History. - - - 8vo, 1737

LEMPRIERE, Classical Dictionary. - - - - - 4to

Bibliotheca Classica. - - - - - 8vo, *Daventræ*, 1794

DE SAINTE-CROIX, Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand. - 4to

WESSELING (Petrus), Observationum variarum libri duo, in quibus multi veterum auctorum loci explicantur atque emendantur. - 8vo, 1727

BRUGGEMANN (L. W.), A View of the English Editions, Translations, and Illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin Authors. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1797

CLUBS.

The Secret History of Clubs, and the Characters of the most noted Members thereof; written by Edward Ward. - - - - - 8vo, 1709

COCHLÆUS. See HENRY VIII. and LUTHER.

COINS, COINAGE, AND MEDALS.

ARBUTHNOT (John), Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures. 4to, 1754

SMITH (William), Literæ de Re Nummariâ; with Remarks on Dr. Arbuthnot's Work on Ancient Coins. - - - - - 12mo, 1729

SPANHEIM (Ezech.), De Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 4to, 1671

JOBERT, La Science des Médailles. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

CARDWELL (Edward), Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8vo, 1832

EVELYN (John, author of Sylva), On Medals. - - - Folio, 1697

PINKERTON (John), Essay on Coins and Medals. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

— Medallie History of England (ends at the Revolution). - 4to, 1790

TILL (William), Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals, from the Inauguration of Edward VI. to the present Reign. - 12mo, 1838

Traité Élémentaire de Numismatique ancienne, Grecque et Romaine, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel, par Gerard Jacob K. - - - 8vo, 1825

TYCHSEN (Olaus, Ger.), Introductio in Rem Nummariam Muhammedanorum. 12mo, 1794

COINS (*continued*).

- WACHTER (J. G.), *Archæologia Nummaria, continens præcognita nobilissimæ artis quæ nummos antiquos interpretatur.* - - - 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1740
- Treatise on the Revenue and False Money of the Romans, and on the manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from counterfeit ones; translated from the French (ascribed to Rollin). - - - - - 8vo, 1741
- COOKE (William), *The Medallic History of Imperial Rome, from the first Triumvirate to the removal of the imperial seat by Constantine the Great; with an Introduction, containing a general History of Roman Medals.*
- HULSIUS (L.), *Imp. Romanorum Numismatum series à Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II.* - - - - - 12mo, 1603
- DE BIE (Jacques), *La France Métallique: les Familles de la France illustrées par les Monumens des Médailles anciennes et modernes.* - Folio, 1636
- Almanach des Monnoies, année 1786.* - - - - - 12mo, à *Paris*.
- Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Française.* - 4to, 2 vols. 1789-99
- Medallic History of Napoleon.* - - - - - 4to, 1796-1815
- La Sicilia di Filippo Paruta descritta con Medaglie; e ristampata con aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini.* - - - - - Folio, 1697
- DUCAREL (A. C.), *A Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the ancient Kings of England.* - - - - - 4to, 1757
- Medals, Coins, &c. of Thomas Simon, engraved and described by George Vertue.* - - - - - 4to, 1780
- A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England, with Specimens.* - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1777
- BIZOT, *Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande.* - Folio, 1687
- HEDLINGER, *Recueil de Médailles de cet artiste célèbre.* - 4to, 1776
- BRENNER, *Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, ab anno 818 usque ad 1717.* - - - - - 4to, 1731
- Médailles sur les principaux Evénemens de l'Empire de Russie (1672-1770), par P. Richaud de Tiregale.* - - - - - Folio, 1772
- VENUTI (Rodolfi), *Numismata Romanorum Pontificum præstantiora, à Martino V. ad Benedictum XIV.* - - - - - 4to, 1744
- Ten Plates of Medals (Henry VIII. to James I.), engraved by Francis Parry, A.D. 1762.* - - - - - 4to
- MERRY (Walter), *Remarks on the Coinage of England from the earliest to the present times; with Observations on the ancient Roman Coinage, &c. &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 1789
- LEAKE (S. M.), *Historical Account of English Money from the Conquest to the present time.* - - - - - 8vo, 1793
- FOLKES (Sir Martin), *Tables of English Coins.* - - - 4to, 1761-63
- SNELLING (T.), *On English Coins, Jettons, &c.* - - - Folio, 1762-69
- *View of the Current Coins of Europe.* - - - - - 8vo
- SIMONS, *Essays on Irish Coins.* - - - - - 4to
- PYE, *Plates of Provincial Copper Coins issued between 1787 and 1796.* 8vo

COINS (*continued*).

* ARCHBISHOP SHARPE'S Observations on the Coinage of England.

(In *Nichols's Biblioth. Topogr. Britann.* vol. vi.)

RUDING, Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo, 5 vols., and plates, 4to, 1819

PEGGE (Samuel), Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, on the word Tascia, &c. &c. 4to, 1766

CARDONNEL, Numismata Scotiæ (from William the Lion to the Union). 4to, 1786

WALSH, On early Christian Coins and Gems. - - - 12mo, 1828

AKERMAN (J.), Descriptive Catalogue of unedited Roman Coins. 8vo, 2 vols. 1834

MAGNAN, Miscellanea Numismatica. - - 4to, 4 vols. Romæ, 1772-74

DUBY, Recueil Général de Pièces Obsidionales, ou de Nécessité. - 4to, 1786

Mazzuchelli Numismata Virorum doctrinâ præstantium quæ apud J. M.

Mazzuchellum Brixia servantur. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1761-63

PEMBROKE (Earl of), Coins and Medals in his possession. - 4to, 1746

COMBE, Nummorum veterum qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur Catalogus. - - - - - 4to, 1782

* ADDISON (Right Hon. Joseph), Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets.

(In his Works, vol. iii.)

HAWKINS, Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum. - - 4to, 1826

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor.

Constitution of the Church and State; and Lay Sermons - 12mo, 1839

COLET, Dr. John (Dean of St. Paul's, temp. Henry VII. and VIII.)

The Life of, by S. Knight. - - - - - 8vo, 1724

COLUMBUS.

1. NAPIONE, Della Patria di Cristofero Colombo. - - - - 1808 }
2. ——— Ragionamento del Primo Scopritore del Nuovo Mondo. 1809 }

8vo

BUIGI, Vita di Cristofero Colombo. - - - - - 8vo

DE NAVARRETE, Relations des quatre Voyages de Christ. Colomb., trad. de l'Espagnol. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

COMMERCE. See POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Confusion of Tongues; a new Account of the Benefits occurring thereby; of the Trinity of the Gentiles, &c. &c., by J. H. - - - 8vo, 1731

CONSTANTINOPLE.

The Antiquities of Constantinople, by Pet. Gyllius, translated by Ball. 8vo, 1729

DALLAWAY (Rev. James), Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. 4to, 1797

Histoire de Constantinople, depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire, trad. sur les originaux Grecs, par Cousin.

(Table des Auteurs dont les Traductions se trouvent dans ces volumes:—Procopé, Agathias, Ménandre, Théophylacte, Simocatte, Léon le Grammairien, Nicéphore, Nicéphore B. Cæs., Cantacuzène, Anne Comnène, Nicétas, Pachymère, Ducas.)

12mo, 8 vols.

CONSTANTINOPLE (*continued*).

Rélation de la Prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II; trad. du Turk, par
M. Garcin de Tassy. - - - - - 8vo, 1826

COOK, Captain James.

Life of, by Dr. Kippis. - - - - - 4to

Plates to the original Edition of his Third Voyage. - - - - - Folio

The Life and Voyages of Captain James Cook, comprising much original
information, by George Young. - - - - - 12mo, 1836

CORNEILLE, P.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 10 vols. }
Commentaires sur Corneille. - - - - - 3 vols. }

12mo, 13 vols.

CORNELIUS NEPOS.

De Vitis excellentium Imperatorum. - - - - - 8vo

CORNEY (Bolton).

D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature illustrated; with Ideas on Controversy.
12mo, 1838

CORNWALL AND SCILLY ISLANDS. See "CORNWALL," in LYSONS'S
MAGNA BRITANNIA.

BORLASE (William), The Antiquities of Cornwall. - - - - - Folio, 1769

——— Natural History of Cornwall. - - - - - Folio, 1758

——— Account of the Scilly Islands. - - - - - 4to

PRYCE, Mineralogia Cornubiensis. - - - - - Folio, 1778

STOCKDALE (F. W. L.), Excursions in Cornwall. - - - - - 8vo, 1824

* HAWKINS (Sir Christopher), On the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall.

See TRACTS, No. x.

TROUTBECK, Survey of the Scilly Islands, their many admirable Curiosities,
&c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1796

HEATH (Robert), Account of the Islands of Scilly, their Government, Customs,
Antiquities, &c.; the Tradition of a Tract of Land formerly joining those
Isles to Cornwall; and a general account of Cornwall. - 8vo, 1750

GILBERT (C. S.), Historical Survey of Cornwall, with a complete Heraldry of
the same. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1817-20

Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall. - - - - - 8vo, *Truro*, 1808

CORONATIONS, AND CEREMONIES APPERTAINING THERETO.

LLOYD (Lodowike), The Triplicite of Triumphes; containing the Order,
Solempnitie, and Pompe of the Feastes, &c. used upon the Nativities of
Sovereigns; with custome and maners of their Coronations and Anointing.
4to, 1591

MENIN, Historical and Chronological Treatise of the Anointing and Corona-
tion of the Kings and Queens of France, and of the other Princes of
Europe; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1723

Sacre de Louis XV dans l'Eglise de Rheims, le 22 Octobre 1722. - Folio



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CRUSADES. See BRUNS, in TRACTS, No. II.

LEMOINE (J. J.), Discours sur la Question, Quelle a été l'influence des Croisades sur les Peuples de l'Europe? - - - - 8vo, 1808

FULLER (Thomas, D.D.), The Historie of the Holy Warre. - Folio, 1639

CUMBERLAND. See "CUMBERLAND," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

WILKINSON (Rev. Joseph), Select Views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. - - - - - Folio, 1810

HUTCHINSON (William), History of Cumberland, and some places adjacent. 4to, 2 vols. 1794

——— History of the City of Carlisle. - - - - 4to, 1796

CUMBERLAND, Wm. Aug. Duke of, (Son of King George II.).

The Life of, by Andrew Henderson. - - - - 8vo, 1766

CYCLOPIAN REMAINS.

DODWELL (Edward), Cyclopien Remains in Greece and Italy. Folio, 1834

See MIDDLETON and MICALI, under "ITALY."

CYPRIANUS (Carthaginensis Episcopus), Opera omnia, accessit Tractatus J. Firmici

Materni de errore profanarum Religionum. - - - - 8vo

D.

DALMATIA.

FORTIS, Travels in Dalmatia; translated from the Italian. - 4to, 1778

ADAM (Robert), Ruins of Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro. - Folio, 1764

DALRYMPLE, Sir David (Lord Hailes).

1. Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons in the second century. -

2. Remains of Christian Antiquity. - - - - -

3. The Address of Q. Sept. Tertullian to Scapula Tertullus, Proconsul of Africa. - - - - -

4. Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church. - -

In all, 5 vols. 12mo, 1776-1790

Octavius; a Dialogue, by Marcus Minutius Felix; translated by Sir D. Dalrymple. - - - - 12mo, 1781

Remarks on the History of Scotland. - - - - 12mo

Memorials and Letters relative to the History of Britain in the Reigns of James and Charles the First. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

An Inquiry into the Secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. - - - - 4to, 1786

DARES PHRYGIUS et DICTYS CRETENSIS.

De Bello et Excidio Troiæ. - - - - 12mo

DAVANZATI, Bernardo.

1. Scisma d' Inghilterra. 2. Lezione delle Monete; Notizia di Cambi.

3. Orazione in Morte di Cosimo I.: con altre operette. - 8vo, 1807

DAVY, Sir Humphry, P.R.S.

Memoirs of his Life, by his Brother, John Davy, M.D. - - 8vo, 1839

DEATH.

WHITER (Rev. Walter), Dissertation on the Disorder of Death, &c. &c. 8vo, 1819

DEATH (THE DANCE OF, &c. &c.).

Le Triomphe de la Mort, dit de Holbein. - - - - - 4to

DOUCE (Francis), The Dance of Death; with a Dissertation on the several Representations of that Subject. - - - - - 8vo, 1833

PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Recherches Historiques et Littéraires sur les Danses des Morts. - - - - - 8vo, 1826

DEKKER, Thomas.

English Villanies, &c., with a Canting Dictionary. - 4to, London, 1648

The Gull's Hornbook: Stultorum plena sunt omnia. - 4to, Bristol, 1812

(A reprint from the original edition of 1609.)

DENMARK, NORWAY, AND THE FEROE ISLANDS. See ICELAND.

SCANDINAVIA. LACOMBE. TRAVELS. SWEDEN.

SAXO GRAMMATICUS, Historia Danica. - - - - - Folio, 1576

MALLING, Traits Mémorables tirés de l'Histoire de Dannemarc - 8vo

Historiæ et Antiquitates Danicæ (sc. de Holgero Dano, de Armillis Veterum Historia Krolfi Krakii, et Hist. Antiq. Vinlandiæ, seu partis Americæ Septentrionalis). - - - - - 8vo

Northern Antiquities, with the Edda; translated from the French of Mallet, by Bishop Percy. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

WHEATON, History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. 8vo, 1831

STURLESON (Snorro), Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium; edidit, notisque illustravit Johannes Peringskiold - - - - - Folio, 1697

TORFÆUS, Historia Rerum Norwegicarum. - Folio (the 4 vols. in 2), 1711

RAMUS (Jonas), Nori Regnum, hoc est, Norvegia Antiqua et Ethnica; sive, Historiæ Norvegicæ prima initia, à primo Norvegiæ Rege, Noro, usque ad Haraldum Harfagerum. - - - - - 4to, Christianiæ, 1689

PONTOPPIDAN, Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. - 8vo, 1740
 ——— Natural History, &c. of Norway; translated from the Danish. Folio, 1755

BARTHOLINUS, Antiquitatum Danicarum de Causis contemptæ à Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis, libri tres. - - - - - 4to, 1689

WORMIUS (Olaus), Monumenta Danicorum. - - - - - Folio, 1643

Norway, Various Costumes of the Inhabitants. - - - - - Folio

ALBERTI THURA, Idea Historiæ Litterariæ Danorum. - 8vo, Hamburgi, 1723

LANDT, Description of the Feroe Islands, translated from the Danish. 8vo, 1810

LAING (Samuel), Journal of a Residence in Norway during the years 1834, 35, and 36. - - - - - 8vo, 1837

TWINING (Henri), Voyage en Norwège et en Suède. - - - - - 8vo, 1836

DENMARK, &c. (*continued*).

CATTEAU (Calleville), Histoire des Révolutions de Norwège : suivie du Tableau de l'Etat actuel de cc Pays. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1818

DERBYSHIRE. See "DERBYSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

Hardwick Hall, in Derbyshire, History of it, &c. by S. Rayner. Folio, 1836

* Haddon Hall, History, &c. of it, in ROBINSON'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS.

* (For Bolsover and Peak Castles, and also for a History of the Manor of South Winfield, see NICHOLS'S BIBL. TOPOG. BRIT. Vols. iv. and ix.)

HUTTON (William), History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to A.D. 1791. - - - - - 8vo

DEVIL. See HELL.

DEVONSHIRE. See "DEVONSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

PRINCE, The Worthies of Devon. - - - - - 4to

Exeter Cathedral. See ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

JENKINS (Alexander), History and Description of the City of Exeter and its Environs. - - - - - 8vo, 1806

IZACKE, Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. - - 8vo, 1724

POLWHELE (Rev. R.), Historical Views of Devonshire. - 8vo, *Exeter*, 1793

——— The History of Devonshire. - - - - - Folio, 1793-97

CHAPPLE (William), A Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon, containing the General Description of that County. - - 4to, *Exeter*, 1785

DIBDIN, Rev. T. F., D.D.

Reminiscences of a Literary Life. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DICTIONARIES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, &c. &c.

The Great Historical Dictionary. - - - - - Folio, 1694

HOEMANN (Joh. Jac.), Lexicon Universale. - Folio, 4 vols. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

FOSBROKE (Rev. T. D.), An Encyclopædia of Antiquities. - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Foreign Topography (ancient Remains in Europe, Asia, and Africa); being a Sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. - - 4to, 1828

Encyclopædia Britannica, with the Supplement. - - 4to, 20 vols.

RECHENBERG (Adam), Hierolexicon Reale; hoc est, Biblico-Theologicum et Historico-Ecclesiasticum, è sacris probatis Lexicis, &c. &c. collectum.

4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1714

Dictionnaire Ecclésiastique et Canonique. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1765

LACOMBE DE PREZEL, Dictionnaire Iconologique; ou, Introduction à la Connoissance des Peintures, Sculptures, Médailles, Estampes, &c.; avec des Descriptions tirées des Poètes anciens et modernes 12mo, *Paris*, 1756

MILLIN (A. L.), Dictionnaire des Beaux Arts. - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1806

ELMES (James), Dictionary of the Fine Arts. - - - - - 8vo, 1826

Dictionarium Polygraphicum; or, the whole Body of Arts. - 8vo, 2 vols.

CRABB, Technological Dictionary. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

NEMNICH (P. H.), Universal European Dictionary of Merchandise, in twelve Languages. - - - - - 4to, 1799

DICTIONARIES, &c. (*continued*).

- Philosophical Dictionary; or, the Opinions of the best Writers on Moral, Political, and Theological Subjects. - - - - - 8vo, 1822
 VOLTAIRE, Dictionnaire Historique. - - - - - 8vo

DIODORUS SICULUS.

- Translated by Booth. - - - - - Folio

DIOGENES LAERTIUS.

- An English Translation of. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS.

- Historiæ Romanæ, Joannis Leunclavii studio tam auctæ quam expolitæ. Folio, *Hanoviæ*, 1606

- An Italian Version, by Baldelli. - - - - - 8vo, 1565

- An English Version, by Manning. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1704

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS.

- A French Version. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

DIPLOMACY AND AMBASSADORS. See JURISPRUDENCE; also ŒUVRES DE MABLY, tome v.

- CALLIERES, Manière de négocier avec les Souverains, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1716

- MARTENS, Manuel Diplomatique. - - - - - 8vo, 1822

- FINETT (Sir John), Choise Observations touching the Reception and Precedence, Audience, &c. of Foreign Ambassadors in England. - 12mo, 1656

DISCOVERIES, INVENTIONS, &c. (*History and Account of them*).

- VIRGILIUS (Polidorus), De Rerum Inventoribus Libri viii.; et De Prodigiiis Libri iii. - - - - - 12mo, *Lugd. Bat.* 1644

- An Abridgement of the same in English, by Thomas Langley.

12mo, *black letter*, n. d.

- BECKMANN, History of Inventions; translated from the German. 8vo, 4 vols.

- DUTENS, Origine des Descouvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 8vo, 2 vols. 1812

- PANCIROLLUS, History of many memorable Things lost, which were in use among the Ancients, and of Things found by the Moderns; translated from the Latin. - - - - - 12mo, 1715

- GOGUET, Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations; translated from the French. - 8vo, 3 vols.

- PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Essai sur l'Histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. 8vo, 1812

- KOOPS, Account of the Substances employed to describe Events and convey Ideas from the earliest Date to the Invention of Paper. (Printed on paper made solely from straw or from wood.) - - - - - 8vo, 1800

- NOEL (F.) et CARPENTIER, Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions, et Découvertes dans les Arts, les Sciences, &c. &c. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1827

D'ISRAELI, Isaac.

- Dissertation on Anecdotes. - - - - - 8vo

- Curiosities of Literature. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

- The Calamities of Authors. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1812

DIVINITY (MISCELLANEOUS).

Théologie, par M. L'Abbé Bergier. - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.

(The above forms the article "Théologie" in the Encyclopédie Méthodique.)

HEY (John, D.D.), Lectures in Divinity (delivered by him as Norrisian Professor). - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1796-98

TOMLINE (Bishop of Winchester), Elements of Christian Theology; with a Scriptural Exposition of the xxxix. Articles of the Church of England. 8vo, 2 vols.

GRANT (Johnson), Sketches in Divinity, addressed to Candidates for the Ministry. - - - - - 8vo, 1840

An Elementary Course of Biblical Theology; translated from the Works of Storr and Flatt, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D., with Additions. 8vo, Andover, U. S., 1839

WILBERFORCE (Wm.), Practical View of Christianity as professed in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country. - - - - - 8vo

Review of Wilberforce's Treatise, &c. in Letters to a Lady, by Thomas Belsham. - - - - - 12mo, 1800

MARECHAL (Bernardus), Concordantia Sanctorum Patrum (Sæculorum trium priorum) Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ. - - - - - Folio, 1769

HUTCHINSON (John), Antient Principles of the true and sacred Philosophy; translated from the Latin, with Notes; &c. by A. Maxwell. - 8vo, 1822

Men before Adam; or, a Discourse upon Romans, chap. v. 12-14; proving that the first men were created before Adam. - 12mo, London, 1656

HEYDON (John, Minister of the Gospel), Some Gospel Truths laid down, explained, and vindicated; with an Epistle dedicatory to his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax. - - - - - 12mo, 1647

LIGHTFOOT (John, D.D.), Some genuine Remains of. - - - - - 8vo

VINCENTIUS (apud Monasterium in Insulâ Lirinensi Presbyter, Sæc. v.), Commonitorium adversus Hæreticos. - - - - - 12mo, Oxonii, 1836

BOTT (Rev. Thomas), Answer to Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses. 8vo, 1743

KENNICOTT (Benjamin), Two Dissertations: viz. on the Tree of Life, &c., and on the Oblations of Cain and Abel. - - - - - 8vo, 1747

How (Samuel), The Sufficiencie of the Spirits Teaching without Humane Learning; or, a Treatise tending to prove Humane Learning to be no help to the Spirituall Understanding of the Word of God. - 4to, 1644

Free and Necessary Enquiry respecting some Unwary Expressions in the Liturgy and the Writings of Divines concerning Transubstantiation and the Real Presence, with Remarks on the Power of Priestly Absolution.

DIVINITY, &c. (*continued*).

- BERTRAM, or RATTRAM, concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord (in Latin): with an English translation; a Dissertation touching the Author; and M. Boileau's French Version considered, and his unfair dealings detected. - - - - - 12mo, 1688
- SALCHLI, Trois Discours: 1. Sur les différens Sentimens de l'Eglise Chrétienne. 2. Sur la Réunion de l'Eglise. 3. Sur la Tolérance. 8vo, 1737
- BURNET (Thomas), De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium; cum Appendice de futurâ Restauratione Judæorum. - - - - - 8vo
- CALVIN (Jo.), Psychopannychia, quâ refellitur quorundam imperitorum error qui animas post mortem usque ad judicium dormire putant. 12mo, 1545
- FRANKES (Walter, Minister of God's Word), The Epitome of Divinity poetically composed; a summary Abstract of Divine Knowledge, as farre as is necessary to Salvation. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1651
- Lettres Curieuses touchant la Réligion. - - - - - 12mo, *Cologne*, 1682
- WITHERSPOON (Rev. John, D.D., of Jersey, U. S.), Treatises on Justification and Regeneration. Reprinted, with an Introduction, by Wm. Wilberforce, Esq. - - - - - 12mo, 1830
- BROWNE (Peter, Bishop of Cork), Of Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead. 8vo, 1714
- Brief Examination of the Bishop of Cork's Discourse of Drinking to the Memory of the Dead. By a Country Curate of Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1715
1. Not Paul, but Jesus; by Gamaliel Smith. (Supposed to be written by Jeremy Bentham, the Barrister). - - - - - 1823
 2. Defence of St. Paul against the Accusation of Gamaliel Smith; by T. S. Hughes, Christian Advocate, Cambridge. - - - - -
 3. A Reply to Two Deistical Works: viz. "The New Trial of the Witnesses," and "Not Paul, but Jesus." - - - - - 1824
- 8vo
- CARDALE (Paul), Enquiry into the Scripture Warrant for the Son and Holy Ghost being made Objects of Prayer. - - - - - 8vo, 1776
- THORNDIKE (Herbert, D.D.), Just Weights and Measures: that is, the present State of Religion weighed in the Balance, and measured by the Standard of the Sanctuary. - - - - - 4to, 1662
- HALL (Thomas, B.D.), The Loathsomnesse of Long Haire; with the concurrent Judgement of Divines both old and new against it. With an Appendix against Painting, Spots, Naked Breasts, &c. - 12mo, 1654
- A sure Guide to Hell; containing directions to Parents and Youth, to the King, the Clergy, the Ministers of State, and Young Ladies. By Belzebub. Printed for Peter Imp, near St. Paul's. - - - - - 8vo, *London*, n. d.
- DINGLEY (Rev. Robert), Vox Cœli; or, Observations of Thunder: with a more General View of God's wonderful Works. First grounded on Job xxvi. 14, but now enlarged into this Treatise. - - - - - 12mo, 1658

DIVINITY, &c. (*continued*).

Tracts, Seven—viz. :

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1. MARDON (B.), Christianity identified with Unitarianism. | - | - | - |
| 2. An Unitarian's Observations on the Baptismal Commission in Matthew xxviii. 19. | - | - | - |
| 3. NOBLE (Samuel), On certain Scripture Doctrines, contrasted with prevailing Misconceptions. | - | - | - |
| 4. MURCH (Jerom), Two Sermons on the Prevalence of an Unchristian Spirit. Preached at Bath, in December 1838. | - | - | - |
| 5. DRUMMOND (W. H.), The Doctrine of the Trinity not founded on Scripture. | - | - | - |
| 6. The Common Prayer-Book of the Sect of the Thirty-nine Articles (still whimsically styling itself the Church of England) made Scriptural in point of Language. | - | - | - |
| 7. GORTON's Solution of the grand Scripture Puzzle, "the Genealogy of Jesus," &c. &c. | - | - | - |

8vo, v. y.

HOMES (Nathanael), Dæmonologie and Theologie. The first the Malady, demonstrating the diabolical Arts of Men; the second the Remedy, demonstrating God a rich Supply of all Good. - - 12mo, 1650

CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. - 8vo

HUNTINGFORD (G. J., Bp. of Gloucester), Thoughts on the Trinity. 8vo, 1804

WATERLAND (Daniel), Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity asserted, in Reply to some late Pamphlets. - - - 8vo

1. A Letter to the Clergy of both Universities concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian Creed; with a short Discourse concerning Mysteries.

1694

2. A Resolution of the Objections against the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity.

1703

3. Doctor Wallis's Letter touching the Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity answered by a Friend. - - - - n. d.

4to

BURGESS (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's), Tracts on the Divinity of Christ, &c. 8vo, 1820

Useful and Important Questions concerning Jesus the Son of God. 8vo, 1746

COOK (George), On the Resurrection of Christ. - - - 8vo

DODSLEY, Robert.

The Chronicle of the Kings of England, written in the manner of the ancient Jewish Historians, by Nathan Ben Saddi, a Priest of the Jews. 8vo, 1740

DOMESDAY-BOOK.

Domesday-Book. A General Introduction to Domesday-Book, with Indexes, Notes, &c. &c. by Sir Henry Ellis. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833

————— Illustrated by Kelham. - - - - 8vo

————— of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. - - - - 4to



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

E.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. See CHURCH.

EDUCATION.

- ASCHAM (Roger), *The Schole Master*. - - - - - 8vo
 FENELON, *De l'Education des Filles*. - - - - - 12mo
 KNOX (Vicesimus), *On Education*. - - - - - 8vo
 PHILLIPPS (J. T.), *A compendious Way of Teaching Languages, &c.* 8vo, 1750
 BUCHNER, *An easy Method to enable Deaf Persons to Hear; translated from the German*. - - - - - 8vo, 1770
 L'EPÉE, *Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb; translated from the French*. - - - - - 8vo, 1801
 EDWIN (J., Comedian), *Memoirs of, collected from his Manuscripts; with additional Anecdotes, arranged and digested by Anthony Pasquin, Esq.* 8vo, 1791
 EGYPT. See POCOCKE. TRAVELS.
 MURTARDI, *The Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, and other Prodigious of Egypt; translated from the Arabic of Murtardi*. - 12mo, 1672
 SAVARY, *Letters on Egypt, 1777-79; translated from the French*. 8vo, 2 vols.
 1. *Memoirs of the French Institute of Egypt, 1798, 99.* - - - - - }
 2. RIPAUD on the Antiquities of Egypt. - - - - - }
 8vo
Recueil des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française; publié par ordre de l'Empereur. Folio, 2 vols. 1809
 ——— *Planches.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
 DENON, *The Plates to his "Voyage en Egypte."* - - - - - 4to
Rélation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif, suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, &c.; trad. par M. Silvestre de Sacy. - - - 4to, 1810
 NORDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia.* - - - - - 8vo
 ——— *The Plates to the French edition of his Travels in Egypt and Nubia.* Folio
 MAYER, *Views in Egypt, &c.* - - - - - Folio, 1804
 WHITE (Joseph), *Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt.* - - - - - 4to, 1801
 RUSSELL (Michael), *View of Egypt, Ancient and Modern.* - - - 12mo
 ANTES (John), *Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, the Plague, and other Subjects.* - - - - - 12mo, 1801
 GABB (Thomas), *Finis Pyramidis; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid, &c. &c.* - - - 8vo, 1806
 BELZONI, *Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia.* - - - - - 4to, 1821
 ——— *Plates accompanying the above.* - - - - - Folio
 CHAMPOLLION, *l'Egypte sous les Pharaons, ou Recherches sur l'Egypte avant l'Invasion de Cambyse.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1814

EGYPT—(*continued*).

- BURCKHARDT (J. L.), Arabic Proverbs; or, the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo. - - - - - 4to, 1830
- HOSKINS (G. A.), Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desart, 1832; with an Account of the other Oases. - - - - - 8vo, 1837
- LANE (E. W.), Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians; written in Egypt during 1833, 34, and 35. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836
- WILKINSON (J. G.), Topography of Thebes, and general View of Egypt. 8vo, 1835
- Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo, 3 vols. 1837

ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, AND MAGNETISM.

- ADAMS (George), Treatise on Electricity. - - - - - 8vo
- MILNER (Thomas, M.D.), Experiments in Electricity. - - 8vo, 1783
- CAVALLO (Tiberius), Treatise on Magnetism. - - - - - 8vo, 1800
- LORIMER, On Magnetism. - - - - - 8vo, 1800
- YATMAN, On Galvanism. - - - - - 8vo, 1810

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

- Memoirs of the Reign of Elizabeth, from 1581 till her death, by Thomas Birch. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1754
- PARSONS (Robert, a Jesuit), Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ Hæresin Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui regni Edictum, &c. &c. promulgatum Londini 29 Novembris 1591, cum Responsione ad singula capita, &c. - - - - - 12mo, *Lugduni*, 1592

ENGINEERING (CIVIL), CANALS, DRAINAGE, WATERWORKS, &c. &c.

- SMEATON (John), Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. - 8vo, 1791
- Narrative of the Building of the Eddystone Lighthouse. - Folio
- A History of Inland Navigations; particularly that of the Duke of Bridgewater. - - - - - 8vo, 1779
- PHILLIPS, History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic. 8vo, 1803
- ANDREOSSI, Histoire du Canal du Languedoc. - - - - - 8vo
- CUNDY (N. W.), Reports on the Grand Ship-Canal, London to Arundel Bay and Portsmouth; with an Abstract of Messrs. Rennie and Giles's Report thereon. - - - - - 8vo, 1827
- RENNIE (John), Report and Estimates of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Toulridge and Portsmouth. - - 4to, 1810
- SUTHERLAND (Alex.), Reports, Estimates, &c. for a Canal through the Weald of Kent; with Branches to Headcorn and Cranbrook. - 4to, 1802
- DODD (Robert), Report, &c. for a Tunnel under the Thames. - 4to, 1798
- DREWRY, On Suspension Bridges. - - - - - 8vo, 1832
- MATTHEWS (William), Hydraulia; an Account of the Waterworks of London, and the Contrivances for supplying other great Cities in different Ages and Countries. - - - - - 8vo, 1835
- DUGDALE (Sir William), History of Draining the Fens, &c. &c. - Folio

ENGINEERING, &c. (*continued*).

ZABBAGLIA (Niccola), Castelli e Ponti, &c.; con la Descrizione del Trasporto dell' Obelisco Vaticano, e di altri del Cavaliere Domenico Fontana.

Folio, *Roma*, 1743

LEBAS (M. A.), Histoire de la Translation de l'Obélisque de Luxor à Paris, en 1831; suivi d'un Extrait de l'ouvrage de Fontana sur la Translation de l'Obélisque du Vatican. - - - - - 4to, *Paris*, 1839

COULOMB, Recherches sur les Moyens d'exécuter sous l'Eau toutes sortes de Travaux Hydrauliques, sans employer aucun Epuisement.

8vo, *Paris*, 1819

ENGLAND (*History and Government of*). See CHARLES I. and II. CROMWELL.

ELIZABETH. JAMES I. RICHARD III. CAMDEN SOCIETY. CIVIL WARS.

ANGLO-SAXONS.

STACE (Machell), British Historical Intelligencer, containing a Catalogue of the English, Scotch, Irish, and Welch Historians, &c.; Summary of the Norman and other Dynasties. - - - - - 8vo, 1829

NICOLSON (Wm., Bishop of Carlisle), English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries. - - - - - 4to

HEYLYN (Peter), A Help to English History, continued to A.D. 1773 - 8vo

SALMON, Chronological Historian; or an Account of all material Transactions from the Invasions of the Romans to the Death of George the First.

8vo, 1733

NENNIUS, Historia Brittonum (attributed to Nennius), from a MS. of the Tenth Century lately discovered in the Vatican; with an English Version by the Rev. W. Gunn. - - - - - 8vo, 1819

COMMELINUS, Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores vetustiores præcipui, sc.: Galfredus Monumetensis; Pont. Virunnius; Gildæ Epistola; Bedæ Hist. Ecclesiastica; Gul. Neubrigensis; Joanni Frossardi Epitome. Folio, 1581

MONMOUTH (Geoffry), His British History; translated by A. Thompson.

8vo, 1718

GILDAS, Epistola de Excidio Britannia; an English version of it. - 12mo

BERTRAMUS, Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores Tres, sc.:

1. Ricardus Corinensis, Monachus Westmonasteriensis, de Situ Britannia.

2. Gildas de Excidio Britannia. 3. Nennius Banchorensis, Eulogium

Britannia, sive Historia Britonum. Recensuit, notisque auxit Carolus

Bertramus. - - - - - 8vo, *Havniæ*, 1757

GALE, Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores xx., sc.:

Gildas.	Anonymus Rames.	Alcwinus Flaccus.
Eddius.	Anonymus Elyens.	Annales de Margan.
Nennius.	Thomas Elyensis.	Chronicon Th. Wikes.
Asserius.	Joan. Wallingford.	Annales Waverleiensis.
R. Higden.	Rad. de Diceto.	Galf. Vinesalvus.
W. Malmesbur.	Anonymus.	Walt. Hemingford.
Anonymus Malmes.	Joan. Fordun.	

ex vetustis codd. mss. editi operà T. Gale. - Folio, 2 vols. *Oxon.* 1691

ENGLAND (*continued*).

- FULMAN, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum veterum V.*: sc. Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia; Petri Blesensis Continuatio; Chronica de Mailros; Annales Burtonenses; Historiæ Croylandensis Contin.: curâ W. Fulman.
Folio, *Oxon.* 1684
- Monumenta Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus Conquestûs: viz. Emmæ, Anglorum Reginae Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiae, Encomium; incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo. Item, Gesta Gulielmi Ducis Normannorum et Regis Anglorum, à Gul. Pictavensi scripta. Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Gulielmo I. Rege Anglorum; with notes in English, by Baron Maseres. - - - - - 4to, 1783
- MATTHÆUS PARIS, *Historia Major, et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, W. Rishangeri, Historiis Chronicisque, et duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et vigintitrium Abbatum St. Albani Vitæ, edit. Wats.* - - - - - Folio
- MATTHÆUS (Westmonasteriensis), *Flores Historiarum, præcipuè de Rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad annum Domini 1307.* - - - - -
- FLORENTIUS (Wigornensis Monachus), *Chronicon ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1041 per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum.* - - - - - }
Folio, *Francofurti*, 1601
- TWYSDEN (Roger), *Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem, ex vet. mss. nunc primùm editi: viz. 1. Simeon Dunelmiensis. 2. Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis. 3. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. 4. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. 5. Radulphus de Diceto. 6. Joannes Brompton. 7. Gervasius Dorobornensis. 8. Thomas Stubbs. 9. Gul. Thorn. 10. Henricus Knighton.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1652
- CAMDEN, *Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à veteribus scripta: sc. Asser Menevensis; Anon. de Vitâ Gul. Conquest.; Thom. Walsingham; Thom. de la More; Gul. Gemiticensis; Giraldus Cambrensis: ex Bibliothecâ Gul. Camden.* - - - - - Folio, 1603
- SAVILE, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui: sc. Gul. Malmsburiensis; Hen. Huntingdoniensis; Rog. Hovenden; Chronicon Ethelwerdi; Ingulphus, Hist. Croylandensis.* - - - - - Folio, 1596
- EADMER (Monachus Cantuariensis), *Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi libri sex; A.D. 1066—1122.* - - - - - Folio, 1623
- GULIELMUS (Neubrigensis), *Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum (an. 1066 usque ad an. 1197); ed. Tho. Hearne: accedunt Homiliæ Tres eidem Gulielmo à viris eruditis adscriptæ.* - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1719
- JOHANNES ROSSUS, *Historia Regum Angliæ: edente Thomâ Hearne.*
8vo, *Oxon.* 1745
- TITUS LIVIUS (Foro-Julienensis), *Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ: accedit Sylloge Epistolarum à variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum; ed. Tho. Hearne.*
8vo, 1716
- TRIVET (Nic.), *Annales Sex Regum Angliæ: Stephanus—Edwardus Primus.*
8vo

ENGLAND (*continued*).

RYMER, *Fœdera, Conventiones, &c. &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios Principes, &c. ab anno 1101 usque ad annum 1654.* - - - Folio, 10 vols.

Acta Regia; Selections from Rymer's Fœdera. - - - Folio, 1733

SPEED (John), *History of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, &c. to James I.* - - - Folio, 1627

STOW (John), *Annales, or general Chronicle of England; continued unto the end of the Yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes.* - - - Folio

MASTER WACE, *His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rose; translated, with notes, by Edgar Taylor.* - - 8vo, 1837

GRAFTON (Richard), *Chronicle of the Historie of the Affayres of Englande, from the Creation to the Accession of Elizabeth.* - - - 4to

HOLLINSHED, *Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* - 4to, 6 vols.

HALLE, *Chronicle of England; Henry IV.—Henry VII.* - - - 4to

SELLER, *History of England; with an Account of all Conspiracies, Prodigies, Famines, &c. &c. from the coming of Julius Cæsar to 1696.* 8vo, 1696

KENNETT, *Complete History of England, by various Authors.*

In this collection will be found Habington's Life of Edward IV., Buck's Life of Richard III., Sir Thomas More's History of Edward V. and Richard III., Lord Bacon's History of Henry VII, Lord Herbert's Henry VIII., Sir John Hayward's Life of Edward VI., Camden's Annals of Elizabeth and James I., and Arthur Wilson's Life of James I.

Folio, 3 vols.

BURTON (Richard), *England's Monarchs from the Conquest to the present time.* - - - 12mo, 1702

SANDFORD (Francis), *Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England from the Conquest to Anne.* - - - Folio

RAPIN, *History of England; with the Continuation by Tindal, down to the Death of George I.* - - - Folio, 5 vols.

HUME (David), *History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688.* - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

HENRY (Robert, D.D.), *History of Great Britain on a new plan; with the Continuation, by J. P. Andrews, to the Death of Elizabeth.* 8vo, 14 vols.

LINGARD (John), *History of England from the Invasion by the Romans to A.D. 1688.* - - - 8vo, 14 vols.

Elogia Virorum aliquot in Britannia qui nostro seculo eruditione memorabiles fuerunt, et Chronicon Anglorum Regum; auctore Geor. Lilio. 4to, 1548

Observations upon the Lives and Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. - - - 8vo, 1712

ELLIS (Henry), *Letters, &c. illustrative of English History.* - 8vo, 7 vols.

LODGE (Edmund), *Illustrations of British History (A.D. 1513 to 1618).*

8vo, 3 vols.

NICOLAS (N. H.), *History of the Battle of Agincourt.* - - 8vo, 1817

TURNER (Sharon), *History of England; William I. to Henry VII.*

8vo, 3 vols.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

- ANDREWS (James Petit), *The History of Great Britain, as connected with the Chronology of Europe; from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Edward VI.* - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1794-95
 State Papers, published by order of Government; Reign of Henry VIII.
 4to, vols. 1—5
- MUNDAY (Anthony), *A Watch-Word to Englande to beware of Traytours and tletcherous practises, which have beene the overthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and Common Weales.* - - - - - 4to, 1584
- DOLEMAN (R.), *A Conference about the next Succession to the Crowne of England; with a Genealogical Table.* - - - - - 12mo, 1594
- Justitia Britannica, &c.* (a Latin Translation of “The Execution of Justice in England, for maintenance of Publique and Christian Peace against certain Stirrers of Sedition,” commonly ascribed to Lord Burleigh).
 12mo, *Londini*, 1584
- Rosso, *I Successi in Inghilterra dopo la Morte di Odoardo Sesto fino alla Giunta di Don Filippo d’ Austria.* - - - - - 4to, 1560
- Arcana Aulica; or, Walsingham’s Manual of Prudential Maxims for the Statesman and Courtier; with Sir Robert Naunton’s Fragmenta Regalia.*
 12mo; 1694
1. COTTON (Sir Robert), *Warrs with Forreign Princes dangerous to our Commonwealth, &c. &c.* - - - - - 1657
 2. *The French Charity, written in French by an English Gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt’s coming into England; translated by F. S. J. E.* - - - - - 1655
 12mo
- The Catholikes Supplication unto the Kings Majestic for Toleration, &c. &c.; to which is annexed a Supplicatorie Counterpoyse of the Protestants, with the Reasons for and against Toleration of divers Religions.*
 4to, *London*, 1603
- Metamorphosis Anglorum, sive Mutationes Regum, Regni, Rerumque Angliæ.*
 12mo, 1653
- HARRIS (Wm.), *Lives of James I., Charles I. and II., and Oliver Cromwell.*
 8vo, 5 vols.
- DALRYMPLE (Sir John), *Memoirs of Great Britain, 1681—1702.* 8vo, 3 vols.
Observations on Sir John Dalrymple’s Memoirs of Great Britain, by General O’Halloran. - - - - - 4to, 1773
- PITTS (Thomas), *A new Martyrology; or, the Bloody Assizes, comprehending the Lives, Trials, &c. of eminent Protestants, who fell in the West of England, and elsewhere, from 1678 to 1693; with the Life and Death of Lord Chancellor Jeffreys.* - - - - - 8vo, 1693

ENGLAND (*continued*).

- BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum), History of his own Times. Folio, 2 vols.
- MACPHERSON (James), History of Great Britain, from 1660 to 1714. 4to, 2 vols. 1775
- State Papers, &c. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. - 12mo
- WHITAKER (John), Genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full Refutation of Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. - - - - - 12mo, 1773
- CUNNINGHAM (Alexander), History of Great Britain, from 1688 to 1714; translated from the Latin manuscript by Dr. Wm. Thomson, with an Account of the Author and his Writings. - - 4to, 2 vols. 1787
- Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to her Decease, by Charles Hamilton. - - - 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1790
- MAZURE (F. A. J.), Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. 8vo, 3 vols. 1825
- BELSHAM (Wm.), History of Great Britain, 1688—1793. - 8vo, 8 vols.
- Notice Historique des Descentes qui ont été faites dans les Isles Britanniques depuis Guillaume le Conquérant jusqu'à l'an vi de la République Française. "Delenda est Carthago." - - - - 4to, an vi.
- LUDERS, Tracts relating to the History and Laws of England. - 8vo, 1810
- PECK (Francis), Desiderata Curiosa. - - - - - 4to
- STAVELEY (Thomas), Three Historical Essays on the Title of the Kings of England to the Crown of France, and of those of the Houses of York and Lancaster to that of England. - - - - 4to, 1703
- SMITH (Sir Thomas), The Commonwealth of England. - 12mo, 1635
- MILLAR (John, Professor at Glasgow), Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons to 1688. - 4 vols. 8vo
- BETHAM (Sir Wm.), Origin and History of the Constitution of England, and of the early Parliaments of Ireland. - - - - 8vo, 1834
- PLOWDEN (Francis), Jura Anglorum, the Rights of Englishmen. 8vo, 1792
- Letters to Wm. Paley, M.A., on his Objections to a Reform in the Representation of the Commons, &c. &c. - - - - 8vo, 1796
- ENGLAND, LAWS OF, (STATUTE, COMMON, AND ECCLESIASTICAL.) See PARLIAMENT. TRIALS. FORESTS. CHARTERS.
- Ancient Laws of England: comprising those enacted by the Anglo-Saxon Kings; the Laws ascribed to Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and others. (Published by the Commissioners of Records, by command of King William IV.) - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1840
- BRANCHE, Principia Legis et Æquitatis. - - - - 12mo
- NOY, Law Maxims. - - - - - 12mo
- Rudiments of Law and Equity. - - - - Folio, 1751
- WINGATE, Reason of the Common Law. - - - - Folio, 1658
- Law Grammar. - - - - - 8vo



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Doctor and Student; or, Dialogues between a Doctor in Divinity and a Student
in the Laws of England. - - - - - 8vo

FINCH (Henry), The Common Law of England. - - - - - 8vo

COMYNS, Digest of the Laws of England. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols. 1800

BLACKSTONE (Sir William), Analysis of the Law. - - - - - 8vo

——— Commentaries on the Laws of England. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

——— Commentaries on the Laws of England abridged. - - - - - 8vo

——— Law Tracts. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BRITTON, Ancient Pleas of the Crown. - - - - - 8vo

HORNE, Mirrour of Justices. - - - - - 8vo

Stannary Laws. See CORNWALL.

DAWES (M.), Epitome of the Law of Landed Property, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1818

PLOWDEN (Francis), Thoughts on the Beneficial Consequences of enrolling all
Deeds, Wills, &c. in England and Wales. - - - - - 8vo, 1789

BACON (Sir Francis), On the Statute of Uses. - - - - - 8vo

BOOTE, History of a Suit at Law. - - - - - 8vo

ATHERLY, On Marriage and Family Settlements. - - - - - 8vo

WILMOT, The Law of Mortgages. - - - - - 8vo

JONES (Sir William), On the Law of Bailment. - - - - - 8vo

BOROUGHES (Sir John), The Sovereignty of the British Seas proved by Records
and the Laws of this Kingdome. - - - - - 12mo, 1651

BURN (Richard), The Ecclesiastical Law; with Additions by Tyrwhitt.
8vo, 4 vols. 1824

GIBSON, Codex Juris Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

A full Report of the Case of Mastin *v.* Escott, Clerk, for refusing to bury an
Infant baptised by a Wesleyan Minister; the Judgment of the Court
of Arches, May 1841; and an Appendix of Documents. By W. C. Cur-
teis, LL.D. Advocate in Doctors' Commons. - - - - - 8vo, 1841

ENGLAND (MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES).

LELAND (John), De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Hearnii Notis, &c.
8vo, 6 vols. 1770

HEARNE (Thomas), Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent
Antiquaries. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

GUTCH, Collectanea Curiosa. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BRAND, Observations on Popular Antiquities, including the whole of Bourne's
Antiquitates Vulgares. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

SHERINGHAM, De Origine Anglorum. - - - - - 8vo, 1670

* PEGGE (Samuel), A Sylloge of the remaining Authentic Inscriptions relating
to the Erection of our English Churches; with Facsimiles of some of the
most remarkable. - - - - - (In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.)

Letters, Tracts, &c. illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland,
by David Malcolme and others. - - - - - 8vo, 1744

GOUGH (Richard), An Account of the Bedford Missal. - - - - - 4to

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- Historical and Literary Curiosities, selected and engraved by the late Charles John Smith. - - - - - 4to, 1840
- Antiquarian Repertory; with a Reprint of the Northumberland Household Book. - - - - - 4to, 4 vols. 1807-9
- BLOUNT, *Fragmenta Antiquitatis*, Ancient Tenures, and Jocular Customs of Manors, with Additions by Beckwith. - - - - - 4to, 1815
- CAMDEN (William), *Remains concerning Britain*. - - - - - 8vo, 1674
- VERSTEGAN, *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation*. - - - - - 8vo, 1653
- HOME (Henry, Lord Kaimes), *Essays relating to British Antiquities*. 12mo
- FENN (Sir John), *The Paston Letters (from 1440 to 1506)*. - 4to, 6 vols.
- STRUTT (Joseph), *Manners, Dress, &c. &c. of the English, from the arrival of the Saxons to the Reign of Henry VIII*. - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
- *Dresses, &c. of the English, from the Establishment of the Saxons to the Seventeenth Century*. - - - - - *Plates coloured*, 4to, 2 vols.
- *Sports and Pastimes of the People of England*. - - - - - 4to
- *Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities; with the Supplement*.
4to, 2 vols.
- Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing Authorities, by Henry Shaw; with Descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick*. - - - - - Folio, 1836
- GROSE (Francis), *Military Antiquities respecting the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time*. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1786-88
- PEGGE (Samuel, LL.D.), *The Forme of Cury, a Roll of ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard III., with Notes and a Glossary*. - - - - - 8vo, 1780
- (Son of the preceding), *Curialia Miscellanea; or, Anecdotes of Old Times, &c., with the Manners and Customs of the Court at an early period of English History*. - - - - - 8vo, 1818
- Antiquitates Culinariæ: or, Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary affairs of the Old English; with an Engraving of a Peacock Feast, and Notes, &c. by the Rev. Richard Warner*. - - - - - 4to, 1791
- JONES (C. C.), *Court Fragments; or, Recollections of Royalty, from the Death of Rufus in 1100, to that of the Cardinal of York in 1807*.
8vo, 2 vols. 1828

ENGLAND (LANGUAGE, AND DIALECTS THEREOF).

- PEGGE (Samuel), *Anecdotes of the English Language*. - - - - - 8vo
- BAKER (Robert), *On the English Language*. - - - - - 8vo
- WARD, *Essays on the English Language*. - - - - - 8vo, 1758
- CROMBIE, *Etymology and Syntax explained*. - - - - - 8vo
- PICKBOURN, *Dissertation on the English Verb*. - - - - - 8vo, 1791
- CRABB, *English Synonymes explained*. - - - - - 8vo
- LOWTH (Robert, Bishop of London), *On English Grammar*. - - - - - 12mo
- MURRAY (Lindley), *On English Grammar*. - - - - - 12mo

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- Lindley Murray's Grammar examined, and several Absurdities, &c. in it pointed out, by a Member of the University of Oxford. - 8vo, 1809
- COBBETT (William), An English Grammar. - - - - 12mo
- An English Expositor, teaching the Interpretation of the Hardest Words, &c. &c., first set forth by J. B. (Bullocker), Doctor of Physick. 12mo, 1675
- JUNIUS (Franciscus), Etymologicum Anglicanum ; præmittuntur Vita Auctoris, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica : edidit, &c. Edvardus Lye. Folio, 1743
- SKINNER (Stephen), Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae. - Folio, 1671
- PHILLIPS (Edward), The New World of English Words. - Folio, 1658
- LHUYD (E.), Archæologia Britannica, giving some Account, additional to what has been hitherto published, of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain ; from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. Glossography. - - - - Folio, *Oxford*, 1707
- COTGRAVE (John), The English Treasury of Wit and Language, collected out of the most and best of our English Dramatick Poems. - 8vo, 1655
- RAY, Collection of Words not generally used. - - - - 12mo, 1691
- NARES (Robert), Glossary of Words, &c., which have been thought to require Illustration. - - - - 4to, 1822
- THOMSON (John), Etymons of English Words. - - - - 4to, 1826
- BAILEY, Etymological English Dictionary. - - - - Folio
- BLOUNT (Thomas), Glossographia. - - - - 8vo, 1681
- JOHNSON (Samuel, LL.D.), Plan of an English Dictionary, addressed to the Earl of Chesterfield. - - - - 8vo, 1747
- A Dictionary of the English Language ; with Additions by Todd. 4to, 5 vols.
- JODRELL (Richard Paul), Philology on the English Language. - 4to, 1820
- KERSEY (John), Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum ; or, a general English Dictionary. - - - - 8vo, 1715
- RICHARDSON (Charles), Illustrations of English Philology ; including a Critical Examination of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. - - - - 4to, 1826
- WEBSTER (Noah, of New York), Dictionary of the English Language. 4to, 2 vols.
- FORBY (Robert), The Vocabulary of East Anglia, or Vulgar Tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1830
- MOOR, Suffolk Words and Phrases. - - - - 12mo, 1823
- BROCKETT (J. T.), Glossary of North Country Words in Use. - 8vo, 1825
- HUNTER (J.), The Hallamshire Glossary. - - - - 8vo, 1829
- Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects. Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected ; with a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. - - - - 8vo, 1839
- The Dialect of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire ; with a Glossary and Illustration. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1828

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- WILBRAHAM (Roger), An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in
Cheshire. - - - - - 2d edition, 12mo, 1836
- JENNINGS (James), Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of Eng-
land, particularly Somersetshire. - - - - - 12mo, 1825
- Devonshire Dialect, a Dialogue in it; with a Glossary. - - - 8vo, 1837
- HOLLOWAY (William), A General Dictionary of Provincialisms, written with
a view to rescue from Oblivion the fast-fading Relics of by-gone Days.
8vo, *Lewes*, 1838
- GROSE (Francis), Provincial Glossary. - - - - - 8vo
- Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. - - - - - 8vo
- Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew, i. e. of Gypsies, Beggars, &c.
12mo, n. d.
- Slang; or, a Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, &c. - - - 12mo, 1823
- ENGLAND (GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY OF). See DOMESDAY.
- UPCOTT (Wm.), A Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating
to English Topography. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1818
- GOUGH (Richard), British Topography; or, an Account of what has been
done for Illustrating the Topography of Great Britain and Ireland.
4to, 2 vols. 1780
- LEWIS, Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 4to, 7 vols. 1840
- NICHOLS, Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. - - - 4to, 9 vols.
- The Topographer. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1789—91
- Topographical Miscellanies. - - - - - 4to, 1792
- CAMPBELL (John), A Political Survey of Great Britain. - 4to, 2 vols. 1774
- FULLER, History of the Worthies of England. - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- LAMBARDE (Wm.), Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England
and Wales. - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1730
- LELAND (John), Itinerary; published by Hearne. - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
- BRAITHWAITE (Barnabæ), Itinerarium; or, his Four Journeys: Latin and En-
glish. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- STUKELEY (Wm., M.D.), Itinerarium Curiosum. - - - Folio, 2 vols.
- Itinerarium Willelmi Botoner, dict. de Worcestre (temp. Regis Henrici Sexti);
è codice autographo autoris in Bibliothecà Coll. C. C. Cantabr. edidit
Nasmith. - - - - - 8vo, 1778
- WOOD (Thomas), Angliæ Notitia, sive Præsens Status Angliæ succinctè enu-
cleatus. - - - - - 12mo, *Oxonii*, 1686
- SMITH (Thomas), De Republicà Anglorum libri tres. - - - 12mo, 1641
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the Present State of Great
Britain. - - - - - 8vo, 1745
- CAMDEN (Wm.), Britannia. - - - - - Gough's edition, folio, 3 vols.
- SPEED (John), Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine; presenting an exact
Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c.
Folio, 1614

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

LYSONS (Samuel and Daniel), *Magna Britannia*; containing Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, and Devonshire. . . . 4to, 8 vols. 1806—22.

LYSONS (Daniel), *Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ*: containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. Folio, 3 vols. 1813—17

GROSE (Francis), *Antiquities of England and Wales*. - - 4to, 8 vols.

DYER (G.), *A Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Valleys, Plains, and Settlements of Britain*.

8vo, *Exeter*, 1805

DUGDALE (Sir William), *Monasticon Anglicanum*; new edition by Ellis, Cayley, &c. - - - - - Folio, 8 vols. 1817—30

TANNER (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph), *Notitia Monastica*; or, an Account of all the Abbeys, Priories, &c. heretofore in England and Wales: with additions by Nasmith. - - - - - Folio, 1787

GOUGH (Richard), *Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of the Lands which they are known to have possessed in England and Wales; collected from the mss. of Warburton and Ducarel*. - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1786

DOUGLAS (James), *Nenia Britannica*; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity.

Folio, 1793

STOTHARD, *Monumental Effigies, from the Conquest to Henry VIII*.

Folio, 1817—32

BLORE, *Monumental Remains of Great Britain, from 1290 to 1548*.

4to, 1826

WEEVER (John), *Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent Islands; with Historical Observations, &c.* - 4to, 1767

GOUGH (Richard), *Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century*. - - Folio, 5 vols. 1786—96

BLOXAM (M. H.), *A Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the Eighteenth Century*. 12mo, 1834

CARTER (John), *Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII*.

Folio, 1838

COTMAN and RICKMAN, *Specimens of Architectural Remains in various Counties, but principally in Norfolk*. - - Folio, 2 vols. 1838

COTMAN, *Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk, tending to illustrate the Ancient Costume, &c. &c.* - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1839

FOWLER (William), *Sundry Mosaic and other Pavements, and Remains of Coloured Glass, in various parts of England*. - - Folio, 2 vols.

SCHNEBBELIE (Jacob), *The Antiquary's Museum, illustrating the Ancient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the time of the Saxons to that of Inigo Jones*. - - - - 4to, 1791

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- * PEGGE (Samuel), Sylloge of the remaining authentic Inscriptions relative to the Erection of English Churches. In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.
- CLARKE (T. H., Architect), The Domestic Architecture of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James the First: in a Series of Views, with Descriptions, of English Mansions. - - - - 8vo, London, 1833
- HABERSHON (Matthew), The Ancient Half-Timbered Houses of England. Folio, 1836
- SIMPSON (Francis), A Series of Ancient Baptismal Fonts (all of them in England), chronologically arranged. - - - - 8vo, 1828
- Views and Antiquities in England; a miscellaneous Collection. - Folio
- CAMPBELL (Colin), Vitruvius Britannicus. - - - - Folio, 3 vols.
- ROBINSON'S Vitruvius Britannicus: containing Histories of Hatfield House, Woburn Abbey, and Hardwick Hall. - - - Folio, 1833—35
- BUCK (S. and N.), Views of Cities, Towns, and Ancient Remains in England and Wales. - - - - Folio, 3 vols.
- SANDBY (Paul), Views in Great Britain and Ireland. - Oblong folio, 2 vols.
- WATTS, Views of Seats in England. - - - Oblong folio, 1779
- ANGUS, Views of Seats in Great Britain. - - - Folio, 1779
- IRELAND (Samuel), Views, &c. on the Thames. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- Views, &c. on the Medway. - - - 8vo
- NEALE, Views of Seats in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, 11 vols. 1818—29
- Views of Ninety-five Country Seats in England and Wales. (Published by Harrison and Co. 1786—88). - - - Oblong folio
- BRITTON, Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. - - 4to, 5 vols.
- DALLAWAY (Rev. James, M.B., and Secretary to the Earl Marshal), Anecdotes of the Arts in England, illustrated chiefly by Specimens at Oxford.
- LYSONS (D.), The Environs of London; or, an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, &c. within Twelve Miles of London. 4to, 5 vols. 1800—1811
- BROME (James), Travels in England, Scotland, and Wales. - 8vo, 1700
- HOUSMAN (John), Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. - 8vo, 1800
- Progresses, Processions, &c. of Queen Elizabeth and of King James I. 4to, 7 vols.
- PENNANT (Thos.), Journey from Chester to London. - - - 8vo
- DIBDIN (Thos. F.), A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838
- ENGLAND. (WORKS RELATING TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND WRITTEN BY FOREIGNERS.)
1. Description des Royaumes d'Angleterre et d'Escoce, par Estienne Perlin, en 1558. - - - - -
 2. Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Mère dans la Grande Bretagne, par P. de la Serre, 1637. - - - - -
- Reprinted by Bowyer and Nichols, 4to, 1775

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- PAULUS (Jovius), *Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum.*
4to, 1548
- COSMO III. (of Tuscany), *Travels in England, A.D. 1669.* - - 4to
- SORBIERE (S.), *A Voyage to England in the early part of the Reign of Charles II.; translated from the French, with Observations on the same, by Dr. Thos. Sprat, Bishop of Rochester.* - - - 8vo, 1708—9
- MISSON, *Travels in England; translated from the French, by John Ozell.*
8vo, 1719
- MURAUULT, *Lettres sur les Anglois et les François, et sur les Voyages.* 8vo, 1725
- DE LATOCNAYE, *Voyage autour de la Grande Bretagne.* - 8vo, 1795
- Singularités Anglaises, Ecossoises, et Irlandaises; ou, Recueil d'Anecdotes curieuses, d'Actions bizarres, &c. &c.* - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1814
- VOLTAIRE, *Letters concerning the English Nation; translated from the French.* - - - - - 8vo
- A Foreigner's Opinion of England, Englishmen, English Manners, &c. &c.; translated from the German, by C. A. G. Gæde.* - 12mo, 3 vols. 1821
- Lettere sopra l' Inghiltera, Scozia, e Olanda.* - 8vo, 3 vols. *Firenze*, 1790
- SIRUS (Pirondi), *Six Mois de Séjour en Angleterre, pendant l'Année 1836.*
8vo
- Ferri de St. Constant, *Londres et les Anglois.* - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1804
- LLOLME (J. L. de, Advocate of Geneva), *On the Constitution of England.* 8vo
- REY (J., Avocat à Grenoble), *Des Institutions de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de France, et de quelques autres Etats anciens et modernes.*
8vo, 2 vols. 1826

ENGLAND. (CHURCH, AND ITS REVOLUTIONS.)

- FULLER (Thos., D.D.), *The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ to 1648.* - - - - - Folio, 1655
- COLLIER (Jeremy), *Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, from the first planting of Christianity therein to the Death of Charles II.*
Folio, 2 vols. 1708—14
- History of the Church of Great Britain, from the Birth of Christ to the year 1667.* - - - - - 4to, 1674
- USHER (Archbishop of Armagh), *Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates.*
4to, 1639
- BURGESS (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's), *Tracts on the Origin and Independence of the Ancient British Church, &c. &c.* - - - 8vo, 1815
- PARKER (Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury), *De Antiquitate Ecclesiae Britannicae, et Privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuariensis, &c.* - Folio, 1729
- STILLINGFLEET (Richard), *Origines Britannicae; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches.* - - - - - Folio
- INETT (John), *Origines Anglicanae; or, a History of the English Church, beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended his History of the British Church, to the Death of King John.* - - - Folio, 1704—10



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- BRAMHALL (Bishop of Derry), Vindication of the Church of England from the unjust Aspersion of Criminal Schisme. - - - 8vo, 1654
 ——— Replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon's Survey of the Vindication. 8vo, 1656
- WHITE, Schismatis Anglicani Redargutio, authore Alexandro White, ex eodem Schismate per Dei gratiam ad fidem Catholicam converso. 12mo, *Lovanii*, 1661
- TWISDEN (Sir Roger), Historical Vindication of the Church of England in point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I Elizabeth. - - - - - 4to, 1675
- CARLETON (George, Bishop of Chichester), A Thankfull Remembrance of Gods Mercy, in an Historicall Collection of the mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England since the Gospel beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. - - 8vo, *London*, 1627
- HEYLIN (Peter), Ecclesia Restaurata; or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, from the first preparations to it by Henry VIII. until the legal settling of it under Elizabeth. - - Folio, 1661
- Historical Collections out of several grave Protestant Historians, concerning the Changes of Religion, and the strange Confusions following, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; with Passages from Dugdale's Warwickshire. - - - 12mo, *London*, 1686
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), History of the Reformation in England. 8vo, 6 vols.
- WHARTON (Henry, *alias* Anthony Harmer), Specimen of some Errors and Defects in Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo, 1693
- WARD (Thomas), England's Reformation, from the time of Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot: a Poem, in Four Cantos. - - - 8vo
- DE LUCHET, Considérations Politiques et Historiques sur l'Etablissement de la Réligion prétendue Réformée en Angleterre. - 12mo, *Londres*, 1765
- SOAMES (Henry), History of the Reformation of the Church of England, from Henry VIII. to Elizabeth. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- Memoirs of the Reformation of England: collected chiefly from Acts of Parliament and Protestant Historians, by Constantinus Archæophilus. 8vo, 1828
- COBBETT (William), History of the Reformation in England and Ireland. 8vo, 2 vols. 1829
- Défence de la Réligion Réformée, et de la Monarchie et Eglise Anglicane, contre l'Impiété et Tyrannie de la Ligue rebelle d'Angleterre, l'an second après le Martyre de Charles I, Roy de la Grande Bretagne. 8vo, 1650
- DELAUNE (Thomas), 1. A Plea for the Nonconformists. 2. A Narrative of his Sufferings for writing the above. 3. *Εἰκὼν τοῦ Θερίου*: or, the Image of the Beast. - - - - 8vo, 1733

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- Nonconformist's Memorial, by Calamy; and Additions by S. Palmer. 8vo, 2 vols. 1775
- WILKINS (David), *Concilia Magnæ Britanniaë et Hiberniaë; à Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446 ad Londinensem A.D. 1717.* - - Folio, 4 vols.
- HODY (Humphrey), *History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the Clergy's Sitting in Parliament, &c.* - - - - 8vo, 1701
- WAKE (William, Archbishop of Canterbury), *State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, &c.* - Folio, 1703
- ATTERBURY (Francis, Bishop of Rochester), *The Rights, &c. of an English Convocation stated and vindicated, in answer to Wake.* - 8vo, 1701
- JOHNSON (John), *Ecclesiastical Canons of the English Church.* 8vo, 2 vols.
- *The Clergyman's Vade Mecum; or, an Account of the ancient and present Church of England; the Duties, Rights, Privileges, and Hardships of the Clergy.* - - - - - 12mo, 1706
- Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, &c., chiefly in the times of Edward VI., Elizabeth, James, and Charles I.* - - - 4to, 1684
- A Collection of Articles, Canons, Injunctions, and Acts of Parliament, concerning Ecclesiastical Matters, some whereof are to be read in Churches.* 8vo, 1713
- CARDWELL (Edward, D.D.), *Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a Collection of Injunctions, Orders, &c. from A.D. 1546 to 1716; with Notes, historical and explanatory.* - 8vo, 2 vols. 1839
- *A History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer; from the year 1558 to 1690.* 8vo, Oxford, 1840
- * LEWIS (John, Vicar of Margate), *Essay towards an Account of Bishops Suffragan in England.* - - (In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.)
- DANSEY (William, A.M.), *Horæ Decanicæ Rurales; being an attempt to illustrate the Name, Origin, Functions, &c. of Rural Deans, with incidental Remarks on the Rise and Decay of Rural Bishops, &c.* 8vo, 2 vols. 1835
- RUSSELL (John Fuller), *The Judgment of the Anglican Church, posterior to the Reformation, on the Sufficiency of Holy Scripture and the Authority of the Holy Catholic Church in matters of Faith, as contained in her authorised Formularies, and the Writings of her elder Masters and Doctors.* 8vo, 1838
- LLOYD (Bishop of St. Asaph), *Historical Account of Church Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian Religion.* - - - - - 12mo, 1684
- PARSONS (Robert, a Jesuit), *Answer to the Fifth Part of Reportes by Syr Edward Cooke the Kinges Attorney Generall, concerning the Municipall Lawes of England which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction.* - - - - - 4to, 1606

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- CAPELLUS (Ant.), *Adversus prætensum Primatum Ecclesiasticum Regis Angliæ.* - - - - - 12mo, 1611
- LINGARD (Rev. John), *Documents to ascertain the Sentiments of British Catholics in former ages respecting the Power of the Popes.* 8vo, 1812
- TINDALL (Matthew, D.D., Oxon.), *The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, against the Romish and all other Priests who claim an independent power over it; with a Preface concerning the Government of the Church of England as by Law established.* - - - - - 8vo, 1706
- ABBOTT (James, A.B., Queen's Coll. Camb.), *History of the Romish and English Hierarchies; with an Examination of the Assumptions, Abuses, and Intolerance of Episcopacy, proving the necessity of a Reformed English Church.* - - - - - 8vo, 1833
- A Briefe and Plaine Declaration concerning the Desires of all those faithful Ministers that do seeke for the Reformation of the Church of Englande, &c. 12mo, *London*, 1584
- A Dialogue concerning the Strife of our Churches, &c. with a briefe Declaration of some monstrous Abuses as our Bishops have not bene ashamed to foster. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1584
- An Humble Motion, made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, for reforming Ecclesiastical Discipline, &c. after the Word of God, &c. 4to, printed 1590, reprinted 1641
- A Pleasaunt Dialogue betweene a Souldior of Barwicke and an English Chaplaine; wherein are largely handled and laide open such Reasons as are brought in for maintenaunce of Popishe Traditions in our English Church. Also is collected, as in a short table, 120 particular Corruptions yet remaining in our saide Church. - - - - - 12mo, 1581
1. The Tryal of Spirits, both in Preachers and Hearers; wherein is held forth the clear Discovery and certain Downfal of the Carnal and Antichristian Clergie of these Nations: testified from the Word of God to the University-Congregation in Cambridge, by William Dell. - - - - - 1653
2. A Confutation of divers Gross and Antichristian Errors in the Sermon of Mr. Sydrach Simpson, Master of Pembroke Hall, at the Commencement anno 1652. - - - - - *London*, 1654
- 4to
- LEIGHTON (Alexander), *An Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's Plea against the Prelacie. In the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops and their Appurtenances are manifestlie proved to be intruders upon the Priviledges of Christ, of the King, and of the Common-Weal.* 4to, printed in the year and moneth wherein Rochell was lost.
- WRAGHTON (alias Turner), *The Huntyng and Fyndyngout of the Romishe Fox, whiche more then Seven Yeares hath bene hyd among the Bisshoppes of England, &c. &c.* - - - - - 12mo, *Basil*, 1543

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- JEWELL (John, Bishop of Salisbury), *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. 12mo
 ——— Same work, in English. - - - - - 12mo
 NICHOLS (William), *Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. - - 12mo, 1707
 GILL (John, D.D.), *The Dissenter's Reasons for separating from the Church of England*. - - - - - 12mo
 TOWGOOD (Michaiah), *Dissent from the Church of England fully justified*. 12mo
 BEVERLEY (R. M.), *Tracts on the Corruptions in the Church, and on the Reform thereof*. - - - - - 8vo, 1831—1833
 PADDISON (Richard), *The Established Church and Thorogood; a Lecture delivered at Louth in January 1840*. - - - - - 12mo
 Homilies, as ordered to be read in Churches in the reign of Edward VI. 4to, 1549
 Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; (being the same as is styled "The Second Book of Homilies" in the Thirty-fifth of the Articles of Religion of the existing Church of England.) 8vo
 NELSON (Robert), *Companion to the Fasts and Festivals of the Church of England*. - - - - - 8vo
 WHEATLEY, *Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer*. - 8vo, 1741
 STANHOPE (George), *Paraphrase, &c. on the Epistles and Gospels of the Church of England*. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
 PALMER (William), *Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual; and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies*. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836
 The Primer set furth by the Kinges Majestie and his Clergie. - - 8vo
 (Black letter, without place or date; but in the title-page it is stated to be a reprint without alteration from that printed by Richard Grafton, 17th day of August 1546.)
 Three Primers put forth in the reign of Henry VIII., viz. }
 1. A Goodly Prymer. - - - - - 1535 }
 2. The Manuel of Prayers, or the Prymer in English. - - 1539 }
 3. King Henry's Prymer. - - - - - 1545 }
 8vo, reprinted 1834
 The Booke of the Common Prayer, &c. &c.
 Folio, *London*, printed by Edward Whitchurche, June 1549
 The Two Books of Common Prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of King Edward VI. compared with each other.
 8vo, a reprint at the Oxford Press, 1838
 * The Booke of the Common Prayer, &c. by Richard Jugge, A.D. 1577.
 (In the copy of the Bible of the same date.)
 The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalmes of David. Folio, *London*, 1616
 The Book of Common Prayer, as ordered to be used by the Act of Uniformity, and printed in the reign of King Charles II.; together with the Psalms in English Metre. - - - - - 8vo
 The Book of Common Prayer; with an Introduction and Observations on the Services, by John Reeves, King's Printer. - - 12mo, 1802
 The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into French. 12mo, 1776

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Italian, by Edward Brown, Chaplain to the English Embassy at Constantinople. 12mo, 1685

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Italian, by Montucci. 12mo, 1796

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Latin, by Parsell. 12mo, 1744

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Latin. Published by Bagster, 12mo, 1825

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into German. 12mo, 1704

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into German. Published by Bagster, 12mo, 1825

SKINNER (John, Bishop of the Scotch Episcopal Church), A Collation of the several Communion Offices in the Prayer-Book of Edward VI., the Scotch Prayer-Book of 1637, the present English Prayer-Book, and that used in the present Episcopal Church of Scotland. - - - 4to, 1792

L'ESTRANGE (Hamon), The Alliance of Divine Offices, exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation; as also the late Scotch Service-Book; with all their respective Variations, &c. &c. Fol. 1690

1. WALKER (Henry), A Revelation of the Wanderings of the Church of England in Idolatry. - - - - - 1641

2. A Pack of Puritans maintayning the Unlawfulnesse, or Unexpediencie, or both, of Pluralities, Unpreaching Ministers, Clergies Pomp, &c. &c. with a Defence of the Authority of Princes and Parliaments to intermeddle with Matters of Religion. - - - - - 1641

3. CARTWRIGHT (Thomas), A Directory of Church Government; anciently contended for and practised, as farre as the Times would suffer, in the daies of Queen Elizabeth. - - - - - 1644

4. A Trial of the English Lyturgie; wherein all the materiall Objections raised in defence thereof are fully cleared and answered. - - - 1643

5. The First Search: after one grand Cause of the Wrath of God yet against his People in the Use of the so much idolized Liturgie, or Common Prayer, &c. &c. published by authority.

London, printed by Robert White, n. d.

4to

1. Common Prayer-Book no Divine Service: or xxviii. Reasons against Humane Liturgies; and likewise Twelve Arguments against Diocesan and Lord-Bishops, and the great disparity between them and Timothy and Titus shewed. - - - - - 1661

2. Common Prayer-Book Unmasked; wherein is declared the Unlawfulnesse and Sinfulness of it by several undeniable Arguments, &c. &c.

Reprinted A.D. 1660

3. Royal Religion; being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes: with Remarks on a Book entituled, A Form of Prayers used by King William. 1704

4to

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

SECKER (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury), Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England; with a Discourse on Confirmation. - 12mo
 KNOX (Wm.), Observations upon the Liturgy; with a Proposal for its Reform, upon the Principles of Christianity. To which is added, the Journals of the American Convention appointed to prepare a Liturgy, &c. for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. - - - 8vo, London, 1789

1. An Essay for a Review of the Book of Common Prayer; to which is added a Specimen thereof. - - - - - 1734
2. NEWTON, On the Obligation of the Clergy to observe such occasional Days of Fasting and Thanksgiving as are appointed by Royal Authority. 1722
3. STEARNE (John, D.D.), A Treatise on the Visitation of the Sick.

8vo

1. An Article on the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies of the Established Church; from the Eclectic Review for November 1840.
2. Half-a-dozen Odd Thoughts on a National Liturgy, by a Subscriber to Church of Englandism. - - - - - 1818
3. Common Prayer, as read by the late Mr. Garrick. - - - - - 1797

8vo

HULL (Wm. W., Barrister-at-Law), An Inquiry concerning the Means and Expedience of making Changes in the Canons, Articles, Liturgy, or the Laws affecting the Interests of the Church of England. - 8vo, 1828

Six Tracts, by various Authors, recommending a Reform of the Church of England. - - - - - 8vo, 1748—1838

Reading no Preaching; or, the Fashionable Mode of delivering Sermons considered, as opposite to Scripture, and the Practice of the Primitive Church. 8vo, 1787

Formularies of Faith put forth by Authority during the reign of Henry VIII., viz. Articles about Religion, 1536; Institution of a Christian Man, 1537; A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, 1543.

8vo, reprinted 1835

LAMB (John, D.D.), Historical Account of the xxxix. Articles from A.D. 1553 to 1571; with Copies of the ms. Fac-similes of the Signatures, &c. 4to, 1829

ROGERS (Rev. Thomas), The Catholique Doctrine of the Church of England expressed in the Thirty-nine Articles; the said Articles analised into Propositions, and the Propositions prouved to be agreeable to the Word of God, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1663

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), Exposition of the xxxix. Articles of the Church of England. - - - - - 8vo

CARE, On the xxxix. Articles. - - - - - 8vo, 1682

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

ELLIS, Articulorum xxxix. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Defensio. - 12mo, 1696

WIX (Samuel), Scriptural Illustration of the xxxix. Articles. - 8vo, 1808

1. The Articles of the Church of England illustrated with Notes, and confirmed by Texts of Scripture; translated from the Latin of Archdeacon Welchman. - - - - -

2. The Articles of the Church of England weighed against the Gospel, and found wanting; with other matters relating thereto, by George Williams, a Livery Servant. - - - - - 1767

3. Archdeacon Tottie's Charge to the Clergy of Worcester relative to the Articles of the Church of England, A.D. 1772. - - - - -

4. Remarks on certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles. *Oxford*, 1841 }
8vo

LITTLEHALES (Richard), The xxxix. Articles confirmed by Texts of Scripture. 12mo, 1814

TODD (H. J., Rev.), On Original Sin, Free Will, &c. &c., as maintained by our Reformers in the xxxix. Articles; with an Account of the Subscription to those Articles, A.D. 1604, and a Vindication of the authorised Translation of the Bible, and of preceding English Translations. 8vo, 1818, 19

1. Priestcraft in Perfection; or, a Detection of Fraud in the Twentieth Article of the Church of England. - - - - - 1710

2. The Question truly stated and considered, Whether or no there be any just Reasons for a new Translation of the Bible, or for a Review of our Liturgies, Articles, and Canons, by a Gentleman. - - - - - 1751 }
8vo

BEDFORD (Hilkiah), Vindication of the Church of England from the Aspersions of a late Libel, intituled "Priestcraft in Perfection." - 8vo, 1710

WILTON (Samuel), Review of some of the Articles of the Church of England to which a Subscription is required of Protestant Dissenting Ministers. 8vo, 1774

LINDSEY (Theophilus), Vindiciæ Priestleianæ: an Address to the Students of the Two Universities. - - - - - 8vo, 1788

—— Apology on resigning the Living of Catterick, in Yorkshire. 8vo, 1782

HURN (Rev. Wm., Vicar of Debenham, &c.), Reasons for Secession from the Church of England. (He seceded in 1822.) - - - - - 8vo, 1830

Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jackson, who was refused the Sacrament at Bath by Dr. Coney. - - - - - 8vo, 1736

LE COURAYER (P. F.), Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglois, et sur la Succession des Evêques de l'Eglise Anglicane. 12mo, 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1723

LE QUIEU, Nullité des Ordinations Anglicanes. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1725

SHARPE (J.), Vindication of the Consecration of Archbishop Cranmer, and also of Archbishop Parker, in which the Nagg's Head Fable is exploded. 8vo, 1721



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ERASMUS (*continued*).

- Abridgment of Jortin's Life of Erasmus, by Lacy. - - - 8vo
 Life of Erasmus, by Samuel Knight; with an Appendix of original Papers.
 8vo, 1726

ESSAYS, MISCELLANIES, &c.

- The Tatler. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
 The Spectator. - - - - - 12mo, 16 vols.
 The Guardian. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
 A General Index to the Tatlers, Spectators, and Guardians. - - 8vo
 The Connoisseur. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
 The Adventurer. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
 The World. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.
 The Rambler. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.
 The Idler. - - - - - 12mo
 The Lounger. - - - - - Folio (original edition)
 The Looker-on. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
 The Olla Podrida. - - - - - 8vo
 The Microcosm. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
 The Miniature. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
 KNOX (Vicesimus), Essays, Moral and Literary. - - 12mo, 2 vols.
 BOWDLER (Jane), Essays, &c. - - - - - 4to
 Elegant Extracts in Prose. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 Melmoth Fitzosborne's Letters. - - - - - 8vo
 Instructions for Youths, Gentlemen, and Noblemen, by Sir W. Raleigh, Lord
 Burleigh, and others.
 CHESTERFIELD (Earl of), Letters to his Son. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
 EARLE (John, Bp. of Salisbury), Micosmography; or, a Piece of the World
 discovered, in Essays and Characters. (Reprinted, with Additions, by
 P. Bliss.) - - - - - 8vo, 1811
 FULLER (Thos., D.D.), The Holy and Profane State; containing Moral Essays,
 Biography, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1663
 MONTAIGNE, Essais, &c. - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
 Le Livre des Singularités, par G. P. Philomneste (sc. Gabriel Peignot).
 8vo, 1841
 HOWELL (James), Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; or, Letters Historical, Political, and
 Philosophical (written in the Reign of King Charles I.)
 KREIHING (J.), Emblemata Ethico-Politica carmine explicata. 12mo, 1661

ESSEX.

- WALLEN (William), History and Antiquity of the Round Church at Little
 Maplestead, formerly belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
 8vo, 1836
 OGBORNE (Elizabeth), History of Essex, from the earliest period to the present
 time. - - - - - 4to, 1814 (no more published).
 * History of Waltham Abbey, founded by King Harold, by Thos. Fuller, D.D.
 (In the same volume with his *Church History of Britain*.)

ETHICS, METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PHILOSOPHY. See MAXIMS AND PROVERBS.

- STANLEY (Thomas), History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, &c. of the Philosophers of every sect. - - - - Folio, 1701
- BRUCKER, Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ. - - - - 8vo, 1790
- ENFIELD, History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the Eighteenth Century. - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- FORMEY, Histoire de la Philosophie ancienne et moderne. - 12mo, 1760
- BUHLE, Histoire de la Philosophie moderne, depuis la Rénaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant; précédée d'un Abrégé de la Philosophie ancienne depuis Thalès jusqu'au 14me Siècle: trad. de l'Allemand. - 8vo, 6 vols.
- PIESTRE, Les Crimes de la Philosophie; ou, Tableau succinct des Effets qu'elle a opérés dans les Sciences, les Arts, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 1804
- BURGERSDICIUS, Idea Philosophiæ Moralis, cum Ideâ Œconomicæ et Politicæ Doctrinæ. - - - - 12mo, 1643—49
- Synopsis Librorum Grotii, Clarkii, et Lockii. - - - - 8vo
- Synopsis Metaphysicæ, Ontologiam et Pneumatologicam complectens. 12mo, *Glasguae*, 1774
- BURGH, Dignity of Human Nature. - - - - 8vo
- LE CLERC, Reflections upon what is commonly called Good Luck and Ill Luck; translated from the French. - - - - 12mo, 1694
- L'Hoggidi, overo il Mondo non peggiore, ne più calamitoso del passato; del Padre Secondo Lancellotti, da Perugia. - - 8vo, *Venetia*, 1675
- PUFFENDORF (Samuel), The Whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature; translated from the Latin. - - - - 8vo, 1698
- STUBBES (Philip), The Anatomie of Abuses.

A reprint from the edition of 1585, 8vo

- The English Ape, the Italian imitation, the Footestepes of Fraunce: wherein is explained the wilfull Blindnesse of subtile mischief, the striving for Starres, the catching of Mooneshine, and the Secrete Sound of many hollow Hearts, by W. R. - - - - 4to, 1588
- BURTON (Robert), The Anatomy of Melancholy: what it is; the Causes and the severall Cures of it, by Democritus Junior (reprinted from the edition of 1651, with the author's last additions). - - - - 8vo
- PIKE (Samuel), Philosophia Sacra; or, the Principles of Natural Philosophy; extracted from Revelation. - - - - 8vo, 1753
- VICO (Giambattista), Principi di Scienza Nuova, &c., colla Vita del Autore scritta da lui medesimo. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Milano*, 1816
- EDWARDS (John), The Uncertainty of Human Knowledge. - 8vo, 1714
- (Jonathan), On Free Will. - - - - 8vo, 1762
- BERKELEY (Bishop of Cloyne), Minute Philosopher. - - - - 8vo
- Principle of Humane Knowledge. - - - - 8vo

ETHICS, &c. (*continued*).

- BURNET (James, Lord Monboddo), *Ancient Metaphysics*. 4to, 6 vols. 1789, 99
- BRUCE (John), *First Principles of Philosophy*. - - - - - 12mo
- *Elements of Ethics*. - - - - - 8vo
- FERGUSON (Adam, LL.D.), *Institutes of Moral Philosophy*. - 12mo, 1785
- BEATTIE (Rev. James, LL.D.), *An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism*. - - 8vo, 1773
- *Elements of Moral Science*. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- SMITH (Adam, LL.D.), *Theory of Moral Sentiments*. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- PALMER (Elihu), *Principles of Nature; or, a Developement of the Moral Causes of Happiness and Misery among the Human Species*. - 8vo
- BELSHAM (Thomas), *Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind, and of Moral Philosophy; to which is prefixed a Compendium of Logic*. - 8vo, 1801
- PALEY (William, D.D.), *Moral and Political Philosophy*. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- *His Moral and Political Philosophy condensed*. - 12mo, 1831
- REID (Thomas), *Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense*. - - - - - 8vo
- *Essays on the Intellectual Powers of the Mind*. - - 8vo
- STEWART (Dugald, of Edinburgh), *Outlines of Moral Philosophy*. - 8vo
- *Philosophy of the Human Mind*. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- BROWN (Thomas), *Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind*. - 8vo
- YOUNG (John, LL.D.), *Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy (delivered at the College of Belfast)*. - - - - - 8vo, 1835
- WATTS (Isaac), *Elements of Logic*. - - - - - 12mo
- *Essays, Remarks on Locke's Essay on the Understanding, a brief Scheme of Ontology, &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 1763
- DUNCAN (William), *Elements of Logic*. - - - - - 12mo
- Port-Royal Art of Thinking, translated from the French*. - - 8vo
- D'HARVART, *La Logique, ou l'Art de Penser*. - - - - - 12mo, 1708

ETHIOPIA. See ABYSSINIA.

EVANS, Arise.

An Echo to the Voice from Heaven; or, a Narration of the Life, the special Calling, and Visions of Arise Evans; by him published in discharge of his duty to God, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1652

EUROPE, GENERAL HISTORY, AND STATE OF.

SCHOELL (Frédéric), *Tableau des Peuples qui habitent Europe, classés d'après les Langues qu'ils parlent, et Tableau des Religions qu'ils professent*.
8vo, Paris, 1812

STUART (Gilbert), *Progress of Society in Europe*. - - - - - 8vo

Esprit de l'Histoire de l'Europe, depuis 476 jusqu'en 1648. - - 8vo

RUSSELL (William), *History of Modern Europe, with a Continuation to 1815*.
8vo, 7 vols.

JUVIUS (Paulus), *Historia sui Temporis*. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1553

THUANUS (DE THOU), *Historia sui temporis (A.D. 1547—1610)*. Folio, 7 vols.

EUROPE, &c. (*continued*).

- BREWER (Henry), *Historia Rerum notabiliorum quæ ex anno 1661 in annum 1674 in Germaniam et alias Europæ regiones accidere; cum Appendice describente præsentem Regis Christianissimi adversus unitum Belgium Expeditionem.* - - - - - 8vo, *Col. Agripp.* 1672-75
- BRACHELIUS, *Historia sui temporis Rerum per Europam et Imp. Rom. gestarum ab anno 1618 usque ad 1652.* - - - - - 8vo
- Tractatus, in quibus Instrumenta Pacis Monasteriensis et Osnaburgensis conclusæ aliaque comprehenduntur. - - - - - 8vo
- MALCOLM (J. P.), *Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe during the Reigns of Charles II., James III., William III., and Queen Anne.* - - - - - 8vo, 1811
- DE TORCY, *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Négociations depuis le Traité de Ryswick jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht.* - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
- CAMPBELL (John), *Present State of Europe, explaining the Interests, &c. of its several Powers.* - - - - - 8vo, 1752
- DE LA CROIX, *Review of the principal Constitutions of Europe; translated from the French.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1792
- Mémoires tirés des Papiers d'un Homme d'Etat (le Prince Harbenberg) sur les Causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la Politique des Cabinets dans les Guerres de la Révolution.* - - - - - 8vo, 13 vols.
- SEGUR (Louis P.), *Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe pendant les Règnes de Louis XV et XVI.* - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- *Tableau Historique et Politique, &c. &c. depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796.* 8vo, 3 vols.
- SMYTH (William), *Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution (delivered at Cambridge).* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1840

F.

FACETIÆ, &c. &c.

- MEIER, *The Merry Philosopher; or, Thoughts on Jestings; translated from the German.* - - - - - 12mo
- Scelta di Facetie, Buffonerie, Motti, &c. cavate da diversi Autori.* 12mo, *Verona*, 1588
- DE LA TAILLE, *Histoire abrégée des Singeries de la Ligue, &c. &c.* 12mo, 1595
- Ignoramus, *Comœdia, scriptore G. Ruggle: ed. J. S. Hawkins.* 8vo, 1787
- Pedantius, *Comœdia, acta Cantabrigiæ.* - - - - - 12mo, 1631
- PETERS (Hugh), *His Tales and Jests collected.* - - - - - 8vo
- Dissertationum Ludicrarum et Amœnitatum Scriptores varii.* - 12mo, 1638
1. *Epigrammata Thomæ Mori (olim Angliæ Cancellarii).* - - - - - }
 2. *Progymnasmata Thomæ Mori et Guillielmi Lilli Sodalium.* - - - - - }
 12mo, 1638

FACETIÆ, &c. (*continued*).

- RORARIUS, Quod Animalia Bruta Ratione utuntur melius Homine. 12mo, 1648
- MENCKENIUS, De Charlataneriâ Eruditorum. - - - 8vo, 1747
- Newes from Rome; or, a Relation of the Pope and his Patentees Pilgrimage into Hell, with their Entertainment, and the Popes return againe to Rome, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1641
- L'Alcoran des Cordéliers, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- GAMBADO, Annals of Horsemanship. - - - - - Folio, 1791
- An Academy for Grown Horsemen, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1796
- STEVENS (G. A.), A Lecture on Heads. - - - - - 12mo
- The Canonization of Thos. Weld, Esq. - - - - - 8vo, 1801
- L'Almanach des Gourmands, 1803—9. - - - - - 12mo, 7 vols.
- Democritus Ridens; sive, Campus Recreationum honestarum, cum Exorcismo Melancholiæ. - - - - - 12mo, 1701
- ROGER BONTEMPS en Belle Humeur (attribué au Duc de Roquelaure). 12mo, 2 vols. 1708
- STADELIUS, De Circumforaneâ Literatorum Vanitate. - - - - - 1747
- Epigrams, Ancient and Modern; with an Essay on that Species of Composition. - - - - - 12mo, *Dublin*, 1767
- FERRAR, Nicholas.
- Life of, by Dr. Peckard. - - - - - 8vo
- FEROE ISLANDS. See DENMARK.
- FICTION, WORKS OF, IN PROSE; ROMANCES, &c. &c.
- HUET, Traité de l'Origine des Romans. - - - - - 12mo, 1711
- DUNLOP, History of Fiction. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
- The most delectable History of Reynard the Fox; to which is now added a Second Part. Also the Shifts of Reynardine, Son of Reynard the Fox; with his Life and Death, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1701
- Don Quixotte, in French. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.
- Gil Blas. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.
- FENELON, Les Aventures de Télémaque. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- Les Aventures de Télémaque; with an Italian Version. 12mo, 4 vols.
- LA FONTAINE, Fables Choisies. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- Contes et Nouvelles. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- CHORIS, Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde; accompagné de Descriptions par Cuvier, &c. - - - - - Folio, 1822
- Candide, ou l'Optimisme; trad. de l'Allemand, par M. Le Docteur Ralph. 12mo, 1769
- Causes Amusantes et Connues. - - - - - 12mo, 1770
- SOAVE, Nouvelle Morali. - - - - - 12mo
- KLIMIUS (Nicolas), Iter Subterraneum, nova Telluris Theoria, &c. &c. 8vo, 1741
- HOLE (Richard), Remarks on the Arabian Nights. - - - - - 12mo, 1797
- Notti Romane, al Sepolcro de' Scipioni. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

FICTION, &c. (*continued*).

OUFLE, History of his Ridiculous Extravagancies, occasioned by reading Books on Magic, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1711
Gesta Romanorum; translated from the Latin, with Notes, &c. by C. Swan. 12mo, 2 vols.

The Novelist's Magazine: containing the Novels by Richardson, Smollett, Fielding, Goldsmith, and others. - - - 8vo, 23 vols. 1786—89

FINANCE. See POLITICAL ECONOMY.

FISHER, John, Bishop of Rochester.

Opera quæ hactenus inveniri potuerunt omnia. - Folio, *Wirceburgi*, 1597

— The Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester; with a full Relation of Queen Katharine's Divorce. By Thomas Bailey, D.D. 12mo (reprinted from the original edition of 1655.)

FLANDERS. See NETHERLANDS.

FLORENCE. See TUSCANY.

FONTENELLE.

Ses Œuvres diverses. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

FORESTS AND FOREST-LAWS (IN ENGLAND).

MANWOOD, Treatise of the Lawes of the Forest; of the Offices of Verderors, Regardors, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1615

LEWIS (Percival), Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws; with Remarks on the ancient and present state of the New Forest. 4to, 1811

BOOTHE (Nathaniel), The Rights of His Majesties Forest asserted; in a Charge given at a Swanimote held at Windsor, A.D. 1717. - 8vo, 1719

FRANCE, HISTORY OF, BEFORE MAY 1789.

SERRES, Hist. de France (Pharamond—Louis XIII). - 12mo, 8 vols.

HENAULT, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Hist. de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

MEZERAY, Abrégé de l'Hist. de France (Pharamond—Henri IV). 12mo, 6 vols.

1. Histoire de St. Louis (Louis IX), par le Sire de Joinville - - - }

2. Les Annales de son Règne, par De Nangis, sa Vie, et Miracles - - - }
Folio, 1761

FROISSART, Les Chroniques de Sire Jean Froissart; avec Notes, Tables, et Glossaire, par J. A. C. Buchon. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1837

MONSTRELET, Les Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, A.D. 1400—1444. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836

MICQUEL (J. L.), Aureliæ Urbis memorabilis ab Anglis obsidio, anno 1428, et Joannæ Viraginis Lotharingæ res gestæ. - - - 12mo, 1560

HORDAL, Historia Joannæ d'Arc. - - - - - 4to, 1612

DU FRESNOY, Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, dite La Pucelle d'Orléans. 12mo, 1759

Jeanne d'Arc, Memoirs of; with the History of her Times. 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

COMINES (Philippe de), Ses Mémoires. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

A Discourse of the Civile Warres and late Troubles in Fraunce; drawn into English by Geffray Fenton. (Dedicated to Sir Henry Sidney, 1570.)

12mo, *London*, by H. Bynneman, s. a.

DAVILA, Le Guerre Civili di Francia. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

DUKE OF ESPERNON, His Life; translated from the French. - - - Folio

CORNEJO (Pedro), Rélacion des choses dignes de remarque arrivées pendant le Siège de Paris, par Henri de Bourbon, Prince de Béarn, prenant le titre de Roi de France et de Navarre; traduite de l'Espagnol. - - - 8vo

Recueil de diverses Pièces servant à l'Histoire de Henri III. - 12mo, 1666

Discours Merveilleux de la Vie, &c. de Catherine de Medicis, Royne Mère, déclarant les moyens qu'elle a tenus pour usurper le Gouvernement du Royaume de France, et ruiner l'estat d'iceluy. (Attribué à Henri d'Etienne.) - - - - - 12mo, 1649

VARAMOND (Ernest), De Furoribus Gallicis, horrendà Amirallii, Castillionei, &c. cæde, ac inauditâ piorum strage per complures Galliaë civitates, vera et simplex narratio. - - - - - 4to, 1573

Les Actes de la Conférence tenue à Paris es Moys de Juillet et Aoust 1566, entre deux Docteurs de Sorbonne et deux Ministres de Calvin.

8vo, *Paris*, 1568

BERNARD, Généalogie de la Maison de Bourbon. - - - Folio, 1644

HENRI IV, la Vie de, par Pèrefixe. - - - - - 12mo

Sermons de la simulée Conversion et Nullité de la prétendue Absolution de Henri de Bourbon, Prince de Béarn, à S. Denys, le Dimanche, 25 Juillet, 1593. - - - - - 8vo, 1594

De justâ et canonicâ Absolutione Henrici IV. Franciaë et Navarraë Regis, ex exemplari in Italiâ excuso. - - - - - 8vo, 1594

SULLY, Ses Mémoires. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

PIERRE DE L'ESTOILE.

1. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France depuis 1515 jusqu'en 1611. - - - - -

2. Journal de Henri III. - - - - -

3. Journal du Règne de Henri IV. - - - - -

12mo, 11 vols. 1719—41

L'Irrévocabilité de l'Edit de Nantes, prouvée par les Principes du Droit et de la Politique. - - - - - 12mo, *Amsterdam*, 1688

DE BRUEYS, Histoire du Fanatisme de nostre temps; et le dessein que l'on avoit de soulever en France les mécontents des Calvinistes. - 12mo, 1692

1. Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz. - - - - -

2. Mémoires de Guy Joly; faisant suite aux Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz. - - - - -

12mo, 6 vols.

ANQUETIL, Court of Louis XIV.; translated from the French. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Louis XIV. the Great Bastard the Protector of the Little One. - 12mo, 1691



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

- Biographie Moderne des Français, de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui se sont rendus célèbres depuis le commencement de la Révolution. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1816
- Cérémonial de la Cour de France; ou, Description Historique de ses grandes Dignités, &c., par Pissot. - - - - - 12mo, 1821
- Revolution A.D. 1830, sundry Tracts, &c. relating thereto. - 8vo, 3 vols.
- FRANCE (TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.). See PARIS. NORMANDY.
- BASTILLE. ARCHES. MOSAIC PAVEMENTS.
- N. DE FER, Les Beautés de la France. - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1708
- MILLIN (A. L.), Les Antiquités Nationales. - - - Folio, 5 vols.
- Voyage dans les Départemens du Midi (A.D. 1804).
8vo, 5 vols., et un Atlas in-folio
- SINCERUS (Jodocus), Itinerarium Galliæ, cum Appendice de Burdigalâ.
12mo, 1655
- Voyage Littéraire de deux Bénédictins. Le Voyage de l'Evêque de Bayeux en 1381 pour négocier la paix entre les Couronnes de France et de l'Angleterre, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1717—24
- BEAUMONT (Albanis), Select Views in the South of France; with Topographical and Historical Descriptions. - - - Folio, 1794
- DURANTE (Louis), Histoire de Nice, depuis sa fondation; avec un Apperçu sur les événemens jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 8vo, 3 vols. *Turin*, 1823
- MENARD, Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes, et de ses Environs.
8vo
- A Visit to Vacluse, Nismes, Orange, &c. in May, 1821. - - - 8vo
1. Antiquités et Inscriptions des Villes de Die, d'Orange, &c. - - - - - }
2. Notice sur le Calvaire des Romains. - - - - - }
3. Notice sur Montpellier, par Charles de Belleval. - - - 1818 }
4. Essais sur la Ville de Nancy. - - - - - 1779 }
8vo
- Calais et ses Environs: Notice Historique sur l'état ancien et moderne du Calaisis, de l'Ardresis, &c. &c., par P. J. M. Collet. 12mo, *Calais*, 1833
- Troyes, la Ville de. Les Ephémérides de P. J. Grosley: ouvrage historique; augmenté de plusieurs morceaux inédits, &c. &c. par Patris Debreuil.
12mo, 2 vols. 1811
- PACOME, Description du Plan en relief de l'Abbaye de la Trappe. 4to, 1708
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Abbaye de Port-Royal, par Fontaine.
12mo, 2 vols.
- MONTFAUCON, Monarchie Française. - - - Folio, 5 vols.
- DU SOMMERARD (Alexandre), Les Arts au Moyen Age. - - - Folio
- Les Arts au Moyen Age, en ce qui concerne principalement le Palais Romain de Paris et l'Hôtel de Cluny. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838
- WILLEMEN (N. X.), Monuments Français Inédits, pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts depuis le Sixième Siècle jusqu'au commencement du Dix-septième.
Folio, 2 vols. 1839

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

DE LABORDE, Les Monumens de la France classés chronologiquement, et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des Arts.

Folio, 4 vols. 1816—36

—— Description des nouveaux Jardins de la France, et de ses anciens Châteaux, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1808

CHAPUY, &c., Vues Pittoresques de plusieurs des Cathédrales Françaises, avec les Textes Historiques, &c. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1826—31

LENOIR, Histoire des Arts en France, prouvée par les Monumens, &c.

4to, avec un Atlas in-folio, 1811

—— Description Hist. et Chronol. des Monumens de Sculpture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français, &c. - - - 8vo, an x. (1802)

—— Musée des Monumens Français; ou, Description des Statues, Bas-Reliefs, et Tombeaux des Hommes et des Femmes célèbres; pour servir à l'Histoire de France, et à celle de l'Art. - - 8vo, 8 vols. 1800—21

PEIGNOT (E. G.), Essai Chronologique sur les Mœurs, Coutumes, et Usages anciens de la Bourgogne. - - - 12mo, *Dijon*, 1827

Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français; ou, Tableau des Mœurs, Coutumes, et Usages de nos Ancêtres, aux différentes époques de la Monarchie.

12mo, *Paris*, 1824

LE GENDRE (Chanoine de l'Eglise de Paris), Les Mœurs et Coutumes des François dans les premiers tems de la Monarchie. - 12mo, *Paris*, 1753

MOLÉ, Histoire des Modes Françaises; ou, Révolutions du Costume en France, depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'à nos jours.

12mo, 1777

DE VIEL CASTEL, Collection des Costumes, Armes, et Meubles; pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le commencement du V^{me} Siècle jusqu'à nos jours. - - - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1827—32

Costumes Civils et Militaires, depuis 1200 jusqu'en 1820. - Folio, 4 vols.

—— de Quatre Départemens: viz. Seine Inférieure, Calvados, La Manche, et L'Orne. - - - - - Folio

—— de Bourdeaux et les Environs. - - - - - Folio

—— of the French Pyrenees, by Johnson. - - - - - 4to

FRANCE, LANGUAGE OF.

POUGENS, Archéologie Française; ou, Vocabulaire des Mots tombés en Désuétude. - - - - - 8vo

LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage Français. - - - - - 8vo

KELHAM, Norman-French Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo

ROQUEFORT, Glossaire de la Langue Romane - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

LEWIS (G. C.), Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. 8vo, 1835

HENRY (Gabriel), Histoire de la Langue Française. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1812

FAUCHET, Origine de la Langue et Poésie Française. - - 8vo, 1581

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

Manuel Lexique; ou, Dictionnaire Portatif des Mots François dont la signification n'est pas familière à tout le monde.	- -	12mo, 2 vols.	1755
WAILLY, Grammaire Française.	- - - -		12mo
Art de bien parler François.	- - - -	12mo, 2 vols.	
Journal de la Langue Française, rédigé par Marle.	-	8vo, 4 vols.	1827—29
GIRARD, Synonymes Français.	- - - -	12mo, 2 vols.	
LEVIZAC, Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français.	- - - -	8vo	
BOILEAU, Dictionary of French Homonymes; or, French Expressions similar in Sound, but differing in Meaning.	- - - -	8vo,	1821
D'OLIVET, Traité sur la Prosodie Française.	- - - -	12mo	
TARVER, Dictionnaire des Verbes Français.	- - - -	12mo	
Vocabulaire de l'Académie Française.	- - - -	8vo	
LAMADELAINE, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française.	- - - -	12mo	
LAVEAUX, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française.	- - - -	4to, 2 vols.	
BONIFACE, Dictionnaire Français et Anglais, Anglais et Français.		8vo, 2 vols.	

1. COTGRAVE, A French and English Dictionary.	- - - -	}
2. SHERWOOD, A Dictionary, English and French.	- - - -	
		Folio, 1660

Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, par M. l'Abbé de Sauvage.

8vo, *Nimes*, 1756

LEROUX, Dictionnaire Comique, Burlesque, &c.	- - - -	8vo, 2 vols.
CAILLOT, Nouveau Dictionnaire Proverbial.	- - - -	12mo
PANCKOUCKE (Joseph), Dictionnaire des Proverbs Français et des Fâçons de parler.	- - - -	8vo, 1748
Mélanges sur les Langues, Dialectes, et Patois; précédés d'un Essai d'un Travail sur la Géographie de la Langue Française.	- -	8vo, 1831
ARTAUD, Le Dictionnaire des Halles; ou, Extrait du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française.	- - - -	12mo, à <i>Bruxelles</i> , 1696
Dictionnaire du Bas-Langage, &c. &c.	- - - -	8vo, 2 vols. 1808
DE ROQUEFORT (Flaméricourt), De l'Etat de la Poésie Française dans les XII ^e et XIII ^e Siècles.	- - - -	8vo, <i>Paris</i> , 1815

FRANCE, LAW OF.

Les Sept Codes de France.	- - - -	12mo, 1830
DE LASSAUX, Introduction à l'Etude du Code Napoléon.	-	8vo, 1812
Code des Contributions Directes.	- - - -	8vo, 3 vols.
Manuel des Contributions Directes.	- - - -	12mo, 1828

FRANKLIN, Benjamin (of North America).

Miscellaneous and Philosophical Works.	- - - -	8vo, 1779
--	---------	-----------

FREDERIC II., King of Prussia.

Mémoires de la Maison de Brandebourg.	- - - -	12mo
---------------------------------------	---------	------

FREDERIC, &c. (*continued*).

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| 1. Instructions pour ses Généraux. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Son Eloge, par Guibert. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12mo |
| Life and Reign of, by John Towers. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8vo, 2 vols. |
| DENINA (Carlo), Essai sur Frédéric II, Roi de Prusse. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8vo |

FREEMASONRY. See SECRET SOCIETIES.

FRIEND, William, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| 1. Thoughts on Subscriptions to Religious Tests, particularly by Candidates for the Degree of B.A. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1789 |
| 2. Peace and Union recommended to Republicans and Anti-Republicans. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1793 |
| 3. Proceedings in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, and in that of Delegates, against him, for publishing the Pamphlet "Peace and Union." - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Sequel to the Account of the Proceedings. - - - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1795 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8vo |

FROISSART, Memoirs of, by S^{te} Palaye ; translated by Thomas Johnes. - 12mo

FRONTINUS.

De Aquæductibus. See VITRUVIUS.

——— Stratagems of War; translated into English. - - 12mo, 1685

G.

GAINSFORD, Thomas.

The Glory of England; or, a true Description of many excellent Prerogatives and remarkable Blessings, whereby shee triumpheth over all the Nations in the World. With a Comparison betweene herselfe and the eminent Kingdomes of the Earth, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1619

GALVANISM. See ELECTRICITY.

GAMES, EXERCISES, SPORTS, &c. &c. See STRUTT, under "ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND;" CARDS; and CHESS.

HYDE (Thomas), De Ludis Orientalibus. - - - - - 12mo, 1694

Diversarum Gentium Armatura Equestris: ubi fere Europæ, Asiæ, atque Africæ equitandi ratio propria expressa est. - 4to, sine loco vel anno

The Complete Gamester; with the Misteries of Riding, Racing, &c. 12mo, 1709

Académie Universelle des Jeux. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

WILLIAMSON, Oriental Field-Sports. - - - - - Folio

JOHNSON (Daniel), Oriental Wild Sports, &c.; with the Art of Catching Serpents, as practised by the Conjurors. - - - - - 8vo, 1827

Field-Sports of the North of Europe; comprised in a Personal Narrative of a Residence in Sweden and Norway in 1827 and 28. By L. Lloyd. 8vo, 2 vols.

DANIEL (Rev. Wm.), Rural Sports. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

GAMES, &c. (*continued*).

WALTON and COTTON, *The Complete Angler: with Lives and Notes* by Sir John Hawkins. - - - - - 8vo, 1808

——— *The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation: with original Memoirs and Notes* by Sir Harris Nicolas. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

A *Discourse on Fish and Fish-Ponds.* - - - - - 8vo, 1713

L'Art de la Pêche à la Ligne: Discours sur les Poissons, la Manière de les prendre, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1816

HOWELL (R.), *The School of Recreation; or, a Guide to the most ingenious Exercises of Angling, Racing, Fowling, &c. &c.* - 12mo, London, 1696

VENABLES (Robert), *The Experienced Angler.*

Reprinted from the edition of 1662, 8vo

ASCHAM (Roger), *Toxophilus; the Schole or Partitions of Shooting.*

First published A.D. 1544

HARGROVE, *Anecdotes of Archery, from the earliest ages to the year 1791.* - }
12mo

WOOD (Wm.), *The Bowman's Glory; or, Archery revived: giving an Account of the signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers by Henry VIII., James, and Charles I.; and a Remembrance of the Show and Shooting by the Duke of Shoreditch, Sept. 17, 1583, &c. &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 1682

HASTINGS (Thos.), *The British Archer; or, Tracts on Archery.* - 4to, 1831

Archery, Tracts on, by Roberts. - - - - - 8vo, 1801

Pedestrianism.—An Account of Performances by celebrated Pedestrians.

8vo, 1813

Arts Académiques: viz. Equitation, Danse, Escrime, et Natation. 4to, 1786

PERCY (William), *The Complete Swimmer; or, the Art of Swimming.*

12mo, 1658

Dictionnaire du Gentilhomme: viz. L'Art de monter à Cheval, l'Art Militaire, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1680

WEAVER (John), *An Essay towards an History of Dancing.* - 12mo, 1712

Genius Genuine: a fine Art in riding a Race; and an Account of the running of the Prince's Horse, Escape, Oct. 1791, by S. Chiffney. - 8vo

Campanalogia; or, the Art of Ringing made easie. - - - 12mo, 1705

GARDENING, PLANTING, TIMBER, &c. &c. See LABORDE under "TOPOGRAPHY OF FRANCE."

MAWE, *Gardening Dictionary.* - - - - - 4to, 1778

FORSYTH (Wm.), *On the Culture of Fruit-Trees.* - - - - - 8vo, 1810

BOUTCHER (Wm.), *Treatise on Forest-Trees.* - - - - - 4to, 1778

1. STEUART (Sir Henry), *The Planter's Guide.* - - - - - }
2. WITHERS, *A Letter to Sir Henry Steuart.* - - - - - }

8vo, 1828

STRUTT (J. G.), *Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of Remarkable Trees.* 8vo

EVELYN (John), *Sylva; or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees, &c.* - - 4to

GARDENING, &c. (*continued*).

- ROOKE (Hayman), Description of some Remarkable Oaks at Welbeck; with
Observations on the Age and Durability of that Tree, &c. - 4to, 1790
——— Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, Northamptonshire.
8vo, 1797
- CHAMBERS (Sir Wm.), On Oriental Gardening. - - - 4to, 1773
- REPTON (Humphrey), Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening.
Oblong folio, 1794
——— Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.
4to, 1805
——— Observations on the Changes in Landscape Gardening. - 8vo, 1806
——— Fragments on Landscape Gardening. - - - 4to, 1816
- PRICE (Uvedale), Essay on the Picturesque, and the Study of Pictures for
improving real Landscape. - - - - - 8vo, 1796
- BOITARD, L'Art de composer et décorer les Jardins. Oblong folio, 2 vols.
- GARRICK (David), Memoirs of the Life of, &c. by Thomas Davies. 8vo, 2 vols. 1784
- GENEALOGIES AND FAMILY HISTORIES.**
1. Foreign. See the Countries respectively.
 2. United Kingdom. See Family Names in their alphabetical order.
- GENT (Thomas, Printer of York), the Life of, written by himself. - - 8vo
- GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN, MAPS, &c. &c.**
- HEYLIN, Cosmographie. - - - - - Folio, 1652
Epitome Theatri Ortelliani: præcipuarum Orbis Regionum Delineationes.
12mo, 1589
- Le Recueil des Pais selon leur situation; avec les Mœurs, Loix, et Cérémonies
d'iceux. - - - - - 12mo, Paris, 1558
- ADAM (Alex.), Summary of Geography, Ancient and Modern. - 8vo, 1797
- LAURENT (P. E.), Introduction to the Study of Ancient Geography.
8vo, 1830
- D'ANVILLE, Compendium of Ancient Geography; translated from the French.
8vo
——— L'Euphrate et le Tigre. - - - - - 4to
——— Atlas of Ancient Geography. - - - - - Folio
- SALMON, Present State of all Nations. - - - - 4to, 3 vols. 1739
- BOEMUS (Joannes), The Manners, Lawes, and Customes of all Nations; with
Additions, gathered out of Nicholas Damascenus, John Lerins, Damianus à
Goes, and Joseph Scaliger: translated into English by E. Aston.
4to, 1611
- PINKERTON (John), Modern Geography. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1817
- Gazetteer (Edinburgh). - - - - - 8vo, 1824
- SMITH, Modern Atlas, with the Arrangements at Vienna in 1815. - 4to
Modern Atlas, by Kitchen. - - - - - Folio, 1797
- Nova totius Geographica Telluris Projectio à Gerard Valk. - Folio, s. a.
- ARROWSMITH, Ancient and Modern Geography. - - - - 4to

GEOGRAPHY, &c. (*continued*).

WILKINSON, Atlas Classica. - - - - - 4to

GEOLOGY. See CHEMISTRY.

GERMANY, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF. See CHARLES V. GUELPH.

FREDERIC II.

MONZAMBANUS, De Statu Imperii Germanici (written by Samuel Puffendorf).
8vo, 1714

Principia Juris Publici Imperii Romano-Germanici. - - 8vo, 1744

SIMON (Schardius), Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum, à Cornelio Tacito incipientes usque ad annum 1572, regnante Imperatore Maximiliano Secundo.
Folio, 3 vols. *Basileæ*, 1574

ECCARDUS (J. G.), De Origine Germanorum. - - - 4to, 1750

MASCOU (J. J.), History of the Ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Goths, Vandals, and other Northern Nations who overthrew the Roman Empire; translated from the German, by Thomas Lediard.
4to, 2 vols. 1738

PFEFFEL, Hist. Chronologique de l'Allemagne, depuis le 5me Siècle jusqu'en 1740. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BUTLER (Charles), Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne, from its foundation to its extinction, A.D. 1806. - - - - - 8vo

DENINA (Carlo), Rivoluzioni della Germania. - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Histoire de l'Empire d'Occident: contient,

- | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. La Vie de Charlemagne, par Eginard. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Les Annales d'Eginard, A.D. 768—814. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. La Vie de Louis le Débonnaire, par Tegan. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Hist. des Fils de Louis le Débonnaire, par Nitard. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. Annales de Saint Bertin, 843—889. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Lettre de Louis II à l'Empereur Basile. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Hist. de l'Empire, &c. par Luitprand, jusqu'en 964. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. Ambassade de Luitprand à Constantinople. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9. Hist. de Saxe par Vitiquind. | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Trad. du Latin, par Cousin. 12mo, 2 vols. 1684

EGINHARTUS, De Vitâ et Gestis Caroli Magni: cum commentario Besselli, Notis et Dissertationibus variorum; curante J. H. Schminckio. 4to, 1711

De Vitâ Caroli Magni, et Rolandi Historia, Joanni Turpino, Archiepiscopo Remensi, vulgò tribuita: editio nova, accurante Sebastiano Ciampi.

8vo, *Florentiæ*, 1822

GEORGII (J. F.), Imperatorum Imperiique Principum ac totius Nationis Germanicæ Gravamina adversus Sedem Romanam totumque ecclesiasticum ordinem, jam inde à translata ad Germanos imperatoriâ dignitate usque ad tempora Caroli V. adornata. - - - - - 4to, 1725

MALLET (P. H.), De la Ligue Hanséatique; de son Origine, ses Progrès, &c. jusqu'à son Déclin au Seizième Siècle. - - - 8vo, *Genève*, 1805



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

GERMANY, &c. (*continued*).

- POTOCKI, Voyage dans la Basse Saxe, à la Recherche des Antiquités Slaves, ou Vendes. - - - - - 4to, 1795
 BRAY, Voyage dans le Tirol, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1808
 Costumes des États qui composent la Monarchie Autrichienne. - Folio
 Costumes of various parts of Germany. - - - - - 4to
 Treves.—The Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of Treves; translated from the German of Wytttenbach. - - - - - 8vo, 1839

GERMANY, LANGUAGE OF.

- BOILEAU (D.), Nature and Genius of the German Language displayed. 8vo, 1820
 BAILEY, German and English Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1822
 Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Allemand, et Allemand-Français. 8vo, 1830
 FLUGEL, German and English Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

GIBBON, Edward.

- History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. - 8vo, 12 vols.
 ———— Memoirs of, and Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
 An Examination of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History, by H. E. Davis, B.A. - - - - - 8vo, London, 1778
 See also APTHORP.

GIBRALTAR AND THE STRAITS.

- JAMES, History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar. 4to, 2 vols. 1771
 DRINKWATER, History of, and Account of the Siege during the American War. - - - - - 4to
 ANCELL, Journal of the Siege, 1779-1783. - - - - - 8vo

GILLIES, John, LL.D.

- History of the World, from the Death of Alexander the Great to Augustus. 8vo, 4 vols.

GIPSIES.

1. GRELLMANN, Histoire des Bohémiens; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - }
 2. HOYLAND, History of the Gipsies. - - - - - - - }
 8vo

- ROBERTS (Samuel), The Gipsies: their Origin, Continuance, &c., as clearly foretold in the Prophecies of Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel. 12mo, 1836

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- LYSONS (Samuel), Antiquities of Gloucestershire: a volume of Plates, without Text. - - - - - Folio, 1804
 ———— Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in Gloucestershire. - - - - - Folio, 1797
 BRITTON, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Gloucester. - 4to
 Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. - - - 4to, 1792
 BENNETT, History of Tewkesbury. - - - - - 8vo, 1830

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, &c. (*continued*).

- Fairford Parish, Account of the Stained Glass and Monuments in the Church. 4to, 1791
 FOSBROOK (T. D.), History of the City of Gloucester. - - 4to, 1819

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. See ARCHITECTURE.

GOTHS. See SCANDINAVIA and MASCOU, under "GERMANY."

GOVERNMENT AND LEGISLATION.

- FILANGIERI, Scienza della Legislazione. - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.
 BURKE (Edmund), Vindication of Natural Society. - - - 8vo
 BELLENDENUS (Gul.), De Statu, Libri Tres. - - - 8vo, 1787
 FORTESCUE (Sir John), On Monarchy. - - - - 8vo
 PUFFENDORF (Samuel), Relation between Church and State; translated from
 the Latin. - - - - 12mo, 1719
 MONTESQUIEU, De l'Esprit des Lois. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
 WILLIAMS (David), Lectures on Political Principles, the Subjects of Eighteen
 Books in Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. - 8vo, *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1817
 IRVINE (Alexr.), De Jure Regni Diascepsis. - - - 12mo, 1627
 JENNER (David, Prebendary of Sarum), Prerogative of Primogeniture; shewing
 that the Right of Succession to an Hereditary Crown depends not upon
 Religion, &c. - - - - 12mo, 1685
 CLARKSON (Thomas), Essay on Slavery.
 Principles of Penal Law (by the first Lord Auckland). - - - 8vo
 BECCARIA, De' Delitti e delle Pene. - - - - 12mo
 ——— An English translation of the same. - - - - 8vo
 Dictionnaire de la Pénalité dans toutes les Parties du Monde connu. Tableau
 descriptif des Supplices, Tortures, Tourmens, &c. chez tous les Peuples,
 tant anciens que modernes. Par M. B. Saint-Edme.
 8vo, 4 vols. 1824—28
 De Justiciâ commutativâ: Libellus Parisiis impressus anno Dom. M.CCCC.XCIIII.
 12mo
 HOWARD (John), On Prisons. - - - - 4to, 1792
 ——— Account of Lazarettos. - - - - 4to
 GRACE, the Family of, Memoirs of it, by Sheffield Grace, F.A.S.; with Graphic
 Illustrations. - - - - 8vo, 1823
 GRAMMAR, RHETORIC, CRITICISM, &c. &c.
 DU MARSAIS, Des Tropes; ou, des différens sens dans lesquels on peut prendre
 un même Mot dans une même Langue. - - - 12mo, 1807
 HARRIS (James), Philological Enquiries. - - - - 8vo
 ——— Hermes: an Enquiry concerning Universal Grammar. - 8vo
 BLAIR (Hugh, D.D.), Lectures on Rhetoric, and the Belles Lettres; delivered
 in the University of Edinburgh. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
 CAMPBELL (George, D.D., Aberdeen), The Philosophy of Rhetoric. - 8vo
 ——— Same Work, abridged. - - - - 12mo

GRAMMAR, &c. (*continued*).

- HOME (Henry, Lord Kaimes), Elements of Criticism. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 KNIGHT (R. P.), Enquiry into the Principles of Taste. - - - 8vo
 BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund), An Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the
 Sublime and Beautiful. - - - - - 12mo
 GRAMMONT, Mémoires du Comte de, par Hamilton. - - - - 12mo
 GRAY (Thos.), Poems and Correspondence; with his Life, by Mason. 8vo, 2 vols.
 ——— His Works; with a Life by the Rev. John Mitford. - 4to, 2 vols. 1816
 GREATRAK, Valentine.

1. A brief Account of the Strange Cures by him lately performed: in a Letter
 written by him to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. - - - - -
2. The Miraculous Conformist; or, an Account of severall Marvailous Cures
 performed by the Stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick,
 &c. &c.; by Henry Stubbe, Physician at Stratford-upon-Avon. }
 4to, 1666

GREECE, ANCIENT, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- HARWOOD (Thos.), Grecian Antiquities; or, an Account of the Public and
 Private Life of the Greeks. - - - - - 8vo, 1801
 POTTER (John, Archbishop of Canterbury), Archæologia Græca; or, the
 Antiquities of Greece. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 DALZELL (Andrew, Professor of Greek, Edinburgh), Lectures on the Ancient
 Greeks, and the Revival of Learning in Europe. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 DE PAUW, Dissertations on the Greeks; translated from the French.
 8vo, 2 vols.
 MITFORD (Wm.), History of Greece (terminates with the Death of Alexander
 the Great). - - - - - 8vo, 10 vols.
 ROBERTSON (Wm.), History of Ancient Greece. - - - 8vo, 1778
 DENINA (Carlo), Storia della Grecia. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
 DRUMMOND (Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.), A Review of the Governments of Sparta and
 Athens. - - - - - 8vo, 1794
 OUVAROFF, Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis: translated from the French
 by Price; with Observations by Christie. - - - 8vo, 1817
 MUSGRAVE (Samuel), On Grecian Mythology, and on Sir Isaac Newton's
 Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads. - - 8vo, 1782

GREECE, ANCIENT, LANGUAGE OF.

- WEBB, Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the
 Chinese. - - - - - 12mo, 1787
 ADAMS (Francis), Hermes Philologus: an Enquiry into the Causes of Difference
 between the Greek and Latin Syntax, and on the Origin of those Lan-
 guages. - - - - - 8vo, 1826
 HEDERICUS, Lexicon Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 4to
 SCHREVELIUS, Lexicon, Greek and English. - - - - 8vo
 PARKHURST (John), A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament;
 with a short Grammar of the Language prefixed. - - - 8vo



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

GREENLAND (*continued*).

CRANTZ (David), History of Greenland; with an Account of the Mission in that Country by the United Brethren: translated from the German, with a Continuation, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

GREGORIE (Rev. John).

His Works. - - - - - 4to, 1684

GREGORY, George, D.D.

The Economy of Nature explained. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

GREVILLE FAMILY.

Historical Account of, and Succession of the Earls of Warwick, &c. &c., by Joseph Edmonson. - - - - - 8vo, 1766

GRAY, or GREY, Lady Jane.

Historia della Vita e della Morte dell' illustrissima Signora Giovanna Graia, &c. &c.; con l' aggiunta d' una dottiss. Disputa Theologica fatta in Oxonia, l' anno 1554. - - - - - 12mo, 1607

——— Literary Remains of; with a Memoir of her Life, by N. H. Nicolas. 12mo, 1825

GRINDAL (Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury), the Life of him, by John Strype. 8vo

GROTIUS, La Vie de Grotius, par Burigny. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

GUARINI.

Il Pastor Fido; with a French Version, in Prose. - - - - - 12mo

GUELPH, HOUSE OF.

HESS, Monumentorum Guelficorum Pars Historica. - - - - - 4to, 1784

HALLIDAY, History of the House of Guelph. - - - - - 4to, 1821

History of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh in all the Branches thereof; from its Origin to the Death of Queen Anne, by D. J. - - - - - 8vo, 1715

GUNPOWDER-PLOT.

EUDÆMON (Joannes), Apologia pro Hen. Garnetto ad Actionem proditoriam Edouardi Coqui. - - - - - 12mo, 1610

Examen Catholicum Edicti Anglicani quod contra Catholicos est latum, auctoritate Parlamenti Angliæ, A.D. 1606; auctore Stanislæo Cristanovic J. C^{to}. - - - - - 12mo, Paris, 1607

A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, &c. &c., and all that passed at Garnet's Execution. 4to, 1606

GUSTAVUS II. (Sweden).

Life and History of, by Walter Harte. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

De Gladio Magico Gustavi II. Disceptationes Tres. - - - - - 4to, 1728

GUSTAVUS III.

Œuvres et Correspondance. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

La Vie de Gustave III, Roi de Suède, par d'Aguila. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

La Vie de Gustave III; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - - 8vo

HELL, AND ITS INHABITANTS.

SWINDEN (Thos.), Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. 8vo, 1727

DELANDINE (Avocat), L'Enfer des Peuples Anciens; ou, Histoire des Dieux Infernaux, de leur Culte, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1784

Disinganno de' Peccatori, necessario ad ogni genere di Persone; opera composta dal Padre Alessandro Perier. - - - 4to, Roma, 1726

RUSCA (Antonio), De Inferno, et Statu Dæmonum ante Mundi exitium. 4to, Mediolani, 1621

COLLIN DE PLANCHY (J. A. S.), Le Diable peint par lui-même. 8vo, 1819

DEFOE (Daniel), The Political History of the Devil, as well Ancient as Modern. 8vo, 1726

HENRY, Prince of Wales (Son of King James I.), the Life and Death of, by Sir Charles Cornwallis. - - - 12mo, 1641

HENRY VIII. See LUTHER.

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. De Septem Sacramentis; contra Martinum Lutherum. | - | - | - | } |
| 2. Epistola Lutheri ad Regem Henricum. | - | - | - | |
| 3. Henrici Responsio; et Fisher Assertionum Regis Defensio. | - | - | - | |
- 12mo, 1562

COCHLÆUS (Joannes), De Matrimonio Regis Henrici Octavi Congratulatio disputatoria. - - - 4to

 (In hoc volumine continetur Bulla Dispensationis Papæ Julii Secundi.)

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Epistolâ Lutheri ad Henricum Octavum, Angliæ Regem. | - | - | - | } |
| 2. Ejusdem Regis Responsio. | - | - | - | |
| 3. Admonitio Joannis Cochlæi in utramque Epistolam. | - | - | - | |
| 4. Responsio Lutheri contra Regis Epistolam, cum Cochlæi adnotationibus. | - | - | - | |
| 5. Brevis denique Discussio Responsionis Lutheri. | - | - | - | |
- 4to, 1527

VERNULZ, vel VERNULÆUS, Henricus Octavus, seu Schisma Anglicanum, Tragedia: exhibita Ludis Encenialibus Lovanii in Collegio Porcensi. 12mo, 1624

* Love-Letters of Henry VIII. and Anne Bullen. See TRACTS, No. VIII.

* Lord Herbert's Life of Henry VIII. See KENNETT, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND."

LE GRAND, Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII; avec quelques autres Pièces qui se rapportent à la même époque. - - 3 vols. 12mo, 1688

HERALDRY AND HERALDS.

MOULE, Bibliotheca Heraldica; or, Catalogue of Books on Heraldry, Knight-hood, Genealogy, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1822

GORE (Thomas), Catalogus plerorumque omnium Authorum, tam antiquorum quàm recentiorum, qui de re Heraldicâ Latinè, Gallicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, &c. &c. scripserunt. - - - 8vo, Oxon. 1668

NICOLAS (N. H.), Rolls of Arms (Hen. III. and Edward III.). - 8vo

MORES (E. Rowe), Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia, temp. Edvardi I. et III. 4to



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

HERALDRY AND HERALDS—(*continued*).

- SPENERUS (J. P.), *Historia Insignium Illustrium: seu Operis Heraldici pars specialis; continens delineationem insignium plerumque Regum, Ducum, &c. in cultiori Europà.* - - - - - 1680
 ——— *Insignium Theoria, &c. &c.* - - - - - 1690
Folio, *Francofurti*.
- BARON, *L'Art Héraldique* (nouvelle édit. augmentée par Playne). 12mo, 1695
 Facsimile of an ancient Heraldic Manuscript, emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes 1542. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1822
Notitia Anglicana: the Atchievements of all the English Nobility; with an Essay on the Nature, Rise, and Intent of Arms and Armory.
8vo, 2 vols. 1724
- DUBUISSON, *Armorial des principales Maisons du Royaume.* - 12mo, 1757
 MENESTRIER, *Méthode du Blason.* - - - - - 12mo, 1718
 ——— *Même Ouvrage; nouvelle édition, augmentée, &c. &c.* 12mo, 1780
 SIMON, *Armorial Général de l'Empire François.* - - Folio, 2 vols.
Armorial Général de la Chambre des Pairs de France. - - 4to, 1822
 DE COMBLES, *Traité des Devises Héraldiques.* - - - 12mo, 1783
 GUILLIM, *Display of Heraldry.* - - - - - Folio
 NISBET, *System of Heraldry.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
 ——— *Essay on Armories.* - - - - - 4to, 1718
 WEBER (Immanuel), *Examen Artis Heraldicæ, &c.* - 12mo, *Jenæ*, 1723
 COATS, *Dictionary of Heraldry.* - - - - - 8vo, 1725
 CLARK (Hugh), *Introduction to Heraldry.* - - - - 12mo
 BOYER, *Theater of Honour, &c. &c.* - - - - - 4to, 1729
Art of Heraldry. - - - - - 8vo, 1730
 HENNIKER (John), *Two Letters on Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings.* - - - - - 8vo, 1794
 BRYDSON (Thomas), *View of Heraldry in reference to Chivalry and the Feudal System.* - - - - - 8vo, 1795
 PORNY, *Elements of Heraldry.* - - - - - 8vo
 DE LA MOTTE, *Historical and Allusive Arms borne in the United Kingdom.*
4to, 1803
- Heraldry and Chivalry, Anecdotes of.* (Ascribed to Mrs. Dobson.)
4to, *Worcester*, n. d.
- Portion of the *Encyclopædia Londinensis*; being the Article therein relating to Heraldry. - - - - - 4to
 BERRY (William), *Encyclopædia Heraldica.* - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
 DALLAWAY (Rev. James), *Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England.*
4to, 1793
- WILLEMENT, *Regal Heraldry; or, the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens, from William the Conqueror to George IV.* - 4to, 1821
 ——— *Arms of Sovereign and Peers who sat in the Parliament 6 Henry VIII.*
4to

HERBERT of Cherbury, Lord.

Life of, written by Himself. - - - - - 4to

HERCULANEUM AND POMPEII.

BELLICARD, Discoveries at Herculaneum. - - - - - 8vo, 1758

CORREVON, Lettres sur Herculaneum. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1770

Herculanea: or, Archæological and Philological Dissertations; and the
Copy of a Manuscript found at Herculaneum. By Sir Wm. Drummond
and Robert Walpole. - - - - - 4to, 1810

HAYTER (Rev. John), Report on the Herculaneum Manuscripts. 4to, 1811

Pompeii illustrated, by Donaldson, &c. - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

Pompeiana, by Gell and Gandy. - - - - - 8vo, 1817—19

——— The Excavations since 1819. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

PRICE, History of Leominster. - - - - - 8vo, 1795

——— of Hereford - - - - - 8vo, 1796

HEATH, Sundry Tracts relating to Herefordshire and Monmouthshire. 8vo

DUNCUMB (John), Collections towards the History of the County of Hereford.
4to, 2 vols. 1804—12

HERESIES AND HERETICS.

Dictionnaire des Hérésies, pour servir à l'Histoire des Egaremens de l'Esprit
Humain par rapport à la Religion Chrétienne. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1764

Apocalypsis insignium Heresiarchum. - - - - - 12mo, 1608

ITIGIUS, De Hæresiarchis Ævi Apostolici et Apostolico proximi Dissertatio;
cum Appendice, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1696—1703

EDERUS (Georgius), Matæologia Hæreticorum; sive, Summa Hæreticarum
Fabularum. - - - - - 12mo, *Ingolstadt*, 1581

LAING (James, Doctor of Sorbonne), De Vitâ et Moribus atque Rebus gestis
Hæreticorum nostri temporis; traductis ex sermone Gallico in Latinum.
12mo, 1581

DUPLESSIS D'ARGENTRE (Charles), Collectio Judiciorum de novis Erroribus
qui ab initio Duodecimi Sæculi post Incarnationem Verbi usque ad annum
1735 in Ecclesiâ proscripti sunt et notati. - Folio, 3 vols. *Parisiis*, 1736

BECHMANN (F.), Hæresiographia: hoc est, Hæresium inde ab Apostolorum
ætate ad nostra usque tempora brevis descriptio. - 4to, *Jenæ*, 1700

LARDNER (Nathaniel), History of the Heretics of the Two First Centuries after
Christ. - - - - - 4to, 1780

HERODIAN, History of the Roman Emperors (Commodus—Maximinus); translated
from the Greek, by W. Harte. - - - - - 8vo

HERODOTUS; translated by Beloe. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Latinè redditus, à Schweighæuser. - - - - - 8vo

NIEBUHR, On the Geography of Herodotus, &c. - - - - - 8vo

RENNELL, On the Geography of Herodotus. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

WESSELING, Dissertatio Herodotea. - - - - - 8vo, 1758

Maps and Plans illustrative of Herodotus. - - - - - 8vo

HERODOTUS (*continued*).

BOUHIER, Recherches et Dissertations sur Hérodote. - - 4to, 1746

Historien du Peuple Hébreu, sans le savoir, par l'Abbé Bonnaud. 12mo, 1790

HERTFORDSHIRE.

St. Alban's Abbey, History of, by Newcome. - - - - 4to

(For Plans, &c. of the Abbey, see ANTIQ. SOCIETY.)

CHAUNCY (Sir Henry), The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire (a reprint of the original edition). - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1826

History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford, by Lewis Turnor.

8vo, *Hertford*, 1830

Sundry Drawings and Prints of Ancient Monuments in Churches in the County of Herts. - - - - Folio

*Hatfield House, Description, &c. of it, in Robinson's Vit. Brit.

STUKELEY (Wm., M.D.), Palæographia Britannica: Origines Roystonianæ; with an Account of Lady Roisia's Oratory, &c. &c. - 4to, 1743-53

PARKIN'S Reply to Stukeley, on his Origines Roystonianæ; and Royston proved to have been a Saxon Town, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1748

HEUMANN (Christ. Aug.), Pœcile: sive Epistolæ Miscellanæ ad Literatissimos ævi nostri Viros: accedit Appendix exhibens Dissertationes Argumenti rarioris. - - - - 12mo, 3 vols. *Halæ*, 1722-29

HIEROGLYPHICS.

ORUS APOLLO, Sur les Hieroglyphes d'Égypte; trad. du Grec. 12mo, 1543

CLAYTON (Richard, Bishop of Clogher), Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, &c. - - - - 4to, 1753

SPINETO, Lectures on Hieroglyphics. - - - - 8vo

HAMMER, On Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphics. - - 4to, 1806

SALT (Henry), Essay on Egyptian Hieroglyphics. - - - 8vo

YOUNG (Thomas), On Egyptian Hieroglyphics. - - - 8vo, 1823

BAILEY (James), Hieroglyphicorum Origo et Natura. (A Cambridge Prize-Essay). - - - - 8vo, 1816

HINDOOS AND HINDOSTAN. See INDIA.

HISTORY (UNIVERSAL), CHRONOLOGY, AND THE STUDY THEREOF.

BLAIR (John), Chronological Tables from the Creation, and continued to 1814.

Folio

La Chronologie Sacrée, basée sur les Découvertes de Champollion, par A. Archinhard. - - - - 8vo, 1841

NEWTON (Sir Isaac), The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. 8vo

NICOLAS (N. H.), The Chronology of History from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. - - - - 12mo, 1833

COSTARD, The Use of Astronomy in History and Chronology exemplified.

4to, 1764

LAVOISNE, Historical, Genealogical, and Chronological Atlas. Folio, 1814

TRUSLER (John), Historian's Vade Mecum, brought down to 1792.

12mo, 3 vols.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

HISTORY, &c. (*continued*).

PRIDEAUX (Humphry, D.D.), Connexion of Sacred and Profane History. 8vo, 3 vols.

VOLTAIRE, Essai sur les Mœurs et l'Esprit des Nations ; et sur les principaux Faits de l'Histoire depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 8vo, 5 vols.

MILLOT, Elements of Modern History ; translated from the French. 8vo, 3 vols.

HISTORY, MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING THERETO.

DELFIKO, Pensieri sulla Storia. - - - - - 8vo, 1814

See BOLINGBROKE.

VOLTAIRE, La Philosophie de l'Histoire, par feu l'Abbé Bazin. 8vo, 1765

BRYANT (Jacob), Observations on Ancient History. - - - 4to

BRAITHWAIT (Richard), A Survey of History ; or, a Nursery for Gentry : contrived and comprised in an intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. - - - - - 4to, 1638

ROCOLES, La Fortune Marastre de plusieurs Princes et Seigneurs de toutes Nations. - - - - - 12mo, 1684

CHATEAUBRIAND, Sur les Révolutions Anciennes et Modernes. - 8vo

HOBBS, Thomas (of Malmesbury).

Moral and Political Works. - - - - - Folio, 1750

HOGARTH (William), Biographical Anecdotes of. - - - - - 8vo

HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS.

HONE, William.

Ancient Mysteries described, Miracle-Plays, and Ecclesiastical Festivals, &c. 8vo, 1823

His Three Trials in the King's Bench, Dec. 1817, for publishing certain Parodies. - - - - - 8vo

HORATIUS.

Opera, with a Prose translation by Davidson. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Opera, with a Poetical version by Francis. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

HOWARD FAMILY.

Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family, by Charles, tenth Duke of Norfolk. - - - - - 12mo, 1817

HUME, David.

Essays, Moral and Political. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Life of, by Ritchie. - - - - - 8vo

HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, &c.

1. OLAHUS NICOLAUS, De Originibus Gentis Regni Hungariæ, et Rebus ab Attilâ gestis. - - - - - }
 2. ROSENBERG, De Situ, Moribus, et Diversitate Scythicarum Gentium. - }
 8vo, 1763

ICELAND (*continued*).

- BARROW (John), A Visit to Iceland by way of Tronøyem in 1834. - 8vo
 HENDERSON (Ebenezer), Journal of a Residence in Iceland in 1814 and 1815.
 8vo, 1819

IMPOSTORS.

- History of the Three late famous Impostors; viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomet
 Bei, and Sabbatai Sevi. - - - - - 12mo, 1669
 French Impostors in Criminal Cases. - - - - - 12mo, 1737
 The Devil of Delphos, or the Prophets of Baal; giving an Account of False
 Prophets and False Christs. - - - - - 12mo, 1708
 ROCOLES, Les Imposteurs Insignes; ou, Histoire de plusieurs Hommes de
 Néant qui ont usurpé la qualité d'Empereurs, Roys, et Princes.
 12mo, 1683

INDEX (*i. e.* the Titles of Books prohibited by the Church of Rome).

- MENDHAM (Joseph), Account of the Roman Indexes. - - 8vo, 1826
 Catalogue des Livres mis à l'Index. - - - - - 8vo, 1826
 FRANCKE (Daniel), Disquisitio de Papistarum Indicibus Librorum prohibito-
 rum et expurgandorum. - - - - - 4to, 1684
 WENDLER (J. C.), De Libris à Pontificiis aliisque Hæreticis suppressis et
 corruptis, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1714

INDIA.

- Hindoos: History of their Religion, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1790
 MAURICE (Rev. Thomas), Indian Antiquities. - - - 8vo, 8 vols.
 ——— Oriental Trinities (extracted from his Indian Antiquities). - 8vo
 ——— Ancient History of Hindostan. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
 GOUGH (Richard), Ancient Monuments of India. - - - 4to
 ROBERTSON (William, D.D.), On the Knowledge which the Ancients had of
 India. - - - - - 8vo
 Account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time;
 by Hugh Murray and others. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
 KINDERSLEY, Specimens of Hindoo Literature. - - - 8vo
 Gentoo Laws; translated by Halhead. - - - - - 8vo
 Quanoon e Islam; or, the Customs of the Moosulmans of India. 8vo, 1833
 Ayeen Akberry; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber; translated from
 the Persian by Francis Gladwin. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1800
 DE LA CREQUINIÈRE, Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec
 celles des Juifs et des autres Peuples de l'Antiquité. - 12mo, 1704
 HALL, Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies. - - - 8vo, 1712
 A Collection of 250 Coloured Etchings, descriptive of the Manners, Customs,
 and Dresses of the Hindoos, by Balt. Solwys. - Folio, *Calcutta*, 1799
 The Costume of Hindostan. - - - - - Folio, *London*, 1800
 Manners, &c. in Bengal, by Mrs. Belnos. - - - - - Folio, 1833
 Views in India, by Ward and Hunter. - - - - - Folio, 1804, 5
 Indian Scenery, by Grindlay and others. - - - - - Folio, 1826



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

IRELAND (*continued*).

DAVIES (Sir John, Attorney-General in Ireland to King James I.), A Discovery of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued until the beginning of his Majesties happie Raigne.

12mo, reprinted from the edition of 1612.

LELAND (Thomas, D.D.), History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. to the Treaty of Limerick, A.D. 1691. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

PLOWDEN (Francis), History of Ireland, from its Invasion under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

1. ——— Postliminious Preface to the Historical Review of the State of Ireland. - - - - 1804

2. Historical Disquisition concerning the Rise, Nature, &c. of the Orange Societies. - - - - 1810

8vo

ANDERSON (Christopher), Historical Sketches of the Native Irish and their Descendants, illustrative of their past and present State. - 12mo, 1830

TAYLOR (W. C.), History of the Civil Wars of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union with Great Britain. 12mo, 2 vols. 1831

MUSGRAVE (Sir Richard), Memoirs of the different Irish Rebellions.

8vo, 2 vols.

PARNEL (Sir Henry), History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Union. - - - - 8vo

LYNCH (Wm.), A View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the Reign of Henry the Second. - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1830

The Statutes at Large, as passed by the Parliament of Ireland, from A.D. 1310 to A.D. 1780; with an Index to the whole. - - - - Folio, 8 vols.

BULLINGBROOKE (E.), Ecclesiastical Law; or, the Constitutions, Rubricks, and Articles of Faith, of the Church of Ireland; with a Commentary.

4to, 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1770

LANIGAN (John, D.D.), Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Thirteenth Century. 8vo, 4 vols. *Dublin*, 1822—29

CAREW (P. J.), Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Commencement of the Thirteenth Century.

8vo, *Dublin*, 1835

WARE (Sir James), De Præsulibus Hiberniæ Commentarius, à prima Gentis Hibernicæ ad fidem Christianam conversione ad nostra usque tempora.

Folio, 1665

MOORE (Thomas), Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish Chieftain.

12mo, 1824

CAREY (M.), Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, an Attempt to expose the Errors and Misrepresentations respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Rushworth, Clarendon, Warner, and others.

Second edition, 8vo, *Philadelphia, U. S.*, 1823

IRELAND (*continued*).

- WILLIAMS (Charles Wye), Observations on the Inland Navigation of Ireland, and the Want of Employment for its Population; with a Description of the River Shannon. - - - - - 8vo, 1833
- Natural History of Ireland; with a Dissertation on Danish Forts and Round Towers, by Molyneux, Boate, and others. - - - - - 4to, 1755
- O'BRIEN on the Round Towers in Ireland. - - - - - 8vo, 1834
- DE MONTMORENCY (Morres), Inquiry into the Origin and Use of the Irish Pillar-Tower. - - - - - 8vo, 1821
- HARDY (P. D.), The Holy Wells of Ireland annually visited by Thousands of the Roman Catholic Peasantry. - - - - - 8vo, 1836
- PICTET (Adolphe), Du Culte des Cabires chez les Anciens Irlandais. 8vo, 1824
- WALKER (Joseph Cooper), On the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish, their Armour, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1788
- GROSE (Francis), Antiquities of Ireland. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- LEDWICH, The Antiquities of Ireland. - - - - - 4to, 1804
- Views of Seats, &c. in Ireland, by Milton. - - - - - 1783—93
- Chartæ et Statuta Collegii SS. et Individuæ Trinitatis Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. - - - - - 4to, 1768

ITALY,—HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND TOPOGRAPHY.

See ROME. NAPLES. TUSCANY. MEDICI. VENICE.

- MICALI, L' Italia avanti il Dominio de' Romani. 8vo, 4 vols. and Plates folio
- DEMPSTER (Thomas), De Etruria Regali, Libri VII. - Folio, 2 vols. 1723
- ST. MARC, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Italie (A.D. 476—1314).
12mo, 6 vols.
- DENINA (Carlo), Rivoluzioni d'Italia. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- Same Work; translated into French, with Additions by the Translator.
12mo, 8 vols.
- On the Ancient Republics of Italy; translated by Langhorne. 8vo
- DU CERCEAU, Hist. de la Conjuration de Rienzi. - - - - - 12mo
- GUICCIARDINI (Francesco), Storia d'Italia (A.D. 1490—1532). - 8vo, 6 vols.
- Il Sacco di Roma A.D. 1527, colla sua Storia d'Italia ridotta in compendio. - - - - - 12mo
- LEONI, Considerazioni sopra l' Historia di Francesco Guicciardini. 4to, 1583
- Ragguaglio Storico di tutto l' Occorso nel Sacco di Roma dell' anno MDXXVII.
Scritto da Jacopo Buonaparte, Gentiluomo Samminiatese, chi vi si trovò presente. - - - - - 4to
- BOTTA (Carlo), Storia d'Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino all' 1789. - - - - - 8vo, 10 vols.
- Storia d'Italia (A.D. 1789—1814). - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- DUPPA (R.), Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, in 1798. 8vo
- RUBEUS (Hier.), Gothorum atque Longobardorum Res gestas; variamque multarum Provinciarum, Ravennatem præcipuè, et recentium bellorum in Italia et Gallia gestorum Historiam complectentes, Libri x. Fol. Venet. 1572

ITALY, &c. (*continued*).

- TOMAI, *Historia di Ravenna.* - - - - - 8vo, 1580
- ZIRADINI, *Edifizi Profani di Ravenna.* - - - - - 8vo, 1762
- RASPONI, *Ravenna liberata dai Goti.* - - - - - 4to, 1766
- GENOA, *La Congiura del Conte Gio. Luigi de' Fieschi, descritta da Agostino Mascardi.* - - - - - 4to, 1637
- ESTE, *History of the House of, from Forrestus, in the Fifth Century, to the Death of Alphonsus, the last Duke of Ferrara, in 1597.* - 12mo, 1681
- BARBUO (Soncino), *Sommario delle Vite de' Duchi di Milano; cosi Visconti come Sforzeschi, con natural Ritratto di ciascun d'Essi intagliato in rame.* Folio, 1584
- IMHOF (J. W.), *Genealogiæ viginti illustrium in Italia Familiarum; Insigniumque Iconibus exornatæ.* - - - - - Folio, 1710
- La Riforma d' Italia.* - - - - - 2 vols. 1770
- GORANI (Jean, Citoyen François), *Mémoires Secrets et Critiques des Cours, des Gouvernemens, et des Mœurs des principaux Etats de l'Italie.* 8vo, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1793
- SAN MARINO, *Memorie Storiche della Republica di San Marino, raccolte dal Cav. Melchiorre Delfico, cittadino della medesima.* 4to, *Milano*, 1804
- HONDIUS (Jodocus), *Nova et accurata Italiæ Hodiernæ Descriptio.* Oblong folio, 1626
- SCOTTI, *Itinerario d' Italia.* - - - - - 8vo, 1650
- SCOTTO (Francesco), *Nuovo Itinerario d' Italia, illustrato con le Figure delle Città, coll' altre Singolarità degne di perpetua memoria, &c.* 12mo, 2 vols. *Padona*, 1658
- MONTFAUCON, *Travels in Italy (1698—1700).* - - - - - 8vo
- ORRERY (Earl of), *Letters from Italy (1754, 55).* - - - - - 12mo
- CONDAMINE, *Extract from his Tour in Italy.* - - - - - 12mo, 1768
- MILLAR, *Letters from Italy (1770, 71).* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- DE LA LANDE, *Voyage en Italie.* - - - - - 12mo, 9 vols. 1786
- EUSTACE (J. C.), *A Classical Tour through Italy (1802).* - 8vo, 4 vols.
- MILLIN (A. L.), *Voyage en Savoye, en Piémont, &c. (1811, 12).* 8vo, 2 vols.
- *Voyage dans le Milanais à Plaisance, Parme, et dans plusieurs autres Villes de l'Ancienne Lombardie.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1817
- The Temporal Government of the Pope's State.* - - - - - 8vo, 1738
- LORETTO, *Notizie della Santa Casa di Loretto.* - - - - - 12mo
- Le Glorie Maestose del Santuario di Loretto; coi Tesori Celesti di Terra Santa.* - - - - - 12mo, 1673
- MEYER, *L'Arte di restituire a Roma la tralasciata Navigazione del Tevere, &c. e d' alcune altre propositioni proficue per lo Stato Ecclesiastico.* Folio, 1685
- KELSALL (Charles), *Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino.* 8vo, 1820
- NIBBI, *Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma, &c.* - 8vo, 2 vols. 1819
- GWILT (Joseph), *Notitia Architectonica Italiana; or, a concise Notice of Buildings, Architects, &c. of Italy.* - - - - - 8vo, 1818



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JESUITS.


- OULTREMAIN, Recueil de quelques Hommes Illustres de la Compagnie de Jésus. - - - - - 8vo, 1624
- The Jesuits' Memorial for the intended Reformation of England under their first Popish Prince; from the Copy presented to King James II.: with Animadversions, &c. by Edward Gee. - - - - - 8vo, 1690
- Parallèle de la Doctrine des Payens avec celle des Jésuites. - - - - - 12mo
- Art d'Assassiner les Rois, enseigné par les Jésuites à Louis XIV et Jacques II. - - - - - 12mo
- RICCI (dernier Général des Jésuites), Sa Vie. - - - - - 12mo
- New Disquisition concerning the Jesuits and the Causes and Consequences of their Destruction; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1817
- The Moral Practice of the Jesuites demonstrated by many remarkable Histories of their Actions: by the Doctors of the Sorbonne; translated into English. - - - - - 12mo, 1671

JEWS AND JUDAISM, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- DE ROSSI, Dizionario Storico degli Autori Ebrei. - - - - - 8vo, 1802
- Bibliotheca Judaica Antichristiana; in quâ editi et inediti Judæorum adversus Christianam Religionem Libri recensentur. - - - - - 8vo, 1800
- JOSEPHUS, His Works; translated by Whiston. - - - - - 12mo, 5 vols.
- BASNAGE, Histoire des Juifs. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.
- JOSIPPON, sive Josephi Ben Gorionis, Historia Judaica. - - - - - 4to
- SALOMON (Ben Virga), Historia Judaica, Res Judæorum ab eversâ Æde Hierosolymitanâ ad hæc ferè tempora usque complexa (de Hebræo in Latinum versa à Georgio Gentio). - - - - - 4to, 1651
- History of Foolish, Wicked, Wise, and Good Kings of Israel and Judah. Printed by order of the Long Parliament in 1641. - - - - - 12mo
- RELAND (Hadrian), De Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in Arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis. - - - - - 12mo, 1716
- Antiquitates Sacræ Veterum Hebræorum. - - - - - 12mo
- GODWYN, Moses and Aaron; or, Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the ancient Hebrews. - - - - - 4to, 1673
- LOWMAN (Moses), On the Civil Government of the Hebrews. - - - - - 8vo
- JENNINGS, Jewish Antiquities. - - - - - 8vo
- TOVEY, Anglia Judaica, or the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England. - - - - - 4to, 1738
- BURTON (R.), Journeys to Jerusalem; Remarks upon the Jewish Nation, their great Council in Hungary in 1650, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1699
- Crimes, Frauds, and Insolences, for which the Jews in former reigns were convicted and punished; with a confutation of the two Arguments used by some for the Readmission of the Jews. - - - - - 4to, 1703
- OTTHO (Johannes Henricus), Historia Doctorum Misnicorum, quâ operâ etiam Synedrii Magni Hierosolymitani Præsides et Vice-Præsides recensentur. - - - - - 12mo, *Amstelod.* 1698

JEWS AND JUDAISM, &c.—(continued).

- ADDISON (Launcelot), Present State of the Jews. - - 12mo, 1676
- LEON DA MODENA, Cérémonies des Juifs; trad. de l'Italien. - 12mo, 1674
- ABENDANA, Civil and Ecclesiastical Polity of the Jews. - - 8vo, 1706
- The Jewish Calendar, &c. for A.D. 1693. - - - 12mo
- WOTTON (Wm. D.D.), Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's time. 8vo, 2 vols. 1718
- STEHELIN (Rev. J. P.), Rabbinical Literature; or, the Traditions of the Jews, contained in the Talmud and other Mystical Writings; the Opinions concerning the Messiah, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1748
- VICTOR DE CARBEN (olim Judæus, nunc Sacerdos Christi), De Moribus Judæorum. - - - 4to, 1511
- Traité des Cérémonies Superstitieuses des Juifs, tant anciens que modernes. 12mo, 1678
- TOWNLEY, Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides. - - - 8vo, 1827
- LEVI (David), Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews. - - - 8vo, 1781
- ALLEN, Modern Judaism. - - - 8vo, 1816
- ISAACS (Hyam), Ceremonies and Traditions of the Jews, with Gleanings from the Targums. - - - 8vo, 1833

 The author states himself to be a convert from Judaism to Christianity.

SALOMON (Dr. Gotthold), Twelve Sermons delivered in the New Temple of the Israelites at Hamburg; translated from the German by Anna Maria Goldsmid. - - - 8vo, London, 1839

1. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Maimonides, and of the Origin of the Judaic Code. - - - 1838
2. The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger; written in Hebrew by Maimonides. - - - - -
3. Of the Knowledge which the Jews had of a Future State at the time of Christ (a Cambridge Prize-essay, by Thomas Myers). - - 1830
4. State of the Jews in the beginning of the Nineteenth Century; translated from the Dutch of Van Hembert. - - - 1825

8vo

ALEXANDER, Hebrew Ritual: Explanation of the whole Ceremonial Law, Oral and Traditional, &c. - - - 8vo, 1819

Form of Daily Prayers according to the custom of the German and Polish Jews, as read in their Synagogues and used in their Families; translated from the original Hebrew. - - - 8vo

GREGOIRE, Essay on the Reformation of the Jews; translated from the French. - - - 12mo, n. d.

JEWS AND JUDAISM, &c. (*continued*).

1. BAIL, Des Juifs au 19^{me} Siècle, 1816. Etat des Juifs en France, Espagne, et Italie, 1823. - - - - - }
 2. MOREAU, Incompatibilité entre le Judaïsme et l'Exercice des Droits de Cité, &c. 1819. - - - - - }

8vo

BEUGNOT, Recherches sur les Juifs de l'Occident. - - - 8vo, 1824

JEWS AND CHRISTIANS. (THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THEM RESPECTING THE ADVENT OF THE MESSIAH.)

JAQUELOT, Dissertations sur le Messie; où l'on prouve aux Juifs que J. C. est le Messie prédit dans l'Ancien Testament. - - 12mo, 1753

LUTHER (Martin), De Mendaciis Judæorum. - - - Folio, 1544

WAGENSEIL, Tela Ignea Satanæ: hoc est, arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum et Christianam Religionem Libri. - - 4to, 1681

HULDRIC, Historia Jeschuæ Nazareni: cum Versione Latinà ac Confutatione. 8vo, 1705

HARRISON (John), The Messiah already come; or, Profes of Christianitie both of the Scriptures and auncient Rabbins, to convince the Jewes of their Blindnesse. (Written in Barbarie in the yeare 1610). - 4to, 1619

XERES (John, a native of Saphia, in Morocco), An Address to the Jews, containing his Reasons for leaving the Jewish, and embracing the Christian Religion. - - - 8vo, London, 1710

1. A Vindication of the Christians Messiah. 2. Concerning the Churches of the Christians. 3. An Epistle to the Jewes. By Eliazar Bar-isajah, a Jew born, but now a converted and baptised Christian. - 8vo, 1653

The Principal Motives and Circumstances that induced Moses Marcus to leave the Jewish, and embrace the Christian Faith; written by himself.

8vo, 1724

DE ROSSI, Della Vana Aspettazione degli Ebrei del Messia, &c. 4to, 1773—75

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Letters to the Jews; Levi's Answer to }
 them; and his Letters to Bicheno, Cooper, and others. - - - }

8vo, 1787—89

——— A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient Nations; and an Address to the Jews on the present State of the World, and the Prophecies relating to it. - 8vo, 1799

1. An Enquiry concerning the Arguments which relate to our Controversy }
 with the Jews, as they arise from the Prophetic Records. Dublin, 1774 }

2. An Universal Catechism; with a Prefatory Dedication to the Jews. - }

3. Lettres adressées aux Juifs, par deux Auteurs Anglois; traduites en }
 François par un Anglois. - - - Paris, 1789 }

8vo

LEVI (David), Dissertations on the Prophecies. - - - 8vo



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JURISPRUDENCE, &c. (*continued*).

- MARTENS, Précis du Droit des Gens modernes de l'Europe, fondé sur les
Traités et l'Usage. - - - - - 8vo, 1821
- VATTEL, The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature applied to
the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns; translated from the
French. - - - - - 8vo
- WARD (Robert), Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of
Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the Age
of Grotius. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1795
- WHEATON (Henry), Elements of International Law. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836
- KLUBER, Droit des Gens modernes de l'Europe: avec le Supplément, contenant
une Bibliothèque choisie du Droit des Gens. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838
- BUTLER (Charles), Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ: being a series of Notes re-
specting the principal Codes of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon
Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1807
- Lex Salica: item, Leges Burgundionum, Alamannorum, Ripuariorum, Bai-
wariorum, et Saxonum. - - - - - 12mo, *Parisiis*, 1573
- CRAIG (Thomas), Jus Feudale; quod, præter Jus Commune Longobardicum,
Feudales Angliæ Scotiæque Consuetudines complectitur. 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1716
- DALRYMPLE (Sir John), An Essay towards a General History of Feudal Pro-
perty in Great Britain. - - - - - 12mo
- COLLIN DE PLANCHY (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Féodal; ou, Recherches et
Anecdotes sur les Dimes, les Droits Féodaux, et sur tout ce qui tient à la
Féodalité. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1819
- DE FERRIERE, Histoire du Droit Romain. - - - - - 12mo
- TAYLOR, Elements of Civil Law. - - - - - 4to
- WISEMAN, Excellence of the Civil Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1686
- JUSTINIAN: les Instituts de Justinien, trad. en François, avec le Texte Latin
en regard. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- Summary of the Roman Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1772
- Corpus Juris Civilis, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1700
- HALLIFAX (Samuel, Bp. of Gloucester), Analysis of the Civil Law: the heads
of his Lectures delivered at Cambridge. - - - - - 8vo
- WOOD, Institute of the Civil Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1712
- ZOUCH, Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, &c. &c.; necnon Descriptio Juris Eccle-
siastici secundum Canones et Constitutiones Anglicanas. - 4to, 1636
- REDDIE (John), Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the recent
progress of its study in Germany. - - - - - 8vo, 1826
- PETTINGAL (John, D.D.), An Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries
among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the origin of the English
Jury may probably be deduced. - - - - - 4to, 1769
- JUSTINUS.
- Historiæ Totius Mundi. - - - - - 12mo
- Trad. Française; avec le Texte Latin en regard. - 12mo, 2 vols.

JUVENALIS et PERSIUS.

Satyræ.	- - - - -	8vo
Literal Translation in English Prose, by Smart.	- - - - -	12mo
PERSIUS, His Satyrs, translated into English Prose by Sheridan.		8vo, 1739

K.

KELSALL, Charles.

Esquisse de mes Travaux ; par Mela Britannicus.	- - - - -	12mo, 1830
Horæ Viaticæ, &c.	- - - - -	12mo, 1836

KENT.

Map of the County, by Greenwood.	- - - - -	Folio
LAMBARDE, Perambulation of Kent.	- - - - -	8vo (the reprint).
KILBURNE, Topographiæ ; or, Survey of Kent.	- - - - -	4to, 1659
PHILLIPOT, Villare Cantianum.	- - - - -	Folio
SOMNER (William), Roman Ports and Forts in Kent.	- - - - -	8vo, 1693
HARRIS (John), History of Kent.	- - - - -	Folio, 1719
HASTED (Edward), History of Kent and City of Canterbury.		8vo, 12 vols.
——— The Maps to ditto.	- - - - -	Folio
——— The Plates to the folio edition of his History of Kent.	- - - - -	Folio
THORPE, Registrum Roffense.	- - - - -	Folio, 1769

* Textus Roffensis : an Account of it, by Samuel Pegge.

In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. ix.

* Hawkherst, Sketch of the History and Antiquities of, 1792.

In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. ix.

SOUTHOUSE (Thomas), Monasticon Favershamiense : a Surveigh of the Monastery of Faversham ; with the Descent of King Stephen, by Philipot.

12mo, 1671

JACOB (Edward), History of the Town and Port of Faversham. - 8vo, 1774

SOMNER (Wm.) and BATTELY (N.), The Antiquities of Canterbury. Fol. 1703

GOSTLING, A Walk in and about Canterbury. - - - 8vo, 1777

WOOLNOTH, Illustrations of Canterbury Cathedral. - - 4to, 1816

DART (John), History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the adjoining Monastery. - - - - Folio, 1726

COZENS (Zachariah), A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of East Kent. - - - - 4to, 1793

LEWIS (John), History of the Isle of Thanet. - - - 4to, 1736

DARELL, History of Dover Castle. - - - - 4to

* {	Tunstall, History and Antiquities of, by E. R. Mores.	- - - - -
	Reculver, Antiquity of, by Duncombe and Pridden.	- - - - -
	St. Radigund, near Dover, Antiquities of ; and on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy.	- - - - -
	THORPE, Undescribed Antiquities in Kent.	- - - - -

In *Nichols's Bib. Topog. Brit.* vol. i.

KENT — (*continued*).

- Maidstone, History of, by Newton. - - - - - 8vo, 1741
- The Charters and other Documents relating to the Town of Maidstone; with Notes, &c. by W. R. James. - - - - - 8vo, 1825
- Maidstone, Some Account of it; with a View of the Market-Place as in the year 1623, by J. H. Baverstock, F.S.A. - - - - - 8vo, 1832
- Rochester, History of that City. - - - - - 12mo, 1772
- Drawings, by the late Thomas Fisher, of Churches, Brasses, and other Antiquities; with sundry miscellaneous Engravings of Towns, &c. in Kent. Folio, 3 vols.
- BRADY (J. H.), The Visitor's Guide to Knole. - - - - - 8vo, 1839
- Tunbridge Wells Guide; with a description of the Vicinity, to the distance of 16 miles. - - - - - 12mo, 1786
- Eltham Palace, an Account of, by Buckler. - - - - - 8vo, 1828
- KEMPE (A. J.), Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley; with an Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill. - 8vo, *Bromley*, 1815
- KING, Edward, F.S.A.
- Munimenta Antiqua, and Vestiges of Oxford Castle. - Folio, 5 vols.
- Of Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds. - - - - - 4to
- Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate some Passages in the Holy Scriptures. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
- Hymns to the Supreme Being, in imitation of Eastern Songs. - 12mo
- KING'S EVIL, TOUCHING FOR THE CURE THEREOF.
- TOOKER (William, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth), Charisma, sive Donum Sanationis: seu de solenni et sacrà curatione Strumæ, cui Reges Angliæ, ritè inaugurati, divinitùs medicati sunt, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1597
- BROWNE (John), Adenochoiradelogia; or, an Anatomic-Chirurgical Treatise of Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings; together with the royal gift of healing by imposition of hands, performed for above 640 years by our Kings of England: with a List of the Persons touched by King Charles II. from May 1660 to April 1682, amounting in all to nine hundred and twenty-one thousand and seven. - - - - - 8vo, 1684
- LAURENTIUS (Andreas), De Mirabili Strumas sanandi Vi, solis Galliæ Regibus Christianissimis divinitùs concessà, et de Strumarum naturà et curatione. 8vo, 1609
- BECKETT (Wm.), Inquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil. - - - - - 8vo, 1722
- WERENFELS (Samuel, D.D. of Basle), Dissertation upon Superstition in Natural Things; and Thoughts on the Power of Curing the King's Evil, ascribed to the Kings of England. - - - - - 8vo, 1748
- KIRBY, The Wonderful and Scientific Museum; or, Magazine of remarkable Characters, Curiosities of Nature and Art, &c. - 8vo, 6 vols. 1803-20.
- KNIGHTHOOD. See NOBILITY.
- KORAN. See ARABIA.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

LAPLAND.

- SCHEFFER, Histoire de la Laponie; trad. du Latin. - - - 4to
 ——— Same Work in English; with the Travels of Rudbeck, &c. - 8vo
 LEEMS, De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque Linguâ, Vitâ, &c. 4to, 1767
 Mémoire sur les Samojedes et les Lappons; avec un Essai sur la Révolution
 de la Sibérie. - - - - - 12mo, *Copenhague*, 1766
 LINNÆUS (C.), Travels in Lapland, 1732; transl. from the Swedish. 8vo

LATIMER, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester.

- His Sermons: illustrated with explanatory Notes, &c. and a Memoir of him,
 by John Watkins, LL.D. - - - - - 2 vols. 1824

LATIN LANGUAGE.

- Auctores Linguæ Latinæ in unum redacti corpus. - - - 4to, 1602
 SHARPE, On the Origin and Structure of the Latin Tongue. - - 8vo
 DUMESNIL, Latin Synonyms. - - - - - 8vo
 HILL (John), Synonyms of the Latin Language; with a Dissertation on its
 Prepositions. - - - - - 4to
 KER, Selectarium de Linguâ Latinâ. - - - - - 8vo, 1709
 VALLA (Laurentius), De Linguæ Latinæ Elegantiâ. - - - 8vo, 1688
 TURSELLINUS, De Particulis Latinæ Orationis. - - - - - 8vo
 JOHNSON (Richard), Grammatical Commentaries, &c. upon the Falsities,
 Obscurities, &c. in Lilly's Grammar. - - - - - }
 ——— Additions to the Commentaries. - - - - - }
 Animadversions on the Commentaries by an Old Man (Edward Leeds). - }
 JOHNSON'S Defence, in answer to the above. - - - - - }
 8vo, 2 vols. 1706, 7
 GUNTHER, Latinitas Restituta; sive, de Vitiis Latini Sermonis. 12mo, *Jenæ*, 1717
 A Latin Grammar, by John Read, of Boston in New England.
 12mo, *Boston*, 1736
 GESNER (Matthias), Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus.
 Folio, 2 vols. 1749
 COMENIUS, Lexicon Atriale, Latino-Latinum. - - - 8vo, *Amst.* 1657
 FACCIOLATI et FORCELLINI, Lexicon totius Latinitatis. - 4to, 2 vols.
 MASSEY, Corruptæ Latinitatis Index. - - - - - 8vo
 ADAM (Alex.), Latin and English Grammar, &c. - - - 12mo
 CROMBIE (Alex.), Gymnasium; sive, Symbola Criticæ. - 8vo, 3 vols.
 BUTLER (Samuel), A Praxis on the Latin Prepositions. - - 8vo, 1823
 SEYER (Samuel), Latinum Redivivum; or, a Treatise on the Modern Use of
 the Latin Language, and the Prevalence of the French. - 8vo, 1808
 CROKE (Sir Alex.), On Rhyming Latin Verse. - - - 8vo, 1827
 Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis: (an abridg-
 ment of the larger work by Du Cange and Carpenter; with sundry
 additional Words). - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols. *Halæ*, 1772—1784
 AINSWORTH, Latin and English Dictionary. - - - 4to, 2 vols.
 ——— Ditto, new edition, by Ellis. - - - - - 4to, 1829

LATIN LANGUAGE (*continued*).

- NOEL, Dictionnaire Latin et Français. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1812
- VALPY, Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language. - - 8vo
- RIDDLE (J. E.), Complete Latin-English Dictionary; chiefly from the German. 8vo, 1836
- English-Latin Dictionary. - - - - 8vo
- LAUD (William, Archbp. of Canterbury), the Life of, by P. Heylyn. Folio, 1671
- A Breviate of the Life of William Laud, extracted for the most part out of his own Diary. - - - - 1644
- Canterburies Doome; or, the first part of a History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, &c. &c. of Wm. Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by William Prynne. - - - - Folio, 1646
- Labyrinthus Cantuariensis; or, Dr. Lawd's Labyrinth: being an Answer to his Lordship's Relation of a Conference between himself and Mr. Fisher, &c. &c. (Written by Thomas Carwell, *alias* Thorold, a Jesuit.) Folio, *Paris*, 1658
- LAUDER, William.
- On Milton's Use of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost. - - 8vo, 1750
- Milton vindicated from Lauder's Charge of Plagiarism, by John Douglas, (late Bishop of Salisbury). - - - - 8vo, 1751
- Letter to Douglas on his Vindication of Milton. - - - 4to, 1751
- RICHARDSON (R.), Zoilomastix; or, a Vindication of Milton from the invidious Charges of Mr. Wm. Lauder. - - - - 8vo, 1747
- * LAW (John, of Lauriston, the celebrated Financier), the Life of, &c. &c. (See TRACTS, No. IX.) 4to, n. d.
- LEGISLATION. See GOVERNMENT.
- LEIBNITZ, W. G.
- Essais de Théodicée; avec la Vie de l'Auteur. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- Exposition de la Doctrine de Leibnitz sur la Religion; suivie de Pensées extraites des ouvrages du même auteur, par M. Eymery. - 8vo, 1819
- LEICESTERSHIRE.
- ☞ See Collections for a History of the County, in *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.*, vols. vii. and viii.
- THROSBY (John), Select Views in Leicestershire; with Historical Relations. 4to, 2 vols. 1790
- BURTON (Wm.), Description of Leicestershire. Fol. 2d edition, *Lyme*, 1777
- L'HOPITAL (Chancelier de France sous François II), Essai sur sa Vie, &c. par Bernardi. - - - - 8vo
- LETTERS on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Charles the Second. (Published by the Historical Society of Science). - - - - 8vo, 1841
- LINCOLNSHIRE.
- GOUGH (Richard), History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey; with the Appendixes, and Legend of St. Guthlac. - - 4to, 1783—1815

LINCOLNSHIRE (*continued*).

HAMPER, On the Croyland Inscription, &c. - - - - 4to, 1820

HOWLETT, A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. - Folio, 1805

History of the County of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time.
4to, 2 vols. 1833, 34

LINNÆUS (Charles), the Life of, by Stoever; translated from the German, by
Trapp. - - - - 4to, 1794

View of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Pulteney. - - - - 8vo

LITERARY HISTORY IN GENERAL.

DENINA (Carlo), Le Vicende della Letteratura. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

STRUVIUS, Historia Literaria; editio Jugleri. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1754—1763

Bibliotheca Historica: instructa à B. G. Struvio, aucta à Budero, nunc vero à
Joanne Georgio Meuselio ita digesta, amplificata, et emendata, ut penè
novum opus videri possit. - - 8vo, 11 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1782—1802

MORHOFIUS, Polyhistor Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus.
4to, 2 vols. 1732

BERDMORE (Rev. Samuel, D.D.), Specimens of Literary Resemblances in the
Writings of Pope and others. - - - - 8vo, 1801

WOTTON (Wm.), Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. 8vo, 1694

JORTIN (John, D.D.), Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors Ancient and
Modern. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1731

LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

See ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans de l'Europe.
12mo, 52 vols. 1728—1753

OLDYS (Wm.), The British Librarian; exhibiting a compendious View of our
most scarce and useful Books in all Sciences, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1738

SAVAGE (James), The Librarian; (an Account of scarce and valuable English
Books and Manuscripts, Records, &c.) - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1808, 9

History of the Works of the Learned; containing an Account, &c. of the
most valuable Books published in Great Britain and Foreign Parts.
8vo, 13 vols. 1737-43

The Retrospective Review. - - - - 8vo, 16 vols. 1820—1828

Philosophical Magazine; from the commencement to 1803. 8vo, 14 vols.

Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy down to 1802. - 4to, 8 vols.

Iberno-Celtic Society, Transactions of, for 1820. - 4to, *Dublin*, 1820

Manchester Philosophical Society, Transactions of, 1785—1796. 8vo, 5 vols.

Royal Geographical Society of London, Journal of. - - 8vo, 10 vols.

Académie des Inscriptions, &c. :

1. Les Mémoires. - - - - 81 vols. }

2. Histoire de, jusqu'en 1776. - - - - 19 vols. }

12mo, 100 vols.

Antiquarian Society of North America (*Archæologia Americana*).

8vo, 2 vols. 1820-36



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

- HOWEL (James), *Londinopolis: an Historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, &c., whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster* - - - - - Folio, 1657
- DELAUNE (Thomas), *Angliæ Metropolis; or, the present state of London, its Government, Customs, &c. &c.* - - - - - 12mo, 1690
- STOW (John), *Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster; enlarged by the Rev. John Strype.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1720
- MAITLAND, *History of London.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1756
- PENNANT (Thomas), *Some Account of London; with additions.* 8vo, 1813
- WILKINSON (Robert), *Londina Illustrata: Graphic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Palaces, Theatres, Processions, &c. &c. in London and the Suburbs.* - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1820
- BURTON (Richard), *Historical Remarks on the present state of London and Westminster (originally published in 1681); new edition by M. Stace.*
4to, *London*, 1810
- Select Views of London and its Environs; with copious descriptions of such as are the most remarkable among them. - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1804
- BRAYLEY, *Londiniana; or, Reminiscences of the British Metropolis.*
12mo, 4 vols. 1828
- SMITH, *Antiquities of Westminster.* - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1807—1809
——— *Antiquities of London.* - - - - - 4to
- BAYLEY, *History of the Tower.* - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1821—1825
- * DUCARELL, *History of the Royal Hospital of St. Katharine near the Tower.*
In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. ii.
- DUGDALE (Sir William), *History of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; with a continuation and additions by Ellis.* - - - - - Folio, 1818
- TROLLOPE (Rev. William), *History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital.* - - - - - 4to, 1834
- Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary (Thomson, Librarian to the London Institution).* - - - - - 8vo, 1827
- MALCOLM (J. P.), *Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth Century, &c. &c., with a Review of the state of Society in 1807.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1810
- NOBLE (Mark), *History of the College of Arms, from the time of its Founder, Richard III.* - - - - - 4to, 1805
- BRAYLEY and BRITTON, *History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster.* - - - - - 8vo, 1836
- CRULL (J.), *Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster, with all the Epitaphs, &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1722
- DART (John), *History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster.*
Folio, 1723
- ACKERMANN (R.), *The Microcosm of London; or, London in Miniature.*
4to, 3 vols. 1808—1810

LONDON, &c.—(*continued*).

SOANE (Sir John), Description of his House and Museum, in Lincoln's Inn Fields. - - - - - 4to, 1832

BRITTON (John, F.S.A.), The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, exemplified by a Series of Illustrations; with descriptive Accounts of the House and Galleries of Sir John Soane. - - - - - 4to, 1827

GWYNNE, London and Westminster Improved - - - - - 4to, 1766

TRENCH (Colonel F. W.), Collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with Hints for further Improvements in the Metropolis. - 4to, 1827

SANDBY (Paul, R.A.), Street Cries, &c. (seventy-seven Sketches and Drawings). Folio

COLQUHOUN, On the Police of London. - - - - - 8vo, 1797

Treatise on the Police and Crimes of the Metropolis, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1829

The Tricks of the Town laid open; or, a Companion for Country Gentlemen. 12mo

The Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum: in Letters from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in the Country. - - - - - 8vo, 1699

LORRAINE.

Résumé de l'Histoire de Lorraine. - - - - - 12mo, 1825

La Vie de Charles V, Duc de Lorraine. - - - - - 12mo

LOVAT FAMILY.

Historical Account of the Family of Frisel, or Fraser; particularly Fraser of Lovat, by John Anderson. - - - - - 4to, 1825

LOVAT (Simon, Lord), Life of, by C. Arbuthnot. - - - - - 8vo, 1746

——— Memoirs of, by himself: translated from the French - - - 8vo

——— An Account of his Behaviour from the time his Death-Warrant was delivered to his Execution, by one who attended him in his last moments. 8vo, 1747

LUCIAN.

His Works; translated from the Greek, by Francklin. - 8vo, 4 vols.

LUDLOW, Edmund, Lieutenant-General, and Member of the Long Parliament.

His Memoirs. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1698

LUTHER, Martin.

Contra Henricum Regem Angliæ Martinus Luther. 4to, *Whittembergæ*, 1522

☞ The above is Luther's *first* attack upon King Henry's book "De Septem Sacramentis:" his *second* Letter to the King may be found under Henry VIII.

Assertio omnium Articulorum per Bullam Leonis X. novissimam damnatorum. 4to, 1520

Sententia de Abrogandâ Missâ Privatâ - - - - - 4to, 1522

Septiceps Lutherus ubique sibi suis Scriptis contrarius, in Visitationem Saxoniam: per Joannem Cochlæum ante annos 44 editus. 12mo, *Parisiis*, 1564

BALDUINUS (M. F., Verbi Minister Dresdensis), De Disputatione Lutheri cum Diabolo. - - - - - 12mo, 1605

LUTHER (*continued*).

Vita D. Martini Lutheri, et Successum Evangelicæ Reformationis, &c. Nummis atque Iconibus aliquot rarissimis confirmata et illustrata; simul etiam notentur singularia multa curiosa de familiâ ipsius, &c.: studio M. Christ. Juncker. - - - - - 8vo, 1699

LUTHERANISM.

Histoire du Luthéranisme, par Louis Maimbourg, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo, 1681

SECKENDORF (V. L.), Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranism; sive de Reformatione Religionis, ductu M. Lutheri, in magnâ Germaniæ parte, aliisque regionibus stabilita. - - - Folio, 1694

VILLERS (Charles), Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Réformation de Luther. - - - - - 8vo, 1808

MALEVILLE, Discours sur l'Influence de la Réformation de Luther. 8vo, Paris, an XII.

M.

MABLY, L'Abbé.

Œuvres Complètes. - - - - - 8vo, 15 vols.

MACARTNEY, George, Earl of.

Life of, by Barrow; and his own Journal of his Embassy to China, in 1794. 4to, 2 vols.

Account of his Voyage and Embassy to China, by Sir George Staunton. 4to, 2 vols., and Plates folio

Ditto, by Æneas Anderson (in the Ambassador's Suite). - - - 8vo

MACCHIAVELLI.

Opere. - - - - - 12mo, 12 vols.

Œuvres; trad. de l'Italien, par Amelot de la Houssaie. - 8vo, 4 vols.

De Nicolao Machiavello Libri tres: in quibus de Vitâ et Scriptis, item de Sectâ ejus viri disseritur, auctore F. F. Christ. - - - 4to, 1731

MAGAZINES.

Selections from the Gentleman's Magazine, by Walker. - 8vo, 4 vols.

Rejected Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. - 8vo, 1742—1746

Wonderful Magazine. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Conjuror's and Astrologer's Magazine. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1792—1794

Jester's Magazine. - - - - - 8vo, 1767

MAGIC, ASTROLOGY, WITCHCRAFT, AND APPARITIONS.

COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Infernal; ou, Bibliothèque Universelle sur les Choses qui tiennent aux Apparitions, au Commerce de l'Enfer, aux Divinations, &c. - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1825, 26

Réalité de la Magie et des Apparitions: ouvrage dans lequel on prouve l'existence des Sorciers, la certitude des Apparitions, &c. - - - 8vo, 1819



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAGNETISM. See ELECTRICITY.

MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM. See ARABIA.

MALTA.

BOISGELIN, Ancient and Modern Malta. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Same Work in French. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

* QUINTINUS (Hæduus), Melitæ Insulæ Descriptio. - - - 1536

In *Opus Historiarum*.

Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur Malte. - - 8vo, Paris, an vii.

Commentarii Hieronymi Comitæ Alexandrini de acerrimo ac omnium difficillimo Turcarum Bello in Insulam Melitam gesto anno 1565. 12mo, 1566

Monumens des Grands Maitres de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem élevés à Jérusalem, à Ptolemais, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

GOUSSANCOURT (F. M.), Le Martyrologe des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Hierusalem, dite de Malte. - - - - - Folio, Paris, 1643

* PANTALEONE (Henricus, Militaris Ordinis Johannitarum Rhodiorum, aut Melitensium Equitum), Rerum memorabilium Terræ Marique gestarum ad præsentem annum 1581, Historia nova. - - - Folio, Basil. 1581

In the same volume with the *History of Ravenna*, by Rubeus.

VERTOT (L'Abbé), Histoire des Chevaliers de Malthe. - - 12mo, 5 vols.

MAN, HISTORY AND FACULTIES OF, &c. &c.

VIREY, Hist. Naturelle du Genre Humain. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1801

GREGORY (John, M.D.), Comparative View of the Faculties of Man.

12mo, 1798

ADAMS (John), Curious Thoughts on the History of Man; (Extracts from various writers). - - - - - 12mo

BULWER (John), Anthropometamorphosis, Man transformed; or, the Artificial Changeling. - - - - - 4to, 1653

LAWRENCE, Lectures on the Physiology and Natural History of Man.

12mo, 2 vols.

BLUMENBACH, De Generis Humani Varietate Nativâ. - - - 12mo, 1795

SMITH (S. S.), On the Variety of Complexion, &c. of the Human Species.

8vo, 1789

SAVERIEN, Hist. des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain dans les Sciences, &c. &c.

8vo, 4 vols. 1775—78

CONDORCET, Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain.

8vo

History of Man; or, the Wonders of Humane Nature in relation to the Virtues, Vices, &c. of both Sexes. - - - - - 8vo, 1704

Sketches of the History of Man, by Henry Home (Lord Kames). 8vo, 3 vols.

WHITE (Charles), An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter.

4to, 1799

MAN, THE ISLAND OF. See JOHNSTONE.

- SACHEVERELL (Wm.), Account of the Isle of Man; with Brown's Dissertations about Mona. - - - - - 8vo, 1702
 History and Description of the Isle of Man: its Antiquity, Laws, &c.; Curious and Authentick Relations of Apparitions, of Giants, and of the Pranks played by Fairies. - - - - - 12mo, 1744
 ROBERTSON, Tour through the Isle of Man. - - - - - 8vo, 1794
 FELTHAM, Tour in the Isle of Man (1797, 98). - - - - - 8vo
 BULLOCK (H. A.), History of the Isle of Man, State of Society, &c. 8vo, 1816
 WARD (W. P.), Ancient and Authentic Documents relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Isle of Man. - - - - - 12mo, 1837

MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of.

- Memoirs of, by herself; with a Copy of her Will. - - - - - 12mo, 1744
 The other Side of the Question; or, an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Q. Mary and Q. Anne out of the hands of the D s of; in a Letter to her Grace. - - - - - 8vo, 1742
 Opinions of, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1788

MARMYUM FAMILY.

- The History of, by T. C. Banks; Office of King's Champion, Services on the Coronation-day, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1817

MARRIAGE, LAWS AND RITES OF.

- SALMON, Essay concerning Marriage; with an Account of Marriage-Ceremonies. - - - - - 8vo, 1724
 De Ritu Nuptiarum, &c. &c. auct. Brissonius et Hotomanus. - - - - - 12mo
 DE RANTZOW (Louis Comte de), Discussion si la Polygamie est contraire à la Loi Naturelle ou Divine, tant de l'Ancien que du Nouveau Testament. 12mo, *St. Petersbourg*, 1774
 PELEUS (Julianus), Quæstio de Solutione Matrimonii ex causâ frigoris. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1602
 Sundry Tracts relating to Marriage. - - - - - 8vo, v. y.
 MOORE, Marriage-Customs, Modes of Courtship, &c. of various Nations; with Remarks on the Condition of Woman. - - - - - 12mo, 1814
 Hymen; or, an Account of Marriage-Ceremonies. - - - - - 12mo, 1760
 GAYA, Marriage-Ceremonies used in all Parts of the World: translated from the Italian. - - - - - 12mo, 1697
 Learn to Lye Warm; or, an Apology for that Proverb, " 'Tis good sheltering under an old hedge;" containing Reasons wherefore a Young Man should marry an Old Woman. - - - - - 4to, 1672

MARTIALIS, Mar. Val.

- Epigrammata. - - - - - 12mo

MARTYRS. See SAINTS.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

JEBB (Samuel), *De Vitâ et Rebus gestis Serenissimæ Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, Franciæ Dotariæ, quæ Scriptis tradid. Autores sedecim, viz.:*

1. CHAMBRE (D.), *Traité de la Succession des Femmes, &c. &c.* - - -
2. LESLÆUS (J.), *De Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi vindicat.* - - -
 ——— *De Rebus gestis Scotorum, regnante Mariâ Reginâ.* - -
3. BUCHANAN (G.), *Detectio Mariæ Reginæ.* - - -
4. *Histoire Tragique de Marie Royne d'Escosse, touchant la Conjuraton contre le Roy son Mari, et l'Adultère par elle avec le Comte de Bothwel.* - - -
5. BARNESTAPOLIUS (Robert Turner, of Barnestaple, Devon), *Maria Regina innocens à Cæde Darleianâ.* - - -
6. *L'Innocence de la Royne d'Escosse, contre les perverses Calomnies des Trahistres.* - - -
7. CONÆUS, *Vita Mariæ Reginæ.* - - -
8. CAUSIN, *L'Histoire de l'incomparable Reyne, Marie Stuart.* - -
9. FAMIANUS (Strada), *De Vitâ et Morte Reginæ Mariæ.* - - -
10. ROMOALDUS Scotus (Robert Turner, of Barnstaple, Devon): *Summarium Rationum quibus Cancellarius Angliæ et Prolocutor Puckerinus Elisabethæ Reginæ persuaserunt occidendam esse Reginam Mariam.* - - -
11. BLACKWOOD (Adam), *Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse.* - - -
12. HERRERA, *Historia de lo Sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en 44 años que bivio Maria Reyna de Escocia.* - - -
13. *Extrait des Mémoires de Michel de Castelnau.* - - -
14. LE LABOUREUR, *Additions aux Mémoires de Castelnau, et tout ce que le Sieur de Brantôme a écrit de la Reyne d'Escosse.* - -
15. *La Mort de la Royne d'Escosse.* - - -
16. *Oraison Funèbre de la Royne d'Escosse, qui fut faicte à Nostre Dame de Paris.* - - -

Folio, 2 vols. 1725

Lettres de Marie Stuart et de la Reine Christine de Suède. - 12mo, 3 vols.

UDALL, *Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland.*

12mo, 1636

BISSELIUS (Joannes), *Mariæ Stuartæ viventis et morientis Acta.* 12mo, 1675

Menu de la Maison de la Royne fait par Mons. De Pinguillon MDLXII. 4to

TYTLER (W.), *Enquiry into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots.* 8vo, 1772

RENNIE (James), *Mary Queen of Scots, her Persecutions, &c. &c.; with an Exposure of the Misrepresentations of Knox and others.* 12mo, 1831

Collections relative to the Funerals of Mary Queen of Scots. 12mo, 1822

MASQUE DE FER. See BASTILLE.

MATHEMATICS, NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

SIMPSON (Thomas), *Treatise of Algebra.* - - - 8vo



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAXIMS, PROVERBS, &c. &c. (*continued*).

COLLINS, Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, compiled from the best Authorities. 12mo, 1834

BLAND (Robert), Proverbs: chiefly taken from Erasmus; with corresponding examples in other Languages. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1814

Apothegmes des Anciens. - - - - 12mo

Lives and Maxims of the Ancient Philosophers. - - 12mo, 1726

Les Paroles remarquables des Orientaux; trad. de leurs Ouvrages en Arabe, en Turc, &c., par A. Galland. - - - - 12mo, 1694

Scelta d' Apotegmi d' Uomini Illustri Greci e Romani. - - 12mo

Dictionnaire des Proverbes Danois; traduits en François. 4to, *Copenhagen*, 1761

LOGAN, Raccolta di Proverbj Italiani. - - - - 12mo

PENN (William), Fruits of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life. - - - - 12mo, 1785

Adages and Proverbs, &c., compiled by Thomas Fuller, M.D. - 12mo

DYKES (Oswald), Moral Reflections upon Select British Proverbs. 8vo, 1708

PALMER (Samuel), Moral Essays on some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch, and Foreign Proverbs. - - - - 8vo, 1710

KELLY, Collection of Scotch Proverbs. - - - - 8vo, 1721

MACKINTOSH, Collection of Gaelic Proverbs and familiar Phrases, Englished anew. - - - - 12mo, 1819

* MEAD, Richard, M.D., Life of. See TRACTS, No. V.

MECHANISM, AUTOMATA, &c.

RAMELLI, Diverse et Artificiose Machine; Italiano e Francese. Folio, 1588

SCHOTTI, Technica Curiosa; sive, Mirabilia Artis. - - - 4to, 1664

Automaton Chess-Player, Attempt to analyse it. - - - 8vo, 1821

Speaking Figure and Automaton Chess-Player detected. - 8vo, 1784

WINDISCH, Lettres sur le Joueur d' Echecs de M. Kempelen; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - 8vo, 1783

WILKINS (William, Bishop of Chester), Mathematical Magic; or, the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. - - 12mo, 1691

MEDICI FAMILY.

TENHOVE, Memoirs of the House of Medicis; translated from the French by Sir Richard Clayton. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1797

VARILLAS, Anecdotes de Florence. - - - - 12mo, 1685

FABRONI, Vie de Laurent de Medicis; trad. du Latin. - - - 8vo

— Vita Leonis X. Pont. Max. - - - - 4to, 1798

ROSCOE (William), Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

— Life and Pontificate of Leo X. - - - - 4to, 4 vols.

Le Brilliant de la Royne; ou, les Vies des Hommes illustres du nom de Medicis: avec une mémorable suite, &c. des Seigneurs et Princes signalez en toutes vertus en une seule Famille; par Pierre de Boissat.

8vo, *Lyon*, 1613

METASTASIO.

Poesie. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

MIDDLE AGES.

BERINGTON, Literary History of the Middle Ages. - - 4to, 1814

HALLAM (Henry), View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.
8vo, 3 vols. 1819

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. - - - - - 12mo, 1837
(See Freherus, and others, under GERMANY.)

TOULOTTE et RIVA, Histoire de la Barbarie et des Lois au Moyen Age.
8vo, 3 vols. 1829

An Introduction to the Literary History of the 14th and 15th Centuries.
8vo, 1798

ECCARDUS (J. G.), Corpus Historicum Medii Ævi, &c.; à tempore Caroli
Magni usque ad finem Sæc. post Christum natum xv. Folio, 2 vols. 1723

Le Moyen Age Pittoresque: Vues et Fragmens d'Architecture, Meubles, et
Décors en Europe du x^{me} au xvii^{me} Siècle; par Chapuy, et autres.
Folio, 2 vols.

MIDDLESEX. See LONDON.

* Antiq. and Hist. of Stoke Newington. - - - - - }
—— Canonbury. - - - - - }
In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. ii.

ROBINSON (Wm.), History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham.
8vo, 1818

—— Hist. and Antiq. of Edmonton. - - - - - 8vo, 1819

—— Hist. and Antiq. of Enfield. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1823

FAULKNER (Thomas), History, &c. of Chelsea and its Environs.
8vo, 2 vols. 1829

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D.

Life of Cicero. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.

An Examination of Dr. Middleton's "Free Enquiry" concerning the Miracu-
lous Powers, by Zachary Brooke. - - - - - 8vo, 1750

An Answer to Dr. Middleton's "Free Enquiry," by the Rev. Thomas Church.
8vo, 1750

MILITARY AFFAIRS, &c. &c.

JAMES (C.), A Military Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo

VALTURIUS, Dell' Arte Militare: translated from the Latin. - Folio, 1483

Plan of Discipline for the Norfolk Militia, in 1759. - - - 4to

Exposition of the Principles of Grand Military Movements, &c. from the
French of Baron Jomini. - - - - - 8vo, 1825

FERRETTI (Francesco), Dialoghi Notturni; dove si ragiona di Ordinanze et
del marciar Esserciti, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, *Ancona*, 1604

LLOYD (General), On the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo, 1795



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MIRACLES, &c. (*continued*).

WESTON (W.), Dissertations on some of the most remarkable Wonders of Antiquity: viz. the Darkness at the Passion; the Pool of Bethesda; the Thundering Legion; the Miraculous Earthquake at Jerusalem; Fall of Simon Magus; &c. - - - - - 8vo, Cambridge, 1748

—— Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens. 8vo, 1746

The Story of Balaam and his Ass proved to be a plain, consistent, immiraculous Truth. - - - - - 8vo, 1751

1. SYKES, Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. - - - - -

2. —— Defence of the same. - - - - -

3. Phlegon's Testimony shewn to relate to the Darkness which happened at our Saviour's Passion; in a Letter to Dr. Sykes. - - - - -

4. WHISTON (William), The Testimony of Phlegon vindicated. - - - - -

8vo, 1732, 33

Dissertation sur les Tremblemens de Terre, &c. qui firent échouer le projet de l'Empereur Julien de rebâtir le Temple de Jérusalem; trad. de l'Anglois de M. Warburton. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Review of the Fiery Eruption at Jerusalem; in which Warburton's Arguments are considered. - - - - - 8vo, 1752

Rerum Prodigiousarum, quæ in Urbe Constantinopolitanâ, et in aliis ei finitimis acciderunt, anno à Christo nato 1542, brevis atque succincta enarratio.

12mo, 1543

1. Julius Obsequens: Prodigiousorum Liber ab Urbe conditâ usque ad Augustum Cæsarem. - - - - -

2. POLYDORUS VIRGILIUS De Prodigiis, Libri Tres. - - - - -

8vo, 1552

SERCES (James, Vicar of Appleby, Lincolnshire), Traité sur les Miracles: dans lequel on prouve que le Diable n'en sauroit faire pour confirmer l'Erreur, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1729

An Essay on the Gift of Tongues; proving that it was not the Gift of Languages. - - - - - 8vo, 1786

BRUINING, Schediasma de Mesmerismo ante Mesmerum. - 8vo, 1815

ESTIENE (Henri), Conformité des Merveilles Anciennes avec les Modernes; ou Traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Hérodote. - - 8vo, 1566

BUCOLDIANUS (Gerard), De Puellâ quæ sine Cibo et Potu vitam transigit, brevis narratio. - - - - - 4to, Moguntia, 1542

De Paris: La Vérité des Miracles opérés par l'Intercession de M. de Paris démontrée, contre M. L'Archevêque de Sens. - - 4to, 1737

Official Memoirs of the Juridical Examination into the Authenticity of the Miraculous Events which happened in Italy in 1796, 97. - 12mo

MNEMONICS.

WILLIS (John), Mnemonica; or, the Art of Memory. - - 12mo, 1661

MNEMONICS (*continued*).

GREY (Richard), *Memoria Technica; or, a new Method of Artificial Memory, applied to History, &c.* - - - - - 12mo, 1781

New Art of Memory, founded on the Principles taught by G. Von Feinagle. 12mo, 1813

DOLCE (Lodovico), *Dialogo, nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere e conservare la Memoria.* - - - - - 12mo, 1562

PAEPP, Johannes.

1. *Artificiosæ Memorix Fundamenta, ex Aristotele, Cicerone, aliisque præstantissimis Doctoribus petita, &c.* - - - - -

2. *Εἰσαγωγή: seu Introductio facilis in Praxim Artificiosæ Memorix.* - } 12mo, 1619

MOEBIUS, Georgius.

1. *Tractatus de Oraculorum Ethnicorum Origine, Propagatione, et Duratione.* }

2. *Dissertatio de Sacrificiorum Origine.* - - - - - }

3. *An ab Apostolis Evangelium Americanis fuerit annunciatum.* - - - - - }

12mo, 1692

MOLIERE.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 12mo, 8 vols.

MONKS, PRIESTS, PRIESTCRAFT, &c.

MANDELHEIM, *Antiquarium Monasticum.* - - - - - Folio, 1655

Cleri Romanæ Ecclesiæ Habitus, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1585

(See BAR, under "COSTUMES.")

GODEFROY, *La Conduite de l'Eglise pour la Réception des Filles dans les Monastères.* - - - - - 12mo, 1668

GAVIN (al. D'Emilliane, a convert from the Church of Rome to that of England), *A short History of the Monastical Orders, &c. &c.* - 8vo, 1693

——— *Histoire des Tromperies des Prêtres et des Moines.* 12mo, 2 vols. 1697

——— *Hist. des Tromperies des Prestres et des Moines, décrite dans un Voyage d'Italie.* - - - - - 12mo, 1719

——— *Frauds of the Romish Priests, and a Journey to Naples.* 12mo, 2 vols.

FOSBROKE, *British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England.* - - - - - 4to

OWEN (Lewis), *The Running Register: a true Relation of the state of the English Colledges, Seminaries, and Cloysters, in all foreign parts; with a Discourse of the Lives, Coozenage, and Deceits of our English Monks, Friers, and Seminarie Priests in general.* - - - - - 4to, 1626

HOWITT (William), *A popular History of Priestcraft in all Ages and Nations.* 12mo, 1833

The Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken (Tracts written by Churchmen and others, collected and published by the Rev. Richard Baron).

12mo, 4 vols. 1768

MONMOUTHSHIRE. See HEATH under HEREFORDSHIRE.

WILLIAMS (David), History of Monmouthshire; illustrated with Views, by Gardner. - - - - - 4to, 1796

COXE (Rev. William), Historical Tour in Monmouthshire in 1799. - 4to

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley.

Reflections on the Rise and Fall of Ancient Republics. - - 8vo, 1778

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. See ETHICS.

MORAVIANS.

Brière et fidèle Exposition de l'Origine de la Doctrine, des Usages, &c. de l'Unité des Frères; avec seize Planches. - - - - 8vo, 1758

1. RIMIUS, Account of the Herrnhuters; and Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf. - - - - -

2. ——— Supplement to his Account of the Herrnhuters, or Moravians. - }
8vo, 1755

CRANTZ, History of the Church "Unitas Fratrum;" translated from the German by Latrobe. - - - - - 8vo, 1783

LOSKIEL, Missions of the United Brethren in America; translated by Latrobe. 8vo, 1794

Bohemorum Fratrum Ratio Disciplinæ, è Bohemico Latinè facta. 12mo, 1643

BOST, Histoire de l'Eglise des Frères de Bohême et de Moravie; depuis son Origine jusqu'en 1741. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1831

MORE, Sir Thomas.

The Workes of Sir Thomas More, Knyght (sometyme Lorde Chancellour of England), wrytten by him in the Englysh Tongue. - Folio, 1557

Opera Latina: quorum aliqua nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt. Folio, *Lovanii*, 1565

Poems by Sir Thomas More, "wrote in his youth for his pastime." Folio (without date or printer's name).

Utopia; translated from the Latin. - - - - - 12mo

Life of, by his Great-grandson, Thomas More. - - - - - 8vo

Life of, by Warner. - - - - - 8vo

MOSAIC PAVEMENTS. See FOWLER and LYSONS, in page 66.

FURIETTI (J. A.), De Musivis, de Musivariæ Artis Origine, &c. &c. 4to, 1752

LA BORDE, Description d'un Pavé en Mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italica près de Seville: suivie d'autres Monumens inédits en ce genre, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1802

ARTAUD, Mosaïques de Lyon, et des Departemens Méridionaux de la France. Folio

MUMMIES.

GREENHILL (Thomas), Art of Embalming, &c. after the Egyptian Method; Account of Mummies, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1705

PETTIGREW (Rev. T. J.), A History of Egyptian Mummies; and on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, the Peruvians, &c. - - 4to, 1834



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

N.

NAPIER, John, of Merchiston.

Account of his Life, Writings, and Inventions, by the Earl of Buchan and
Dr. Minto. - - - - - 4to, *Perth*, 1778

NAPLES AND SICILY, HISTORY OF.

GIANNONE (Pietro), Storia del Regno di Napoli. - - 4to, 5 vols.

ORLOFF (Le Comte Grégoire), Mémoires sur le Royaume de Naples.
8vo, 5 vols. 1819—21

GIRAFFI, Rivoluzioni di Napoli, 1647. - - - - 8vo, 1648

FRANCHECHETTI, Mémoires sur les Evénemens qui ont précédé la Mort de
Joachim I^{er}. - - - - 8vo, 1826

SAINT-EDME, Constitution et Organisation des Carbonari, &c. 8vo, 1821

NAPLES AND SICILY, TOPOGRAPHY OF, &c. See HERCULANEUM.

Costumes of the Kingdom of Naples : thirty-six coloured Drawings, by Vito,
in 1837. - - - - Folio

—— of various parts of the Kingdom : Drawings by Gatti, in 1803. Folio

CASTELLI, Giacomo.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Ragionamento delle Origine della Lingua Napoletana. - - - } | |
| 2. Epistola ad Jo. Bern. Tafurum. - - - } | |
| | 4to, 1754 |

Napoli e Pozzuoli, Antichità, &c. di. - - - 12mo, 1670

Pozzuoli, Cuma, e Baia, Antichità di. - - - Folio, 1768

Views in Naples and Sicily. - - - Oblong folio

HADRAVA, Scavi e Scoperte di Antichità nell' Isola di Capri. - 4to, 1794

ALVINO, Anfiteatro Campano, restaurato ed elucidato. - Folio, 1833

RUCCA (Giacomo), Capua Vetere ; o sia Descrizione di tutti i Monumenti di
Capua Antica, e particolarmente del suo nobilissimo Anfiteatro. 8vo, 1828

SPALLANZANI, Travels in the two Sicilies (1788) ; translated from the Italian.
8vo, 4 vols.

MAJOR, The Ruins of Pæstum. - - - Folio, 1768

WILKINS, Antiquities of Magna Græcia. - - - Folio, 1807

DANIELE, Le Forche Caudine illustrate. - - - Folio, 1811

SWINBURNE (Henry), Travels in the two Sicilies (1777—80). 8vo, 4 vols.

MARSHLINS, Travels in the Kingdom of Naples, in 1789 ; transl. by Aufrere.
8vo

HAGER (Joseph), Picture of Palermo, in 1800 ; translated from the German.
12mo

THOMSON, Sicily and its Inhabitants, in 1809, 10. - - - 4to

BISCARI, Il Principe di, Viaggio per tutte le Antichità della Sicilia. 4to, 1781

SMYTH (Captain W. H.), Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants,
&c. of Sicily and its Islands. - - - 4to, 1824

SICILY, &c. (*continued*).

VAUGHAN (T. W.), Present State of Sicily, from a recent Survey of the Abbate Balsamo; with Notes, and other additions. - - - 4to, 1811

NARES, Rev. Edward.

Heraldic Anomalies. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

NATURAL HISTORY.

SMELLIE (Wm.), The Philosophy of Natural History. 4to, 2 vols. 1790—99

Introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BLUMENBACH, Elements of Natural History; translated from the German.

8vo, 1825

BUFFON, Natural History; with a Supplement. - - 12mo, 15 vols.

BUFFON et DAUBENTON, Histoire Naturelle. - 12mo, 8 vols. 1750—53

SHAW (George, M.D.), Zoological Lectures. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1809

— General Zoology. - - - - - 8vo, 12 vols.

CUVIER, The Animal Kingdom. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

OWEN, Natural History of Serpents. - - - - - 4to, 1742

BREWSTER (Wm.), Zoological Anecdotes. - - - - 12mo, 1812

1. Apologie des Bestes, où l'on prouve leur Connoissance et leur Raisonnement. - - - - -

2. La Dernière Guerre des Bêtes. - - - - - 1739

3. Amusement Philosophique sur la Langage des Bestes. - - 1758

12mo

BINGLEY, Animal Biography. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

ANTOINE, Les Animaux Célèbres. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1813

TOWNSON (Robert), Tracts in Physiology and Natural History. - 8vo, 1799

BARTHOLINUS (Caspar), De Unicornu Observationes Novæ. - 12mo, 1678

WALKER (John, Prof. of Nat. Hist., Edinb.), Essays on Natural History.

8vo, 1808

ELLIS, Historical Account of Coffee. - - - - - 4to, 1774

WOOD (Wm.), Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects.

12mo, 2 vols. 1821

L'Entomologie; ou, l'Histoire Naturelle des Insectes enseignée en 15 Leçons, par R. A. E. - - - - - 12mo, Paris, 1826

HARRIS (Moses), An Exposition of English Insects, described and arranged according to the Linnæan System. - - - - - 4to, 1782

WILDENOW, Principles of Vegetable Physiology. - - - 8vo, 1805

SMITH (Sir James Edward), Introduction to Botany. - - - 8vo

WITHERING, British Botany. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CURTIS (Wm.), Lectures on Botany. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

HALES (Stephen), Vegetable Statics. - - - - - 8vo

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See MATHEMATICS.

NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, &c.

FALCÖNER (W.), An Universal Dictionary of the Marine; with a Vocabulary of French Sea-Phrases and Terms of Art. - - - 4to, 1815

NAVAL AFFAIRS, &c. (*continued*).

1. An Account of several new Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England, relating to Shipping, Public Taxes, &c. &c.; in a Letter to the Earl of Marlborough, by T. H. - - - - - 12mo, 1691
2. Of Mill'd Lead for Sheathing in preference to Cast Lead. - - - - -
3. Treatise of Naval Philosophy, by Sir William Petty. - - - - -
- MAYDMAN (Henry), Discourse of the Royal Navy of England. - 8vo, 1691
- HOSTE (Le Père Paul), L'Art des Armées Navales; ou, Traité des Evolutions Navales, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1697
- CLERK (John, of Eldin), Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical. 8vo
- Sundry Tracts on the Origin of the Manœuvre of Breaking the Enemy's Line, as practised by Sir G. Rodney in 1782. - - - - - 8vo
- * A short Account of the Naval Actions of the last War; with Hints for the Improvement of the British Navy, by an Officer. - - 8vo, 1790
(In the same volume with *Trontbeck*, under CORNWALL.)
- EKINS (Charles, Admiral), Naval Battles of Great Britain, from 1690 to 1827. 4to
- CAMPBELL, Lives of the British Admirals; and continued to 1816. 8vo, 8 vols.
- CHARNOCK, Biographia Navalis; or, Lives of Naval Officers, from 1660 to George III. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1794—96
- ROOKE (Sir George), Life and Glorious Actions of. - - 12mo, 1707
- HOWE (Richard, Earl of), Life of, by Barrow. - - - 8vo, 1838
- NELSON (Lord Viscount), The Life of, by Robert Southey. - - 12mo
- NEF (Felix, Pastor of the High Alps), A Memoir of, and of his Labours among the Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the Primitive Christians of Gaul, by the Rev. W. S. Gilly. - - - - - 8vo, 1832
- NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM, AND HOLLAND, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF.
- PANCKOUCKE, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Flandre (depuis 809 jusqu'en 1700). - - - - - 8vo
- KEMPIS (Cornelius), De Origine, Situ, et Rebus, à Frisiis olim præclarè gestis. 12mo, 1588
- EREMUNDUS, Origo et Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum. - 8vo, 1619
- Discours sommier des Causes qui ont contrainct les Etats Généraux de pourvoir à Défense contre Don Jéban d'Autriche, &c. &c. - 4to, 1577
- STRADA (Famianus), De Bello Belgico. - - - - - 4to, 1651
- (Traduction Française.) - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
- ☞ See BENTIVOGLIO.
- Histoire des Hosties Miraculeuses qui se conservent à Bruxelles depuis l'an 1370, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1770



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

NOBILITY, &c. (*continued*).

1. SELDEN (John), The Privileges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament. - - - - - 1642
2. A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme, collected out of the body of the Common Law, &c. &c. - - - - - 1642
3. DUGDALE (Sir William), The Ancient Usage in bearing Arms; with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England. - - - - - 1682 }
Oxford, 12mo
- Proceedings of the Lords' Committees on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm (A.D. 1819—1829), with the Indexes. - - - - - Folio, 5 vols.
- CRUISE, A Treatise on Dignities. - - - - - 8vo, 1823
- WEST (Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1725, 26), Enquiry into the Origin and Manner of Creating Peers. - - - - - 8vo (reprinted 1782)
- MADDOX (Thos.), History of Land-Honours, Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite. Folio, 1741
- COLLINS, Proceedings in Claims of Baronies, &c. - - - - - Folio, 1734
- BELL (H. N.), Evidence, &c. on the Claim to the Earldom of Huntingdon. 4to, 1820
- L'Isle Barony, Proceedings in the Claim to it, A.D. 1824—26. - - - - - 8vo
1. Berkeley Earldom, Evidence on the Claim to it. - - - - - }
 2. Countess of Berkeley's Address to the Peers. - - - - - }
 8vo, 1811
- Berkeley (Barony by Tenure), Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim thereto, by William Fitzharding Berkeley (now Baron Segrave). Folio, 1829
- Chandos Barony, Review of that Peerage Case, adjudicated in 1803, by G. F. Beltz (being in answer to Sir Egerton Brydges). - - - - - 1834
- Devon Earldom, Report of Proceedings on the Claim thereto; with Notes, &c. &c., by Sir N. H. Nicolas. - - - - - 8vo, 1832
- DUGDALE (Sir William), The Baronage of England. - - - - - Folio, 1675, 1676
- Three Letters, containing Remarks on some of the numberless Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, written by Charles Hornby, Esq. 8vo, 1738
- COLLINS (Arthur), English Peerage. - - - - - 8vo, 7 vols. 1768
- BANKS (T. C.), Dormant and Extinct Peerage of England. 4to, 3 vols. 1807—1809
- Stemmata Anglicana, &c.; and Supplement to the Extinct Peerage. 4to, 1825
- BROOK (Ralph), Catalogue of Kings, Dukes, &c. &c. from the Conquest. Folio, 1622
- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.), Synopsis of the Peerage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1825
- Letter to the Duke of Wellington, on the Propriety and Legality of creating Peers for Life. - - - - - 8vo, 1830

NOBILITY, &c. — (*continued*).

DOUGLAS (Sir Robert), Peerage of Scotland: a new Edition, by J. P. Wood, and continued to the present time. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1813

WALLACE (George), Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages connected with the State of Scotland, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. 8vo, 1825

ROBERTSON (Wm.), Proceedings respecting the Peerage of Scotland, from 1707 to April 1788. - - - - - 4to

RIDDELL (John), Remarks upon Scotch Peerage-Law. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1833

1. BORTHWICK (William), Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland. - - - - - 1775

2. LOCKART (E.), Letters to Lord K—— on the Right of Jurisdiction in Peerage-Successions in Scotland. - - - - - 1830

8vo

1. LOCKART (E.), Statement respecting the Creations and Privileges of the Baronets of Nova Scotia. - - - - - 1831

2. BANKS (T. C.), Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c. &c. 1832

3. — Letter to the Earl of Roseberry in relation to the Proceedings at the late Election of Scotch Peers. - - - - - 1830

8vo

The Earl of Stirling's Narrative of the oppressive Law-Proceedings against him; with a Genealogical Account of the Family of the Earls of Stirling; sundry Charters and other Documents, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1836

LODGE, Peerage of Ireland. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1754

EGMONT (John, Earl of), The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England fairly stated. - - - - - 8vo, 1761

DE BELOY, De l'Origine et l'Institution de divers Ordres de Chevalerie, tant Ecclésiastiques que Prophanes. - - - - - 12mo, 1604

(☞ For the habits, &c. worn by the different orders of knighthood, see BAR, under "COSTUMES.")

FAVINE, Theatre of Honour and Knighthood. - - - Folio, 1623

SAINTE-PALAYE, Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie; considérée comme un Etablissement Politique et Militaire. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

MIRÆUS, Origines Equestrum sive Militarium Ordinum. - 12mo, 1638

MENNENIUS, Deliciæ Equestrum sive Militarium Ordinum, et eorundem Origines, Statuta, Symbola, et Insignia. - - - 12mo, 1638

PERROTT (A. M.), Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, Civils et Militaires. - - - - - 4to, 1820

MAURICE, Les Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de la Toison d'Or, depuis son Etablissement; avec les Regles, Constitutions, &c. de l'Ordre. Folio, 1665

DE REIFFENBERG, Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. (Les Planches in-folio, et enluminées.) - - - - - 4to, 1830

NOBILITY, &c. (*continued*).

Breviarium Equestre; seu de illustrissimo Ordine Equestri Elephantino, ejusque Origine, Progressu, ac Splendore hodierno, &c. &c.

Folio, *Havniæ*, 1704

ASHMOLE, Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter.

Folio, 1672

HELYN (Peter), History of Saint George of Cappadocia asserted from the Fictions of the Middle Ages of the Church and Opposition of the present; with a List of the Prelates, Knights, and other Officers of the Garter.

4to, 1633

DAWSON (Thomas, D.D.), Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. - - - - 8vo, 1714

ANSTIS (John), Observations introductory to an Historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. - - - - 4to, 1725

BURNES (James, LL.D.), Sketch of the History of the Knights Templars.

4to, 1840

NORFOLK.

A General History of the County of Norfolk. - 8vo, 2 vols. *Norwich*, 1829

PALMER (C. J.), Illustrations of Domestic Architecture during the Reign of Elizabeth, as exemplified in the Residence of J. D. Palmer, Esq., at Yarmouth; with Notices of the House and its Proprietors. - Folio, 1838

NORMANDY AND THE NORMANS.

DU MOULIN, Histoire Générale de la Normandie. - - Folio, 1631

——— Conquêtes et Trophées des Normands-François en Naples, Sicile, &c. Folio, 1658

DUCAREL, A. C.

1. A Tour through Normandy, described in a Letter to a Friend. 4to, 1754

2. Anglo-Norman Antiquities. - - - - Folio, 1767

3. A French Version of Ducarel's Norman Antiquities, with sundry Additions by A. L. Léchaudé d'Anisy; with "L'Origine de la Tapisserie de Bayeux prouvée par elle-même," by H. F. Delauncy, de Bayeux.

8vo

STOTHARD (Anna Eliza), Tour in Normandy in 1818. - - - 4to

TURNER (Dawson), Tour in Normandy in 1818. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, by Pugin and Le Keux. 4to, 1827

BOURGET, History of the Royal Abbey of Bec near Rouen; translated from the French. - - - - 12mo, 1779

DE JOLIMONT (F. T.), Monumens les plus remarquables de la Ville de Rouen.

Folio, 1822

DEVILLE (A.), Tombeaux de la Cathédrale de Rouen. - - 8vo, 1833

LICQUET (T.), Rouen; son Histoire, ses Monumens, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1839

DE LA RUE, Essais Historiques sur la Ville de Caen et son Arrondissement.

8vo, 2 vols. 1820



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Opus Historiarum nostro Seculo convenientissimum : sc.

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Melitæ Insulæ Descriptio, Quintino Hæduo scripta. | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Victoria Poloniæ Regis contra Vayvodam Moldaviæ. | - | - | - | - |
| 3. GARZON, De Rebus Saxonis, Libri duo. | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Historia Batavica; cum Appendice de Regibus Germaniæ. | - | - | - | - |
| 5. FABERUS, De Religione Muschovitarum. | - | - | - | - |
| 6. CORVINUS, De miserabili Obsidione Urbis Monasteriensis ab Anabaptistis,
&c. | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Epistolæ Poeticæ de Ruinâ Arcis Heidelbergensis fulmine percussæ. | - | - | - | - |
| 8. VECERIUS, De duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, et de rebus gestis ab Imper.
Henrico VII. | - | - | - | - |
| 9. P. Callimachi Experientis Attila. | - | - | - | - |
| 10. VICTOR (Episcopus Uticensis), Historia Persecutionum in Aphricâ, sub
Genserycho et Hunerico, Vandalorum Regibus. | - | - | - | - |
| 11. GILDAS, De Excidio, &c. Britanniæ; cum Castigatione in Ordinem Sacer-
dotalem. | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Crispi Epistola Paulo III. aliisque Principibus: Naxo data, anno 1537. | - | - | - | - |
| 13. De Rebus feliciter gestis in Oriente et in Africâ à Johanne et Emanuele,
Portugalliæ Regibus. | - | - | - | - |
| 14. Oratio coram Leone X. Pont. Max. habita, et Epist. ad Julium II. scripta.) | - | - | - | - |
- 8vo, Basileæ, 1541

ORACLES. SIBYLS. PREDICTIONS. See MOEBIUS. FONTENELLE.

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| VAN DALE, De Oraculis Ethnicorum. | - | - | - | - | 4to, 1700 |
| BALTUS (Jésuite), Réponse à l'Histoire des Oracles de M. de Fontenelle;
dans laquelle on réfute le Système de M. Van Dale. | - | - | - | - | 12mo, 2 vols. 1707 |
| BLONDEL (David), Des Sibylles célébrées tant par l'Antiquité Payenne que par
les Saints Pères. | - | - | - | - | 4to, 1639 |
| CRASSET (J.), Dissertation sur les Oracles des Sibylles; augmentée d'une
Réponse à la Critique de Marckius. | - | - | - | - | 18mo, 1684 |
| GALLÆUS, Sibyllina Oracula. | - | - | - | - | 4to, 1689 |
| ——— Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque Oraculis. | - | - | - | - | 4to, 1688 |
| Oracoli Sibillini, tradotti dal Greco in Versi Sciolti Toscani. | - | - | - | - | 8vo, 1775 |
| WHISTON (Rev. Wm.), A Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles; with the
Oracles themselves, in Greek and in English. | - | - | - | - | 8vo, 1715 |
| MUSSARDUS (P.), Historia Deorum Fatidicorum, Vatum, Sibyllarum, Phœ-
badum, apud Priscos illustrium; cum eorum Iconibus. Præposita est
Dissertatio de Divinatione et Oraculis. | - | - | - | - | 4to, Genevæ, 1675 |
| MERLIN, surnamed "Ambrosius," his Life, and Prophecies interpreted. | - | - | - | - | 8vo |
| Catastrophe Mundi; or, Merlin revived, in a Discourse of Prophecies and
Predictions, and their remarkable Accomplishment; with Mr. Lilly's
Hieroglyphicks exactly cut. | - | - | - | - | 12mo, 1683 |
| NOSTRADAMUS: Les Vrayes Centuries et Prophéties de Maistre Michel Nostra-
damus. | - | - | - | - | 12mo, 1669 |

ORACLES, &c. (*continued*).

The Prophecies of Nostradamus; translated and commented upon by Theophilus de Garencieres, Doctor in Physick, Coll. Lond. - Folio, 1672

Vaticinia, sive Prophetiæ Abbatis Joachimi et Anselmi Episcopi Marsicani: quibus Rota, et Oraculum Turcicum maxime considerationis adjecta sunt. 4to, *Venetiis*, 1589

Expositio magni Prophetæ Joachim de magnis Tribulationibus et Statu Sanctæ Ecclesiæ. - - - - - 4to, *Venetiis*, 1516

Romæ Ruina Finalis, anno Dom. 1666, Mundique Finis sub Quadragesimum quintum post annum, Litera ad Anglos Romæ versantes datæ, &c. 4to, 1655

Vaticinia, seu Prædictiones Illustrum Virorum de Successione summum Pontificum Romanorum; cum Commentationibus Hieronymi Joannini. 4to, 1605

La Première Partie du Recueil des Prophéties et Révélations, tant Anciennes que Modernes. - - - - - 8vo, 1561

Miraculous Predictions of eminent Men relating to Empires and Kingdoms. 12mo, 1821

Vox Solis: being a genuine Prediction of the most considerable Actions likely to happen in the year 1712, deduced from a visible Eclipse of the Sun on the 4th of July in this present year 1711, by Rd. Gibson, Student in Astrology. - - - - - 12mo, *Gosport*, 1711

ORDEALS, DUELS, &c.

Origin and History of Ordeals and Trials by Battle; and a Register of remarkable Duels, from 1760, by J. P. Gilchrist. - - - 8vo

ORKNEY ISLANDS. See SCOTLAND.

OROSIUS.

Adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri septem. - - - 8vo, 1582

OSSIAN.

His Poems; with Dissertations on them, by Macpherson, Blair, and Alex. Stewart. - - - - - 12mo

WARNER (F.), Remarks on the History of Fingal, and other Poems of Ossian, translated by Macpherson. - - - - - 12mo, 1762

1. Report of the Highland Society, A.D. 1805, respecting Ossian and his Poems. - - - - - }
2. Enquiry, &c. concerning Ossian, by Shaw. - - - - - 1781 }

8vo

The Claims of Ossian examined, by Edward Davies. - - - 8vo, 1825

( For other Dissertations upon Ossian and his Poems, see SMITH, under "DRUIDS;" and LAING'S History of Scotland, Vol. IV.)

OTTOMAN EMPIRE. See TURKISH EMPIRE.

OVERBURY, Sir Thomas.

Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 12mo

OUVRARD, G. J.

Mémoires sur sa Vie et ses diverses Opérations Financières. - 8vo, 3 vols.

OXFORDSHIRE.

PLOT (Robert, LL.D.), History of Oxfordshire. - - - Folio, 1705

Blenheim, Description of. - - - - - 12mo, 1793

LOGGAN, Oxonia Illustrata. - - - - - Folio, 1675

WILLIAMS, Oxonia Depicta. - - - - - Folio, 1733

CAIUS (Thomas), Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Acad. Oxon. contra Johannem Caium, Cantabrigensem. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Terræ Filius; or, the Secret History of the University of Oxford. 12mo, 1726

WOOD (Antony), History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in Oxford; with a continuation to the present time, by John Gutch; with an Appendix, and Indexes to the whole. - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1786—1790

* ——— Fasti Oxonienses, from A.D. 1500, and continued to A.D. 1690. (In the 2d and 4th vols. of his *Athenæ*.)

SKELTON (Joseph), Oxonia Antiqua Illustrata. - Folio, 2 vols. 1823

——— Engraved Illustrations of the principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire.

Folio, 1823

WARTON (Rev. Thos. B.D.), A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion: being a complete Supplement to all the Accounts of Oxford hitherto published. - - - - - 12mo

AUBRY (J. P.), Oxonii Dux Poeticus: sive Latinis versibus Descriptio, &c. &c. 12mo, *Londini*, 1807

DUNKIN (John), History and Antiquities of Bicester; with an Enquiry into the History of Alcester. - - - - - 8vo, 1816

——— History of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. 4to, 2 vols. 1823

P.

PACIFIC OCEAN.

ELLIS, Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. - - - 12mo, 4 vols. 1831, 1832

LANG, (John Dunmore, D.D.), View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating the Discovery and progressive Settlement of America. - - - - - 12mo, 1834

MARTIN (Robert Montgomery), History of Australia; comprising New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, &c. - - - 8vo, 1836

PAINÉ, Thomas. See PAYNE.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

PARIS, THE CITY OF, AND ITS VICINITY.

See BASTILLE.

- Paris, Versailles, &c., les Curiositez de. - - - - - 2 vols. 1723
- LISTER, A Journey to Paris in 1698. - - - - - 8vo
- TARDIEU, La Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlitz. - 4to, 1822
- Le Véritable Conducteur aux Cimétières de Paris. - - 12mo, 1830
- Le Père la Chaise; ou, Recueil de Dessins aux Traits des principaux Monu-
mens de cc Cimétière. - - - - - 4to
- DULAURE (J. A.), Histoire Physique, Civile, et Morale, de Paris; depuis les
premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. - 8vo, 7 vols. 1821, 22
- Notice des Monumens exposés dans le Cabinet des Médailles, Antiques, et
Pierres Gravées, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. - - 8vo, Paris, 1824
- DE PARIS (Diacre du Diocèse de Paris).
- Sa Vie. - - - - - 12mo, 1731
- PARKER (Matthew, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury), The Life of, by the Rev. John
Strype. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- PARLIAMENT (ENGLAND).
- GURDON (Thornagh), History of the High Court of Parliament.
8vo, 2 vols. 1731
- ELSYNGE, Ancient Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 12mo, 1675
- HALE (Sir Matthew), On Parliaments. - - - - - 8vo
- Bishops not Judges in Parliament in Capital Cases. - - 8vo, 1679
- Parliamentary History from 1066 to 1803. - - - - 8vo, 36 vols.
- PARR (Rev. Samuel, LL.D.), Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by William Field.
8vo, 2 vols. 1828
- Parriana; or, Notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D.; collected, and in part
written, by E. H. Barker of Thetford. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1828, 29
- PAUSANIAS.
- Voyage de la Grèce; traduit du Grec en Français par Gedoyn. 12mo, 4 vols.
- PAYNE, Thomas.
- Political and Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
- The Life of, by T. C. Rickman. - - - - - 8vo, 1819
- PEERAGE. See NOBILITY.
- PENNANT, Thomas.
- Memoirs of his Literary Life, by himself. - - - - 4to, 1793
- PEPYS, Samuel (Secretary to the Admiralty in the time of Charles II.).
- Memoirs and Correspondence of, including his Diary, from 1659 to 1669.
8vo, 5 vols.
- PERSECUTION, INQUISITION, &c.
- CLARKE (Samuel), General Martyrology: a Collection of all the greatest Per-
secutions which have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation to
our present time. - - - - - Folio, 1677
- Fox (John), Acts and Monuments of the Martyrs, &c. &c.
Folio, 3 vols. 1684

PERSECUTION, &c. (*continued*).

- Illustria Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum
 Scoticæ proditionis, Gallicorumque furorum rebus gestis, &c. &c. charæ
 posteritati erecta. - - - - - 12mo, 1573
- Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum nostri temporis. 4to, *Antwerpia*, 1592
- PIAZZA, Relation de l'Inquisition, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1722
- MARSOLLIER, Hist. de l'Inquisition. - - - - - 12mo, 1693
- CHANDLER, History of Persecution. - - - - - 8vo, 1736
- Histoire des Inquisitions. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Cologne*, 1759
- COUSTOS (John), His Sufferings in the Inquisition at Lisbon. - 8vo, 1746
- Manuel des Inquisiteurs. - - - - - 12mo, *Lisbonne*, 1762
- DELLON, Relation de l'Inquisition à Goa. - - - - - 12mo, 1736
- GALLOIS, Hist. de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. - - - - - 8vo, 1824

PERSIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- HYDE (Thomas), Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia. 4to, 1760
- FRASER (James B.), Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present
 time. - - - - - 12mo, 1834
- DE SACY, Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse. - 4to, 1793
- FRANCKLIN, Tour in Persia in 1786, 87. - - - - - 8vo
- HANWAY, Travels in Persia, &c., and a Life of Nadir Shah. 4to, 4 vols. 1753
- FRASER (James), History of Nadir Shah. - - - - - 8vo, 1742

PERSON, David.

- Varieties: or a Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters necessary and delectable
 for all sorts of Persons; wherein rare secrets are unfoulded. 4to, 1635

PETRARCH.

- Essay on his Life and Character; with a Translation of Seven of his Sonnets;
 (by A. F. Tytler). - - - - - 12mo, 1810
- TOMASINI, Petrarcha Redivivus: accessit Lauræ brevis Historia. 4to, 1635
- ZABBORDA, Petrarcha in Arqua: Dissertazione Storico-Scientifica. - 8vo
- DE SADE, Mémoires pour la Vie de François Pétrarque. 4to, 3 vols. 1764—67
- UGO FOSCOLO, Essays on Petrarch. - - - - - 8vo, 1823

PHYSIOGNOMY.

- PORTA (J. B.), De Humanà Physiognomiâ. - - - - - 8vo, 1601
- LAVATER, His Treatise on Physiognomy, abridged. - - - - - 12mo
- WALKER (Alex.), Physiognomy founded on Physiology. - 8vo, 1834
- GALL, Exposition de la Nouvelle Théorie de la Physiognomique du Dr. Gall
 de Vienne. - - - - - 12mo, 1805
- HILL (Thomas), A Pleasant History: declaring the whole Art of Physiognomy;
 orderly uttering all the speciall parts of Man, from the Head to the Foot.
 12mo, 1613
- PRICE (Rev. T.), Essay on the Physiognomy and Physiology of the present
 Inhabitants of Britain, with reference to their Origin as Goths and Celts,
 &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1829

PHYSIOLOGY. See MEDICINE and NATURAL HISTORY.

PICTS' WALL.

WARBURTON (John), History of the Roman Wall. - - - 4to, 1753

HUTTON (William), History of the Roman Wall. - - - 8vo, 1802

PINKERTON, John.

His Literary Correspondence. - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1830

PIRATES. See ROBBERS.

PISA. See TUSCANY.

PLANTING. See GARDENING.

PLATO.

Translation of some of his Dialogues. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Essai sur Platon, par Combes Dounois. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

His Works; translated by Sydenham and Taylor. - - 4to, 5 vols.

PLINY.

S. C., *Historia Naturalis*. - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— Translated by Holland. - - - Folio, 1634

C. C. S., *Epistolæ*. - - - 8vo

Lettres, et Panégyrique sur Trajan; trad. du Latin. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

PLUTARCH.

De Iside et Osiride, Greek and English, by Squire. - - - 8vo

Lives; translated by Langhorne. - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Œuvres Morales et Mêlées; trad. par Amyot. - - - 8vo, 10 vols.

Pococke, Edward. See ARABIA.

Pococke, Richard.

Description of the East; with the Inscriptions. - - Folio, 3 vols.

POETRY (ENGLISH), AND WORKS RELATING THERETO. See DRYDEN, MILTON, POPE.

WARTON (Rev. Thomas, B.D.), History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century; with Dissertations on the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe, Introduction of Learning into England, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare Collection of early English Poetry; with Critical and Biographical Remarks. (Illustrated with 135 additional Portraits by some former Possessor thereof.)

8vo, London, 1815

PUTTENHAM, *The Arte of English Poesie*. - - - 4to

POOLE, *The English Parnassus*; or, a Helpe to English Poesie. 8vo, 1657

CAPEL'S *Prolusions*; or, Select Pieces of Antient Poetry, compiled with great care from their several originals,—containing, 1. *The Notbrowne Mayde*; *Master Sackvile's Induction*; and *Overbury's Wife*. 2. *Edward III.*; a Play, thought to be written by Shakespeare. 3. *Sir John Davis's Nosce teipsum*. - - - 12mo, London (Tonson), 1760

DODSLEY, *Collection of Poems by several Hands*. - - 8vo, 6 vols. 1758



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

POLE, Cardinal (*continued*).

1. Copia delle Lettere del Serenissimo Rè d' Inghilterra e del Reverendissimo Card. Polo, Legato della S. Sede Apostolica, alla Santità di N. S. Julio Papa III. sopra la reduttione di quel Regno alla Unione della Santa Madre Ecclesia. - - - - -
2. Supplicatio Regis et Reginae Angliæ nomine ipsius Regni super Absolutione impetrandâ; et Absolutio a Legato concessa, a Schismate et Hæresibus. - - - - -

8vo, sine anno vel loco.

De Summo Pontifice Christi in Terris Vicario, ejusque Officio et Potestate.

12mo, 1569

The Life of Cardinal Pole; translated from the Italian of Beccatelli, by B. Pye.

8vo, 1766

The Life of Cardinal Pole, by Thomas Phillips. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Animadversions upon Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole, by Timothy Neve, D.D.

8vo, Oxford, 1766

POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRADE, COMMERCE, &c. &c.

HUET (Bishop of Avranches), History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo

ANDERSON, History of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present time. - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1764

MACPHERSON (David), Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, from the earliest Accounts to the Meeting of the Union Parliament in 1801. - - - - - 4to, 4 vols. 1805

GANILH, Inquiry into the various Systems of Political Economy. 8vo, 1812

YARRANTON (Andrew), England's Improvement by Sea and Land: to out-do the Dutch without Fighting; to pay Debts without Moneys; to set at work all the Poor of England; to prevent unnecessary Suits at Law; with Directions how several Companies of Handicraftsmen in London may always have cheap Bread and Drink. - - - - - 4to, 1677

DAVENANT (Charles), On the Trade of England. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1698

Tracts on Bank-Notes, and the Bullion Report, &c. &c.; by Ricardo, Blake, Bosanquet, and others. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1810, 11

CHALMERS (George), Comparative Estimate of the Strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Centuries; and her Losses of Trade by Wars since the Revolution. - - - - - 8vo, 1794

MORTIMER (Thomas), Lectures on Commerce, Politics, and Finances. 8vo, 1801

— General Commercial Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo, 1819

MORGAN (Wm., F.R.S.), Sundry Tracts on Public Credit and State of the Finances; with a Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the same, and of his Three Plans for redeeming the National Debt. - 8vo, 1792—1797

COBBETT (Wm.), Paper against Gold; being the History of the Bank of England, of the Sinking Fund, and other Tricks carried on by the means of Paper Currency. - - - - - 12mo, 1828

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c. (*continued*).

- SMITH (Adam, LL.D.), Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
 ——— Analysis of the same, by Joyce. - - - - - 12mo

POLYÆNUS.

- Stratagems of War; translated by Shepherd. - - - - - 4to

POLYBIUS.

- Les Histoires de Polybe; trad. en François par Du Ryer. 12mo, 3 vols. 1670

POLYGAMY. See MARRIAGE.

POLYNESIA. See PACIFIC OCEAN.

POMBAL: Mémoires du Marquis de Pombal, premier Ministre du Roi de Portugal, Joseph I. - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols. 1784

POMPEII. See HERCULANEUM.

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. POMPONIUS MELA, De Situ Orbis. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. JULIUS SOLINUS, Polyhistor. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. ANTONINUS, Itinerarium Provinciarum. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. DIONYSIUS AFER, De Situ Orbis Poema. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
- 8vo

POPE, Alexander.

- His Works. - - - - - 8vo, 9 vols.
 Translation of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. - - - 8vo, 10 vols.
 Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, by Joseph Warton. 8vo, 2 vols.
 Life of, by Ruffhead. - - - - - 8vo

POPERY AND ROMANISM (EXPLANATIONS AND DEFENCES THEREOF, CHURCH-CEREMONIES, &c. &c.).

Catechismus Romanus ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini luculentis quæstionibus, &c. &c. elucidatus; studio A. F. Leodii. - - - 8vo, 1583

INNOCENTIUS PAPA (hoc nomine tertius), De Sacro Altaris Mysterio, Libri sex. 12mo, 1566

FRATER AMBROSIUS (Catherini Ordinis Prædicatorum), Apologia pro Veritate Catholicæ et Apostolicæ Fidei et Doctrinæ, adversus impia ac valdè pestifera Martini Lutheri Dogmata. - - - 12mo, 1521

BILIBALDI (Birckheimheri), De verà Christi Carne et vero ejus Sanguine, ad Joan. Œcolampadium Responsio. - - 12mo, *Norimbergæ*, 1526

ECKIUS, De Sacrificio Missæ, contra Lutheranos. - - 12mo, 1526

Articuli cccc. Martini Lutheri: quibus singulatim responsum est a Joanne Cochleo; partim Scripturis, partim contrariis Lutheri ipsius dictis.

4to, 1526

Problème Historique: "Qui, des Jésuites, ou de Luther, et de Calvin, ont le plus nuit à l'Eglise Chrétienne?" - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Avignon*, 1757

HERBORN, Locorum Communium adversus hujus temporis Hæreses Enchiridion. - - - 12mo, 1528

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

* Admonitio Paterna Pauli III. ad invictissimum Cæsarem, quòd se Lutheranis præbuerit nimis facilem, &c. - - - - 12mo, 1545
(In the same volume with CALVIN, under "DIVINITY.")

De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistiæ Sacramento, Tractatus varii. - - - - 12mo, 1551

MARTIN (Thomas, Doctour of the Civile Lawes), A Treatise declaring and plainly prouing the pretended Marriage of Priestes and professed Persons is no Marriage, but altogether unlawful, &c. &c.

London, printed by Robert Caly, 4to, 1554

FISHER (John, Bishop of Rochester), Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio. 8vo, 1558

Ducentæ paucorum istorum et quidem clarissimorum Christi Verborum, "*Hoc est Corpus Meum*" Interpretationes, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1577

Brief Discourse contayning certayne reasons why Catholiques refuse to goe to Church; (dedicated to Queen Elizabeth). - - 12mo, *Doway*, 1580

ALLEN (William, afterwards Cardinal), Apologia pro Sacerdotibus Soc. Jes. ab Elizabethà Reginà proscriptis, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 1583

— De Justitià Britannicà, sive Anglicà, quæ contra Christi Martyres continenter exercetur; (written in answer to "*Justitia Britannica*," attributed to Lord Burleigh). - - - 12mo, *Ingolstad*, 1584

STAPLETON (Thomas), Promptuarium Catholicum ad instructionem Concionatorum contra Hæreticos nostri temporis. - - - 8vo, 1592

BELLARMINO, Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Cristiana; composta per ordine della santa memoria di Papa Clemente VIII.; riveduta ed approvata dalla Congregazione della Riforma. - - 12mo, *Roma*, 1835

Why are you a Catholique? The answer follows. But why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted in vain. 12mo, *permissu superiorum*, 1673

RICHEOME, Le Panthéon Huguenot decouvert et ruiné. - 12mo, 1609

1. Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain. - - - - 1838

2. The Case of Mrs. Woolfrey, who was prosecuted in 1838 for placing upon her Husband's Tombstone an Inscription at variance with the Articles of the Church of England. - - - -

3. Prospects of Catholicism. (From the Catholic Magazine of Jan. 1839.) -

4. A short Account of the Conversion of the Hon. and Rev. George Spencer to the Catholic Faith. (From the Catholic Magazine of April 1839.) -

5. Sixty Reasons for Preaching in favour of Popery; or, the Cogitations of a Convert to the Catholic Faith. - - - - 1839

6. A Letter on the proposed Protestant Memorial to Cranmer, Ridley, and Latymer: addressed to the Subscribers and Promoters of that undertaking; by A. Welby Pugin. - - - - 1839



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

- An Answer to Monsieur De Rodon's Funeral of the Mass; by N. N. 12mo, *Douay*, 1681
- The Speech of Nicholas Heath (Archbishop of York) in the House of Lords A.D. 1555, on occasion of the Supremacy; with Proofs of the Principles of the Catholick Apostolick Church. - - 12mo, *London*, 1688
- DE CORDEMOY (Abbé de Feniers), Divers Traitez de Controverse: sc.
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Réflexions sur l'Union que les Calvinistes ont faite avec les Luthériens. | } |
| 2. Récit de la Conférence du Diable avec Luther; avec des Remarques sur cette Conférence. - - - - - | |
| 3. Traité de l'Eucharistie. - - - - - | |
- 12mo, 1701
- HAWARDEN (Rev. Edward, D.D.), The True Church of Christ, &c., in answer to a Book entitled, "The Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England." - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1714, 15
- Letters to the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D. (Chaplain to the Queen, and Vicar of Leeds in Yorkshire) on the Eucharist, &c., with a full Reply to each of the gross Calumnies against the Catholic Church contained in his Sermon on "The Novelties of Romanism;" by Verax, a Catholic Layman. 12mo, *London*, 1840
- Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion; (ascribed to Dodd, alias Tootel, Author of the Church History of England.) - 8vo, *Brussels*, 1716
- England's Conversion and Reformation compared; with an Enquiry into the general Grounds of the Catholick Faith; (also ascribed to Dodd, alias Tootel.) - - - - - 8vo, *Antwerp*, 1725
- Modern Controversy; or, a plain and rational Account of the Catholick Faith. 8vo, 1720
- The Pretended Reformers; or, the History of the Heresies of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerom of Prague: translated from the French, with a Preface, addressed to the Patrons of the pretended Episcopal Reformed Churches, by Matthias Earbery, Presbyter of the Church of England. 8vo, *London*, 1717
- Charity and Truth; or, Catholicks not uncharitable in saying, that none are saved out of the Catholic Communion, because the Rule is not universal; by H. E. - - - - - 8vo, 1728, privately printed.
- Recueil de diverses Objections que font les Protestans contre les Catholiques; et les Réponses des Catholiques aux dites objections qui les réfutent, avec évidence sans réplique, par la Sainte Ecriture. Imprimé par Ordre du Roi. - - - - - 12mo, 1735
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Duke of Brunswick's Fifty Reasons for abjuring Lutheranism. - - - | } |
| 2. Conversion to Popery of the Rev. John Thayer. - - - - - | |
| 3. A Roman Catholic's Reasons why he cannot conform to the Protestant Religion. - - - - - | |
| 4. Martin Luther's Conference with the Devil. - - - - - | |
- 1783
12mo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

- BARRUEL, *Du Pape et de ses Droits Religieux à l'occasion du Concordat.*
12mo, 2 vols. 1803
- MILNER (John), *Letters to a Prebendary; being an Answer to Dr. Sturges's Reflections on Popery; with Remarks on the Opposition of Hoadlyism to the Doctrines of the Church of England.* - - - - - 8vo
- Collection of the principal Liturgies used by the Greeks, and other Schismatics of the Oriental Churches; shewing their Uniformity with the Roman Liturgy in all Essentials relating to the Sacrifice of the Mass: translated from the Latin of Renaudot and Le Brun.* - - - 12mo, *Dublin*, 1822
- BUTLER (Charles), *The Book of the Roman Catholic Church: in Letters addressed to Robert Southey, on his "Book of the Church."* 8vo, 1825
- *Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation; with Historical Minutes respecting the Temporal Power of the Popes, &c. &c.* - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1822
- Miscellaneous Tracts, by various Roman Catholic Writers, in answer to Archdeacons Daubeny and Hodson, Dr. W. F. Hook of Leeds; and on the Difficulties of Faberism.* - - - - - }
8vo, 1826—1838
1. *The Protestant Advocate for Popery, by a late Member of the Modern Church of England.* - - - - - 1830
 2. *Goliath beheaded with his own Sword; or, a Vindication of the Roman Catholic Church against the late Charges of Dr. Magee, Protestant Archbishop of Dublin.* - - - - - 1824
 3. *The Motives of Miss Le Joux de la Chapelle's Conversion to the Church of Rome; translated from the French.* - - - - - 1829
 4. *Scriptural and Historical Proofs for the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory, by the Rev. Joseph Silveira.* - - - - - 1832
- 12mo
- The Faith of Catholics on certain points of Controversy, confirmed by Scripture, &c.; compiled by Berington and Kirk.* - - - 8vo, 1830
- ROCK (Daniel), *Hierurgia; or, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass; with Notes, &c. elucidating its Doctrines and Ceremonies.* - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833
- Discussion Amicale sur l'Eglise Anglicane, et en général sur la Réformation; dédiée au Clergé de toutes le Communions Protestantes; par l'Evêque de Strasbourg.* - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1835
- LINGARD (John, D.D.), *Catechistical Instructions on the Doctrines and Worship of the Catholic Church.* - - - - - 12mo, 1840
- CHALLONER, *The Catholic Christian instructed.* - - - 12mo, 1810
- STEELE (Sir Richard), *Account of the State of the Roman Catholic Religion throughout the World (translated from the Italian); with a Dedication to Pope Clement XI.* - - - - - 8vo, 1715
- Pontificale Romanum, Clem. VIII. ac Urbani VIII. jussu editum; inde Bened. XIV. recognitum et castigatum.* - - - 8vo, *Romæ*, 1818

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

- Pontificale Romanum, &c. in tres partes divisum; cum Figuris ære incisis. 8vo, 3 vols.
- Heures à l'Usage de Rome. - - - - - 12mo, 1502
- Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani. - - - - - 12mo, 1646
- Office Divin à l'Usage de Rome. - - - - - 12mo
- Office de la Semaine Sainte; avec l'Explication des Cérémonies propres de ce saint temps, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1818
- DURANDUS (Gulielmus), Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. - 4to, 1515
- DURANTUS (J. Steph.), De Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. Folio, Romæ, 1591
- RUBEUS (J. B.), Novum Rationale Divinorum Officiorum; opus tum Clericis, tum Sacerdotibus, perutile ac necessarium. - 4to, Venetiis, 1625
- Cæremoniale Episcoporum. - - - - - 4to, 1651
- Cæremoniale Episcoporum Sanct. Dom. nostri Benedicti Papæ XIV. jussu editum et auctum. - - - - - 12mo, 1772
- Cérémonial de l'Eglise pour les Personnes Laïques, par Martin Sonnet. 12mo, 1658

POPERY AND ROMANISM. (WORKS WRITTEN IN ANSWER THERETO.)

- The Supper of the Lorde after the true meaning of the sixte of John, and the xi. of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthians; and incidentally in the exposition of the Supper is confuted the Letter of Master More against John Fryth. - - - 12mo, 1533 (without place or printer's name.)
- JOHN FRYTH, His Book on the Sacrament, in answer to Sir Thomas More; and written during his confinement in the Tower. 12mo, by R. Jugge, 1548
- CRANMER (Thos., Archbishop of Canterbury), Defensio Veræ et Catholicæ Doctrinæ de Sacramento Corp. et Sang. Christi; et quorundam in hâc causâ errorum confutatio: et ab autore in vinculis recognita et aucta. 12mo, 1557
- TURNER (Wm., M.D.), The Huntyng of the Romyshe Vvolfe, made by Vuylliam Turner, Doctour of Phisik. 12mo (sine loco vel anno; but written in Queen Mary's time.)
- Report of the Disputations with Campion the Jesuit, held in the Tower of London in 1581. - - - - - 4to, 1583
- Antithesis Christi et Antichristi. - - - - - 12mo, 1578
- Faitz de Jésus-Christ et du Pape. - - - - - 8vo, n. d.
- FULKE (Wm., D.D.), Confutation of the Rhemish Testament. 8vo, New York, U. S., 1834
- L'Antechrist Romain, opposé à l'Antechrist du Cardinal Bellarmin, et d'autres. 12mo, 1604
- Of Two Woonderful Popish Monsters; to wyt, a Popish Asse found at Rome, and a Moonkish Calfe calved at Friberge, in Misne: which are the foreshewings of Gods wrath against Papistes. By Philip Melancthon and Martyn Luther; translated out of French into English by John Brooke. 4to, London, 1579



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

JULIUS: Dialogus Viri eruditissimi festivus ac elegans, quomodo Julius II. P.M. post mortem cœli fores pulsando, ab janitore illo D. Petro intromitti nequiverit, &c. - - - - - 12mo, sine anno vel loco.

(☞ Auctor satyræ hujus incertus est.)

1. The Pope shut out of Heaven Gates; translated from the Latin of Erasmus. - - - - - 1673
2. Purgatory proved by Miracles; collected out of Roman Catholic Authors. - - - - - 1688

4to

PATRICK (John, D.D., Preacher at the Charter House, London), Reflections upon the Devotions of the Roman Church; with the Prayers, Hymns, &c. taken out of their Books: and an Appendix concerning the Miracles and Reliques of the Church of Rome. - - - - - 8vo, London, 1696

BENNET (Thomas), A Confutation of Popery. - - - - - 8vo, 1701

Roman Jubilee and Popish Indulgences. - - - - - 4to, 1704

DE LAMOTTE, Les Fourberies de l'Eglise Romaine; ou, les Pratiques ridicules de Prêtres et des Moines du Pays Bas Epagnol. 12mo, à Campen, 1706

DE LUDE, The Axe laid to the Root of Popery. - - - - - 8vo, 1721

GAGNIER (Jean), L'Eglise Romaine convaincue de Dépravation, d'Idolatrie, et d'Antichristianisme. - - - - - 12mo, 1706

(☞ The author had been a priest of the Church of Rome, and a canon of the Abbey of St. Gèneviève at Paris; afterwards a member of the Church of England, and M.A. of Cambridge.)

A Declaration of the Recantation of John Nichols, (for the space almost of two yeeres the Popes Scholer in the English Seminarie or Colledge at Rome.)

12mo, London, 1581

GAVIN, The Master Key to Popery. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1725, 26

(☞ The author was a convert from the Church of Rome, of which he had been a priest.)

Parthenopæus Hæreticus (Wm. Gordon, a convert from Romanism), Popery against Christianity; with an Appendix, containing the Lives and Canonization of the last four Saints; also an Account of the Superstitious Ceremonies of the Church of Rome in the Holy Week. - - - - - 8vo, 1719

Roma Antiqua et Recens: or, the Conformity of Ancient and Modern Ceremonies; shewing that the Ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the Pagans: translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1732

1. A Discourse against Transubstantiation; preached by Dr. Harris, in 1734, 5. - - - - -

2. The Catholic Faith: a Sermon, by St. Basil; and translated from the Greek: with a brief Refutation of Popery, by Hugh Stuart Boyd. - - - - -

3. The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons substantiated. - - - - -

4. An Article from the Quarterly Review, against the Church of Rome - - - - -

8vo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

Memoirs of John Gordon of Glencat, (a convert from Popery); wherein the Absurdities of Popery are laid open. - - - - - 8vo, 1734

HAWKINS (Rev. John), A General Defence of the Principles of the Reformation, in a Letter to the Rev. Joseph Berington. 8vo, *Worcester*, 1788

Free Thoughts on the Toleration of Popery, deduced from a Review of its Principles and History, by Calvinus Minor. - 8vo, *Edinb.* 1781

STURGES (John, Prebendary of Winchester), Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; occasioned by the Rev. John Milner's Hist. of Winchester. - - - - - 8vo, 1800

Rome Rhymed to Death; being a Collection of Choice Poems, written by the best Modern Wits. - - - - - 12mo, 1683

POPE, LIVES AND HISTORIES OF, &c. &c.

BARNES (Robertus) et BALEUS (Johannes), De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum; cum Continuatione J. M. Lydii, usque ad Paulum Quintum, hodiè regnantem. - - - - - 8vo, *Lugd. Bat.* 1615

(☞ The above Robert Barnes was burnt for heresy, at London, A.D. 1540.)

BALE (John), The Pageant of Popes; contayning the Lyves of all the Bishops of Rome to the Yeare of Grace 1555; in which is manifestlye shewed the beginning of Antichriste, and increasing to his fulnesse according to the Prophecye of John in the Apocalips: translated from the Latin, by John Studley. - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1574

PLATINA, De Vitis et Gestis Pontificum Romanorum. - 12mo, 1664

STELLA (Joh.), Vitæ cccxxx. Summorum Pontificum; a Petro Apostolo usque ad Julium Secundum. - - - - - 4to, 1507

SAVAGE (J.), Satyrical History of the Popes, from St. Peter to Clement XI. 8vo, 1704

TILIUS (Jo.), Parallela; sive, memorabilia de Vitâ et Moribus Pontificum Romanorum, Christi Vicariorum, exempla, cum Ethnicorum Principum Dictis Factisque comparata. - - - - - 12mo, 1610

Les Crimes des Papes depuis S. Pierre. - - - - - 8vo, 1792

Histoire des Conclaves, depuis Clément V jusqu'à Clément XI. 12mo, 2 vols.

Intrigues of the Conclave; with an Essay to prove that there has not been, nor can be, any true and lawful Pope since the Election of Sixtus V.

4to, 1691

SANDINUS (Antonius), Disputationes Historicæ ad Vitas Pontificum Romanorum. - - - - - 8vo, 1771

1. MYREEN (Carolus), Dissertatio Historico-Critica, Donationes Pipini et Caroli Magni ad Ecclesiam Romanam paucis disquisitura. *Upsaliæ*, 1764

2. SCHEURL (J. C.), De Donatione Mathildinæ Pontifici R. factâ. *Altorf.* 1715 }
4to

ALBANUS (J. H.), Pro oppugnata Romani Pontificis Dignitate; et Constantini Donatione adversus Obtrectatores. - - - - - *Romæ*, 1547

POPES, LIVES OF, &c. (*continued*).

VALLA (Laurentius, Patritius Romanus), De falsò credita et ementita Constantini M. Imp. Rom. Donatione Declamatio; quâ Romani Antichristi in Ecclesiam Dei omnesque Christiani Orbis Principes Tyrannis vivis coloribus depingitur. - - - - - 4to, *Lugd. Bat.* 1620

S. GREGOIRE LE GRAND, Histoire de son Pontificat, par Maimbourg. 12mo, 1686

Breve Leonis X. ad Desyderium Erasmum; et alterum Breve ejusdem Pontificis ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ Regem, commendatitium pro Des. Erasmo. 4to, 1515

1. Introduction à une nouvelle Histoire des Papes. - - - 1783 }

2. MASSE, Histoire d'Alexandre VI, et de son Fils, César Borgia - 1830 }
8vo

GORDON, Vies d'Alexandre VI et de César Borgia; trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo, 2 vols.

BURCHARD (Johannes), Historia Arcana de Vitâ Alexandri VI. 4to, 1697

(☞ The entire Journal of that Pontificate, as written by Burchard, may be found in the second volume of the "Corpus Historicum" of Eccardus.)

TOMASI, Vita del Duca di Valentino (Cesare Borgia, figlio del Papa Alessandro VI.). - - - - - 4to, 1655

SIXTUS V., Life of, by Farnsworth. - - - - - Folio

Il Nipotismo di Roma; or, History of the Pope's Nephews, from Sixtus IV. to the Death of Alexander VII.: translated from the Italian. 12mo, 1673

PIUS SECUNDUS, Epistola ad Mahumetum Turcorum Imperatorem, anno 1460. 4to, 1475

PIUS VII.: Histoire des Malheurs et de la Captivité de Pie VII sous le règne de Napoléon Buonaparte, &c., par De Beauchamp. - 12mo, 1814

POPE JOAN.

SPANHEIM (Fred.), De Papâ Fœmininâ inter Leonem IV. et Benedictum III. 8vo, 1691

— Histoire de la Papesse Jeanne, tirée de la Dissertation Latine de Spanheim. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1720

Papa Mulier; sive vera et infallibilis narratio de Papâ Joanne VIII. Fœminâ. 12mo, *Wittebergæ*, 1609

JOHANNA Papissa toti orbi manifestata, adversus Scripta Bellarmini, Baronii, et aliorum Papicolarum, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1619

MARESIUS, Joanna Papissa restituta, &c. &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1658

POPE JOAN; or, an Account collected out of the Romish Authors, testifying that there was a *She-Pope* who sate in that See, and ruled the same. 8vo, 1689

MAYO (John), The Pope's Parliament, &c.; whereunto is annexed an Anatomie of Pope Joane, wherein her Life, Manners, and Death, is lively layd abrode. 4to, 1591



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

PRIESTCRAFT, &c. See MONKS.

PRETENDER, AND THE REBELLIONS OF 1715 AND 1745.

Depositions before the Privy Council respecting his Birth. - 4to, 1688

Consultation de l'Oracle, &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1688

1. Mrs. Shaftoe's Narrative respecting the Pretender's Birth. - - - - -

2. Proofs that the Pretender is James III. - - - - -

3. Proclamations, &c. by Prince Charles. - - - - -

4. Poems upon Prince Charles. - - - - -

8vo

1. Full Answer to the Depositions, 1711. - - - - -

2. Letters from Rome in May 1721 concerning the Pretender. - - - - -

3. Memorial of the Chevalier de St. George on occasion of the Princess

Sobieski's Retirement into a Nunnery, &c. - - - - - n. d.

8vo

Le Chevalier de St. George réhabilité dans sa Qualité de Jacques III; trad.

de l'Anglois. - - - - - 12mo, 1713

Mémoires du Chevalier de St. George; trad. de l'Anglois. - 12mo, 1713

A Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of the pretended Prince of

Wales, and plainly discovering the whole management of that Imposture.

12mo, 1700

RAE, History of the Rebellion, 1715. - - - - - 8vo

PATTEN, History of the Rebellion, 1715, 16. - - - - - 8vo

1. Review of the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. - - - - -

2. HUGHES's Narrative of the Rebellion in 1745. - - - - -

3. Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. - - - - -

4. Bull of Pope Clement XI. - - - - -

5. Sermon by William Clarke, 1745. - - - - -

8vo

Ascanius; or, the Young Adventurer. - - - - - 12mo, 1746

WHITAKER (Rev. T. D.), De Motu per Britanniam Civico, annis 1745 et 1746.

12mo, 1809

1. Young Juba; or, History of the Young Chevalier, from his Birth to his

Escape to France after the Battle of Culloden. - - - - -

2. Account of Charles Ratcliff, Esq., beheaded in 1746. - - - - -

12mo, 1748

HENDERSON, History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 46; with an Account of the

Young Chevalier. - - - - - 8vo

RAY, History of the Rebellion, 1745, 46. - - - - - 12mo

HOME, History of the last Rebellion. - - - - - 4to

Journey with the King's Army, 1745, 46. - - - - - 12mo

A Letter from the Countess of Nithsdale; with Remarks by Sheffield Grace,

F.S.A. - - - - - 8vo, 1827

In Funere Jacobi III. Oratio habita in Basilicà ss. XII. Apostolorum coram

Clemente XIII. Pont. Max. ab Horatio Mattei. - - - - - Folio, 1766

PRINTING.

- WOLF (J. C.), Monumenta Typographica, quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem, et abusum posteris tradunt. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1740
- LAMBINET, Sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - 8vo
- MEERMAN, Origines Typographicæ. - - - - - 4to
- SEIZ (J. C.), Annus Tertius Sæcularis Inventæ Artis Typographicæ. 8vo, *Harlem*. 1741
- OBERLIN (Jer. Jacques), Essai d'Annales de la Vie de Jean Guttenberg, Inventeur de la Typographie. - - - - - 8vo, 1801
- FISCHER (Got.), Essai sur les Monumens Typographiques de Jean Guttenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - 4to, l'an x.
- DAUNOU, Analyse des Opinions sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. - 8vo
- VISSER (Jacques), De l'Invention de l'Imprimerie; ou, Analyse des deux ouvrages publiés sur cette matière par M. Meerman; suivi d'une Notice Chronologique des Livres imprimés avant 1501 dans les xvii Provinces des Pays-Bas. - - - - - 8vo, 1809
1. Origin of Printing; in two Essays. - - - - - 1776 }
 2. Supplement to the above. - (Printed by Bowyer and Nichols,) 1781 }
 8vo
- LICHTENBERGER, Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. - 8vo, 1825
- Initia Typographica. - - - - - 4to, 1811
1. FOURNIER, Dissertation sur l'Origine, &c. de l'Art de graver en Bois. }
 1758 }
 2. ——— Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé "Vindiciæ Typographicæ." }
 1760 }
 3. ——— Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "Lettre sur l'Origine de }
 l'Imprimerie." - - - - - 1761 }
 8vo
- CHEVILLIER, L'Origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris. - - - - - 4to, 1694
1. SANTANDER, On the Origin of Printing; translated from the French. - }
 2. WILLET, On the same subject (reprinted from the *Archæologia*). - - }
 3. Biographical Memoir of Wm. Ged, by John Nichols. - - - }
 4. HODGSON, On the Origin and Progress of Stereotype Printing - - }
 8vo
- DE ROSSI (Bernardo), Dell' Origine della Stampa in Tavole incise; e dell' una antica e sconosciuta Edizione Zilografica. - - - 8vo, *Parma*, 1811
- SCHOEPFLIN, Vindiciæ Typographicæ. - - - - - 4to, 1760
- SINGER (S. W.), Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468: "Expositio Sancti Jeronimi in Symbolo Apostolorum;" and on its claims to be considered as the first book printed in England. - - - 8vo, 1812
- PALMER (S.), A General History of Printing, from the first Invention of it in the City of Mentz to its propagation through most of the Kingdoms in Europe, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1733
- MARCHAND, Histoire de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - 4to

PRINTING (*continued*).

- LUCKOMBE, History of Printing. - - - - - 12mo, 1771
- LEMOINE, Origin and History of Printing. - - - - - 12mo, 1813
- JOHNSON, Typographia; or, the Printers' Instructor. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1824
- HANSARD (T. C.), Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin of Printing; Directions for Conducting an Office; and a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. - - - - - 8vo, 1825
- TIMPERLEY (C. H.), A Dictionary of Printers and Printing; with the Progress of Literature, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1839
- Typographical Antiquities; or, an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland: begun by Joseph Ames, and augmented by Wm. Herbert. - - - 4to, 3 vols. 1785—90
- New edition; enlarged by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 4to, 4 vols. 1810—19
- GRESWELL (Rev. W. P.), Annals of Parisian Typography (from its Commencement down to A.D. 1507). - - - - - 8vo, 1818
1. MORES (Edward Rowe), Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries. - - - - - 1778
2. COTTERELL (Thos.), Specimens of his Printing Types. - - - - - 8vo
- ALNANDER, Historiola Artis Typographicæ in Sueciâ. - - - 8vo, 1725
- THOMAS (Isaiah), The History of Printing in America; with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. 8vo, 2 vols. *Worcester, in Massachusetts*, 1810

PROPHECIES (JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN), AND EXPOSITIONS THEREOF.

- SIMPSON (Rev. David), A Key to the Prophecies. - - - 8vo, 1795
- HURD (Richard, Bishop of Worcester), An Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and in particular the Church of Rome. - - - - - 12mo
- NEWTON (Thomas, Bp. of Bristol), Dissertations on the Prophecies. 8vo, 2 vols.
- KETT (Rev. Henry), History the Interpreter of Prophecy. - 8vo, 2 vols.
- FABER (Rev. G. S.), Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the 1260 Years, the Papal and Mahomedan Apostasies, &c. &c. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1806
- Commentarius in Apocalypsin. - - - - - 12mo, 1528

(☞ This Commentary seems to have been written A.D. 1357; see chap. xx.)

Explanatio figurata et pulchra in Apocalypsim; de residuo Statu Ecclesiæ; Tractatus de Ante Christo; item de Septem Statibus Ecclesiæ.

4to, *Venetiis*, 1516

NAPIER (John L., of Marchistoun), A Plaine Discoverie of the whole Revelation of St. John; whereunto are annexed certain Oracles of Sibylla agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. - 4to, 1594



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Q.

QUAKERS AND QUAKERISM.

- BARCLAY, Apology for the Quakers. - - - - - 8vo
- PENN (Wm.), *Quakerism* a nick-name for old Christianity : being an Answer to a Book intituled "Quakerism no Christianity." - 12mo, 1671
1. BELL (John), Piety promoted, in a Collection of Dying Sayings of Quakers ; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. &c. - - - - 1740
2. PENN (Wm.), Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, &c. &c. - - - - - 1748
- 12mo
- TUKE (Henry), The Principles of Religion as professed by the Society of Christians usually called Quakers. - - - - - 12mo, 1814
- William Penn and the Quakers either Impostors or Apostates ; which they please. - - - - - 12mo, 1696
- BUGG (Francis) and LOVELING (Henry), Sundry Tracts against Quakerism. 8vo, 1655 — 1703
- BENNETT (Thomas), A Confutation of Quakerism ; or, a Plain Proof of the Falsehood of what the principal Quaker Writers do teach. 8vo, 1709
- Letter to Dr. Bennett upon the Question, "Whether the Quakers do not the nearest of any Sect in Religion resemble the Primitive Christians in Principles and Practice?" by Aristobulus. - - - - 8vo, 1720
- The True Picture of Quakerism ; in a Summary View of the Blasphemies, Heresies, and Treasonable Principles of the Quakers of old. 8vo, 1736

QUINCTILIAN.

Institutes of Eloquence : translated from the Latin, by Guthrie. 8vo, 2 vols.

QUINTUS CURTIUS.

Historia Alexandri Magni. - - - - - 12mo

Traduction Française. - - - - - 12mo

R.

RABELAIS.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

RACINE.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

RADCLIFFE (John, M.D.), His Life. - - - - - 12mo, 1715

RALEGH (Sir Walter), Life of, by P. F. Tytler. - - - - - 12mo

RAYNAL.

Histoire des Etablissements des Européens dans les deux Indes. 12mo, 17 vols.

RECORDS, REGISTERS, &c. &c.

- COTTON (Sir Robert), An exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the Reign of Edward II. to Richard III.; revised and corrected by Wm. Prynne. - - - - - Folio, 1657
- GRIMALDI (S.), Origines Genealogicæ, from the Conquest to the present time; with Specimens of Ancient Records, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1828
- BURN (J. S.), History of Parish and other Registers in England. 8vo, 1829
- The Fleet Registers, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1833
1. Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the various Works printed by the Record Commission. - - - - - 1831
2. NICOLAS (Sir N. H.), Observations on the State of Historical Literature, the Society of Antiquaries, the Record Offices, and Record Commission. 1830
- 8vo
- Reports by the Commissioners for inquiring respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom. - - - - - Folio, 4 vols. 1800—1837
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Management of the Record Commission, and the present State of the Records of the United Kingdom; with the Minutes of Evidence. - Folio, 1836
- Report of Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Destruction and Sale of Exchequer Documents; with the Evidence and Appendix. Folio, 1840
- First Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. - Folio, 1840

RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. (WORKS IN SUPPORT OF, AND AGAINST.)

- GROTIUS, De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. - - - - - 12mo
- Same Work; translated by Clarke. - - - - - 8vo
- RAY (John, F.R.S.), The Wisdom of God manifested in the Creation. - 8vo
- DERHAM (Rev. Wm.), Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his Works of Creation. - - - - - 8vo
- Astro-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from a Survey of the Heavens. - - - - - 8vo
- WOLLASTON (Wm.), The Religion of Nature delineated. - - - 4to, 1726
- CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), A Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God, the Obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. - - - - - 8vo, 1749
- LELAND (John, D.D.), View of the principal Deistical Writers in England; and of the Answers published against them. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1798
- BUTLER (Joseph, Bishop of Durham), Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature. - - - - - 8vo
- DODWELL (Henry), Christianity not founded on Argument, &c. - 8vo, 1741
- Sundry Tracts in Defence of, and in Answer to the above. - 8vo, 1743—65
- GIBBON (Edward), An Historical View of Christianity, &c. - - - 4to

Q.

QUAKERS AND QUAKERISM.

- BARCLAY, Apology for the Quakers. - - - - - 8vo
- PENN (Wm.), *Quakerism* a nick-name for old Christianity : being an Answer to a Book intituled " Quakerism no Christianity." - 12mo, 1671
1. BELL (John), Piety promoted, in a Collection of Dying Sayings of Quakers ; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. &c. - - - - - 1740
2. PENN (Wm.), Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, &c. &c. - - - - - 1748 }
12mo
- TUKE (Henry), The Principles of Religion as professed by the Society of Christians usually called Quakers. - - - - - 12mo, 1814
- William Penn and the Quakers either Impostors or Apostates ; which they please. - - - - - 12mo, 1696
- BUGG (Francis) and LOVELING (Henry), Sundry Tracts against Quakerism. 8vo, 1655 — 1703
- BENNETT (Thomas), A Confutation of Quakerism ; or, a Plain Proof of the Falsehood of what the principal Quaker Writers do teach. 8vo, 1709
- Letter to Dr. Bennett upon the Question, " Whether the Quakers do not the nearest of any Sect in Religion resemble the Primitive Christians in Principles and Practice ?" by Aristobulus. - - - - - 8vo, 1720
- The True Picture of Quakerism ; in a Summary View of the Blasphemies, Heresies, and Treasonable Principles of the Quakers of old. 8vo, 1736

QUINCTILIAN.

Institutes of Eloquence : translated from the Latin, by Guthrie. 8vo, 2 vols.

QUINTUS CURTIUS.

Historia Alexandri Magni. - - - - - 12mo

Traduction Française. - - - - - 12mo

R.

RABELAIS.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

RACINE.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

RADCLIFFE (John, M.D.), His Life. - - - - - 12mo, 1715

RALEGH (Sir Walter), Life of, by P. F. Tytler. - - - - - 12mo

RAYNAL.

Histoire des Etablissemens des Européens dans les deux Indes. 12mo, 17 vols.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

RELIGION, &c. (*continued*).

DALRYMPLE (Sir David, Lord Hailes), An Enquiry into the Secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity.

4to, 1786

WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff), An Apology for Christianity: in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esquire. - - - 12mo

——— An Apology for the Bible: in a Series of Letters to Thomas Paine. 12mo

BEATTIE (Rev. James, LL.D.), Evidences of Christianity. - 12mo, 2 vols.

JENYNS (Soame), Evidences of the Christian Religion. - - 12mo

CUMBERLAND (Richard), A few plain Reasons why we should believe in Christ: addressed to the Patrons and Professors of the New Philosophy.

12mo, 1812

PALEY (Wm., D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle), Evidences of Christianity.

8vo, 2 vols.

——— *Horæ Paulinæ*. - - - - - 8vo

——— *Natural Theology*. - - - - - 8vo

Illustrations of Paley's *Natural Theology*, by Paxton. - - - 8vo

SIMPSON (David), A Plea for Religion, &c., addressed to Thomas Paine; with Reasons for the Author's determination to have relinquished his Charge in the Established Church. - - - - - 8vo

RELIGIONS, RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES, RELIGIOUS SECTS AND CREEDS.

See MORAVIANS. QUAKERS. POPERY. ENGLAND. GREEK CHURCH. ALBIGENSES. BOHEMIA.

BREREWOOD (Edward), Inquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief Parts of the World. - - 12mo, 1674

Dictionary of all Religions. - - - - - 8vo, 1723

DULAURE (J. A.), *Histoire Abrégée des différens Cultes: sc. de ceux qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie, ou l'Adoration des Figures Humaines, &c. &c.*

8vo, 2 vols. 1825

BELLAMY (John), History of all Religions. - - - - 12mo, 1813

ADAMS (Hannah), Dictionary of all Religions, ancient and modern.

8vo, Boston, U. S., 1817

EVANS (Rev. John), Sketch of the different Christian Sects. - 12mo, 1811

BELL (John), A New Dictionary of all Religions. - 8vo, Newcastle, n. d.

GREGOIRE (ancien Evêque de Blois), *Histoire des Sectes Religieuses qui sont nées, &c. &c. depuis le commencement du Siècle dernier jusqu'à l'époque actuelle.* - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols. 1828, 29

BROUGHTON (Thomas), An Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the Creation of the World to this present time: - - - Folio, 1745

TURNER (Wm.), History of all Religions in the World; with a Table of Heresies, &c. written in a different method from any thing yet published on this subject. - - - - - 8vo, London, 1695

RELIGIONS, &c. (*continued*).

BOONE (Charles), The Book of Churches and Sects; or, the Opinions of all Denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England traced to their source, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1826

An Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge; or, Dictionary of all Religions, Ecclesiastical History, Missions, &c. &c. - 4to, *Brattleboro, U. S.* 1839

BUTLER (Charles), Horæ Biblicæ: being a connected Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bibles or Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians, and on the Bibles or Books accounted Sacred of the Mahometans, Hindus, Parsees, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1807

— An Historical Account of the Confessions of Faith of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant Churches. - 8vo, 1816

Harmonia Confessionum Fidei Orthodoxarum et Reformatarum Ecclesiarum quæ in præcipuis quibusque Europæ regnis, &c. sacram Evangelii doctrinam purè profitentur. - - - - - 4to, *Genevæ*, 1581

Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei quæ in diversis Regnis et Nationibus Ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ, publicâque auctoritate comprobata, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, *Genevæ*, 1654

LONG (Thomas, B.D.), History of the Donatists. - - 12mo, 1677

Histoire des Flagellans; où l'on fait voir le bon et le mauvais usage des Flagellations parmi les Chrétiens; trad. du Latin de l'Abbé Boileau. 12mo, 1701

NEAL (Daniel), History of the Puritans, from 1517 to 1688. - 8vo, 3 vols.

OUTRAM (William), De Sacrificiis Judæorum, Gentium Profanarum, et Jesu Christi. - - - - - 4to, 1677

DU TILLIOT, Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire de la Fête des Foux, qui se faisoit autrefois dans plusieurs Eglises. - - - - - 12mo, 1751

PICART, Cérémonies Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. Folio, 9 vols.

PERUCCI, Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nazioni. - - - - - 4to, 1646

MURET, Funeral Rites, Ancient and Modern; translated from the French. 12mo

Funerali Antichi di diversi Popoli et Nazioni: descritti in Dialogo, da Thomaso Porcacchi. - - - - - 4to, *Venetia*, 1574

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Forms of Prayer, and other Services, for the use of Unitarian Societies. - - - - - 8vo, 1783

CATROU, Histoire des Anabaptistes, et de plusieurs sortes de Mennonites, et autres qui en sont provenus. - - - - - 12mo, 1615

1. HERESBACH, Historia Anabaptistica: de Factione Monasteriensi, anno 1534 et seq. ad Erasmum epistolæ formâ anno 1536 descripta. - - -

2. ——— Accedit Tumultuum Anabaptistarum liber, authore Lamberto Hortensio, anno 1548; Basileæ editus, et jamdudum à plurimis desideratus. }

12mo, *Amsterdamii*, 1657

HUGHES (William), Munster and Abingdon; or, the open Rebellion there, and unhappy Tumult here; for a seasonable Caution to the British Nation, and a serious check to Giddy Spirits. - - - - - 12mo, 1657

RELIGIONS, &c. (*continued*).

The Book of Mormon: an Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi; translated by Joseph Smith, jun.
12mo, *Kirtland, Ohio*, 1837

RELIGIOUS RELICS.

1. DIERICK (Franciscus), Tractatus prævius de antiquissimâ Sacrarum Reliquiarum Veneratione ab ipsis mundi exordiis per continuam in Ecclesiâ successionem usque ad nostra tempora deducta et demonstrata.
 2. ——— Fides et Traditio Sacrarum Reliquiarum xxxvi. eminentium Sanctorum, quæ exponuntur in Ecclesiâ S. Salvatoris Antverpiæ, demonstrata.
- 8vo, *Antverpiæ*, 1674

COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1821

JUNGIUS, Disquisitio de Reliquiis Sacris et Profanis, earumque Cultu. 4to, 1783

COCHLEUS (Joannes), De Sacris Reliquiis Christi et Sanctorum ejus, brevis contra Joannis Calvinii calumnias et blasphemias Responsio.
12mo, *Moguntia*, 1549

RHETORIC. See GRAMMAR.

RHINE (THE RIVER, AND ITS VICINITY).

Views and Scenery on the Rhine. - - - - - Oblong folio
Another Collection of Views on the Rhine (coloured). - - - Folio
SCHREIBER, Manuel du Voyageur du Rhin, depuis Schaffhouse jusqu'en Hollande; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - - 8vo
Traditions Populaires du Rhin, de la Forêt Noire, de la Vallée du Nècre, &c.
12mo, 2 vols.

RICHARD III. (of England).

1. Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third, by the Hon. Horace Walpole. - - - - -
 2. Guidickins's Answer to Walpole's Historic Doubts. - - 1768
 3. Remarks on Walpole's Historic Doubts, by Robert Masters. - 1772
- 4to

(☞ Buck's *Life of Richard III.* may be found in Kennett's *History of England.*)

The Battle of Bosworth Field; with History of Richard the Third, by Wm. Hutton. - - - - - 8vo

RICHLIEU, Le Cardinal.

Testament Politique. - - - - - 12mo

ROBBERS, PIRATES, BEGGARS, &c.

Histoire Générale des Larrons. - - - - - 8vo, 1657

JOHNSON (Capt. Charles), General History of the Lives, &c. of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, &c. &c. - - - Folio, 1742

——— History of the most notorious Pyrates, &c. - - 2 vols. 1724

Buccanneers of America, the History of them. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

The Newgate Calendar, down to the close of 1795. - - 8vo, 6 vols.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ROMAN HISTORY, &c. (*continued*).

- MORSAN (Le Fèvre), Des Mœurs et Usages des Romains. - 12mo, 1739
 DU CHOUL, Discours de la Religion des Anciens Romains, de la Castramétation, des Bains, et Antiques Exercitations. - - - - 4to, 1581
 DE BEAUFORT, Dissertation sur l'Incertitude des cinq premiers Siècles de l'Histoire Romaine. - - - - 12mo, 1738
 Tractatus varii Latini; à Crevier, Brotier, aliisque clar. viris conscripti; et ad rem cùm criticam tùm antiquariam pertinentes. - - - 8vo
 Harangues Choies des Historiens Latins, avec le Texte original en regard. 12mo, 2 vols.

ROMANISM. See POPERY.

ROME (MODERN), HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS OF. See ITALY.
 POPES.

ROME (COURT OF), RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES, MANNERS, &c.

BANCK, Roma Triumphans; seu Actus Inaugurationum Pontificum Romanorum, &c. &c.; accessit de quarundam Rom. Pontif. Cæremoniarum Origine. - - - - 12mo, 1656

The Scarlet Gown; or, History of all the present Cardinals of Rome, their Merits, Virtues, &c.: transl. from the Italian, by H. Cogan. 8vo, 1653

GUALDI, Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X. from 1644 to 1655: transl. from the Italian. 12mo, 1667

DAVIES, Ceremonies of the vacant See of Rome. - - 12mo, 1671

1. Cæremoniale; continens Ritus Electionis Romani Pontificis, Gregorii Papæ XV. jussu editum; cui præfiguntur Constitutiones Pontificiæ, &c. ad eam rem pertinentes. - - - - 1740

2. Compendio delle Cose principali contenute nel Ceremoniale di Gregorio XV. per facilitare alli Cardinali il nuovo modo di elegere il Papa, e per istruzione delli Maestri di Ceremonie. - - - - 1724

4to

VERTOT (L'Abbé), Origine de la Grandeur de la Cour de Rome. - 12mo

SPANZOTTI, Disordini Morali e Politici della Corte di Roma. 8vo, 2 vols. 1802

THOMAS, Un An à Rome. - - - - Folio, 1823

ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF, &c.

GAMUCCI, Antichità della Città di Roma. - - - - 8vo, 1586

TOTTI, Ritratto di Roma Antica. - - - - 8vo, 1633

Roma Antica e Moderna. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1750

NARDINI, Roma Antica. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

VENUTI, Antichità di Roma. - - - - 4to, 1803

OVERBEKE, Avanzi dell' Antica Roma. - - - - 8vo, 1739

LUMISDEN (Andrew), Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and the Environs. 4to, 1797

ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF (*continued*).

- DESGODETZ, Les Edifices Antiques de Rome; dessinés et mesurés très exactement. - - - - - Folio, 1682
- WESTON (Rev. Stephen), Enchiridion Romæ; or, a Manual of Remarks, &c. on the Buildings of Ancient and Modern Rome. - - 12mo, 1819
- MARIANUS, Ruinarum Romæ Epigrammata extantium, vel in Sacra Loca transformatarum anno Jubilæi 1625, Urbano Octavo Pontifice. 4to, 1625
- Statuæ Urbis Romæ (op. Franc. Perrier). - - - - Folio, 1638
- Le Fontane di Roma, delle Ville di Frascati, e del Giardino Estense in Tivoli. Folio
- NIBBY (Antonio), Del Foro Romano, della Via Sacra, dell' Anfiteatro Flavio, e de' Luoghi adjacenti. - - - - 8vo, Roma, 1819
- (See OBERLIN, in TRACTS, No. VIII.)
- PIRANESI, Vedute di Roma. - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
- Campo Marzo; Antichità d' Albano, e di Castel Gandolpho. - - }
- Antichità Romane. - - - - - } Folio, 6 vols.
- BURTON (Edward, D.D.), Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome; from personal observation, in 1818, 19. - 12mo, 2 vols.
- CRESY and TAYLOR, Architectural Antiquities of Rome. Folio, 2 vols. 1821, 22
- CANCELLIERI, Notizie del Carcere Tulliano. - - - 8vo, 1788
- ARRINGHI (Paulus), Roma Subterranea, quâ Christianorum antiqua Monumenta, Inscriptiones, et Sepulchra illustrantur. - - Folio, 2 vols. 1651
- Columnæ Trajana et Antoniniana; à Bartholi et Bellori delineatæ. Oblong folio, 2 vols.
- GUNN (Rev. W.), Cartonensia; or, an Account of the Tapestries in the Vatican, &c. - - - - 8vo, 1831
- BONANNI (P.), Templi Vaticani Historia. - - Folio, Romæ, 1696
- ROCCHA (Angelo), Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana illustrata. - 4to, 1591
- DE ROSSI (G. Bernardo), Memorie Storiche sugli Studj e sulle Produzioni sue da lui distese. - - - - 8vo, Parma, 1809
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.
- Œuvres Politiques. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
- RUSSELL FAMILY.
- Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest; by J. H. Wiffen. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE. See LACOMBE. HISTORY. TOPOGRAPHY. GREEK CHURCH.
- TOOKE (Wm.), History of Russia (Ruric to the Accession of Catherine II.). 8vo, 2 vols.
- State of the Russian Empire in the Reign of Catherine II. 8vo, 3 vols.
- FLETCHER (Giles), Of the Russe Commonwealth; or, Manner of Government of the Russe Emperor. - - - 12mo, 1591
- VOLTAIRE, Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. - - - 12mo

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (*continued*).

- Le Journal de Pierre le Grand (1698—1714); traduit de l'Original, écrit en langue Russe. - - - - - 8vo
- Life of Peter the Great. - - - - - 12mo, 1755
1. Précis Historique de la Vie de Pierre le Grand; par François le Fort. - }
 2. Anecdotes Originales de Pierre le Grand, par Stæhlin: trad. de l'Allemand. }
 8vo
- MESSELIERE, Mémoires sur la Russie pendant le Règne de l'Impératrice Elizabeth. - - - - - 8vo
- CATHERINE II., the Life of. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1799
- DE RULHIÈRE, Histoire de la Révolution de 1762. - - - - - 8vo, 1797
- MASSON, Mémoires Secrets sur la Russie. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1800—3
- DE FORTIA-PILES, Examen de trois ouvrages sur la Russie: sc. le Voyage de Chantreau; Révolution en 1762, par de Rulhière; et les Mémoires Secrets, par Masson. - - - - - 8vo, 1818
- Lettres d'un Allemand, écrites de Petersbourg en 1762, tems du Règne et du Détrônement de Pierre III: recueillies et publiées par De la Marche. - - - - - 12mo, 1764
- COXE (Rev. William), Russian Discoveries. - - - - - 8vo
- WHITWORTH (Lord), Account of Russia in 1710. - - - - - 8vo
- DE HAMMER, Sur les Origines Russes: extraits des Manuscrits Orientaux. - - - - - 4to, 1827
- La Religion Ancienne et Moderne des Muscovites. - - - - - 12mo, 1698
- De Russorum, Muscovitarum, et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, *Spiræ*, 1582
1. Iter in Moscoviam, anno 1661 (an Embassy from the Emperor Leopold to the Czar). - - - - - }
 2. Statuta Muschovitica; ex Russico in Latinum idioma reddita. - - - - - }
 Folio
- TANNER (Bernhard), Legatio Polono-Lithuanica in Muscoviam. - - - - - 4to, 1678
- KORB (J. G.), Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam Ablegatorum Leopoldi Imperatoris ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowichium. - - - - - Folio, 1700
- SIGISMUNDUS (Baro in Herbertstain, &c.), Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1571
- Present State of Russia: in a Letter to a Friend at London, by an eminent Person, residing at the great Tzar's Court at Mosco for nine years. - - - - - 12mo, 1671
- Journal of the Embassy from John and Peter Alexievitz, Emperors of Muscovy, over land to China, in the years 1693, 94, and 95, by A. Brand, Secretary to the Embassy: transl. from the German. Subjoined are some curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia, as a Supplement to the above: transl. from the Latin of H. W. Ludolf. - - - - - }
 8vo, *London*, 1698
- STRAHLENBERG, Description of Siberia. - - - - - 4to, 1788



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

RUTLANDSHIRE.

WRIGHT (James), *The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland.*
Folio, 1684

S.

Saint Alban's, the Book of; containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, &c., as printed at Westminster A.D. 1496. Reprint thereof by Harding and Wright; with a Preface by Haslewood. .. 4to, 1810

SAINTS AND MARTYRS. See BECKET. PERSECUTION. ST. GEORGE, in page 148.

Les Vies des Saints pour tous les Jours de l'Année. - - 8vo, 1757

RIBADENEIRA (Peter, a Spanish Jesuit), *Lives of the Saints*: translated from the Spanish. - - - - - Folio, 1730

BUTLER (Alban), *The Lives of the Saints, &c. &c.* - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Fuga Sæculi; or, the Holy Hatred of the World; containing the Lives of Seventeen Confessors of Christ: transl. from the Italian. - 4to, 1632

Britannia Sancta; or, the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints, from the earliest times of Christianity down to the change of Religion in the Sixteenth Century. - - - 4to, 1745

CANTILUPE (St. Thomas, Bishop of Hereford in the reign of Hen. III.), the Life and Gests of. - - - - - 12mo, *Gant*, 1674

ST. ANN (Mother of the Mother of God), *Abridgment of her Prerogatives.*
4to, 1688

VIRGIN MARY, *Account of her Life and Death, according to Romish Writers.*
4to, 1687

ERICI IX. Regis Sueciæ, de Vitâ et Miraculis ejus. - - - 12mo

STE. GUDULE, la Patronne de Bruxelles, sa Vie. - - 12mo, 1703

WENEFREDE, *Life and Miracles*; together with her Litanies. - - - }

ST. BEINO, *Life and Miracles of.* - - - - - }

GALLONIUS, *De Sanctorum Martyrum Cruciatibus.* - - 4to, 1660

BOENER (Joannes), *Delineatio Historica Fratrum Minorum Provinciæ Germaniæ Inferioris à Geusiis in odium fidei crudeliter occisorum.* 4to, 1635

Illustria Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum Scotiæ Proditionis, Gallicorumque Furorum, rebus gestis gravissimorum virorum fide notatis. - - - - - 12mo, 1573

Vitæ Antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniæ nunc vocata Scotia: collegit et edidit Johannes Pinkerton. - - 8vo, 1789

MESSINGHAM (Thomas), *Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum; seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, &c. &c.* - - - - Folio, *Parisiis*, 1624

PATRICK, *Vita ejus, à Stanihurst.* - - - - 12mo, 1587

——— *Histoire de la Vie et du Purgatoire de Saint Patrice.* - 12mo

SALLUSTIUS. (See **SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ.**)

Bell. Catilin. et Jugurth. Historiæ; stereotyped by Ged, at Edinburgh, in 1744.

12mo

—— Trad. en François. - - - - - 12mo

SANCONIATHO.

Phenician History; translated by Bp. Cumberland. - - - 8vo

SARACENS. See **ARABIANS.**

SARDINIA (THE ISLAND OF).

MIMAUT, Hist. de la Sardaigne. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1825

SMYTH (W. H.), Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia.
8vo, 1828

SAVOY.

LABRIANO, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Savoie. - Folio, 1702

DE HERAN, Etat du Duché de Savoie en 1833. - - - 8vo

SCANDINAVIA (MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING THERETO).

HEMSO, Sulla Falsita dell' Origine Scandinava data ai Popoli detti Barbari che
distrussero l' Impero Romano. - - - 8vo, 1815

ERIC, De Veterum Septentrionalium Peregrinationibus. - 12mo, 1755

LOCCENIUS (Joannes), Dissertationes de Scythis veteribus, eorumque Ortu,
&c.; et de Suecis ac Gothis separatim, eorumque Politix vel Regni Con-
stitutione, &c.: accedit Dissertatiuncula de Migrationibus Populorum in
genere, et in specie Gothorum, Suenonumque veterum, &c. &c.

12mo, *Upsaliæ*, 1628

POUGENS (Charles), Essai sur les Antiquités du Nord, et des Anciennes
Langues Septentrionales. - - - 8vo, 1799

PINKERTON (John), Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians,
or Goths. - - - 8vo, 1787

Dell' Origine de' Barbari che distrussero per tutto 'l mondo l' Impero di
Roma, onde hebbe principio la Citta di Venetia. - - 4to, 1557

See **MASCOU**, under "GERMANY."

Histoire Générale des Goths; traduite du Latin de Jornandés, Archevêque de
Ravenne. - - - 12mo, 1603

OLAUS MAGNUS (Archiepiscopus Upsaliensis), Historia de Gentibus Septen-
trionalibus, earumque diversis Statibus, Moribus, Ritibus, Superstitionibus,
et Rebus mirabilibus. - - - 4to, *Romæ*, 1555

SCILLY ISLANDS. See **CORNWALL.**

SCOTLAND (HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND GOVERNMENT).

See **DALRYMPLE.** **MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.** **STUART FAMILY.**

GOODALL (Walter), Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland.
12mo, 1773

RUDDIMAN, An Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. 12mo, 1773

BOETHIUS (Hector), Scotorum Historiæ à primâ Gentis Origine, libri XIX.
Folio, *Paris*. 1575

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued*).

- LESLEY (John, Bishop of Ross), *De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum, Libri decem: accessit nova et accurata Regionum et Insularum Scotiæ, cum verà ejusdem Tabulà, topographica Descriptio.* 4to, *Romæ*, 1578
- MAJOR (John), *Historia Britanniæ, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ; (sc. de gestis Scotorum usque ad Jacobum IV.)*. - - - - - 8vo, 1521
- BUCHANAN, *History of Scotland; translated from the Latin.* - 2 vols. 8vo
- DRUMMOND (of Hawthornden), *History of Scotland, 1423 to 1542.* 8vo, 1681
- GUTHRY (Henry, Bp. of Dunkeld), *Memoirs of Scotch Affairs (temp. Car. I.)*.
12mo
- MOYSES (David), *Memoirs of Scotch Affairs, from 1577 to 1603.* - 12mo
- ROBERTSON (Wm., D.D.), *History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James the Sixth, until the Union of the two Crowns.*
8vo, 2 vols.
- LAING (Malcolm), *History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns to the Union of the Kingdoms (1603—1707).* - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- SCOTT (Sir Walter), *History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the close of the Rebellion, 1745, 46: (in Tales of a Grandfather).* 12mo, 2 vols. 1840
- Vindication of the Scottish Presbyterians and Covenanters against the Aspersions of the Author of Tales of my Landlord (Sir Walter Scott), by a Member of the Scottish Bar.* - - - - - 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1817
- Siege of Carlaverock in Scotland (A.D. 1300); with a Translation and Additions by N. H. Nicolas.* - - - - - 4to
1. WALLACE (Sir Wm.), *the Life of him, by J. D. Carrick.* - - - - - }
2. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, *the Life of, by H. G. Bell.* - - - - - }
8vo, 1840
- RIZIO (David), *Some Particulars of, and an Account of his Death, by Lord Ruthen, one of the Principals therein.* - - - - - 4to
- Documents relative to the Reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland (1561—1650).* - - - - - 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1822
- SANDERSON (Wm.), *A compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Queen Mary and her Son King James the Sixth.* - - - - - Folio, 1656
- A Diurnal of remarkable Occurrents within the Country of Scotland since the death of James IV. till the year 1575.* . (Published by the Bannatyne Club from a MS. in the possession of Sir John Maxwell, Bart.) 4to, 1833
- DEFOE (Daniel), *History of the Union of the two Kingdoms.* - - - 4to
- BRUCE (John), *Report on the Events and Circumstances which produced the Union of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland.* 8vo, 2 vols. 1799
- LOCKHART (George, of Carnwath), *Memoirs of Scotland (1702—1707).* 8vo
- DRAKE (James, M.D.), *Historia Anglia-Scotica; or, an impartial History of all that happened between the two Kingdoms, from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth.* - - - - - 8vo, 1703
- JAMIESON (John), *Historical Account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlement in Scotland, England, and Ireland.* - - - 4to, 1811



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued*).

1. KEITH (Robert), Historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops down to the Year 1688, and continued to the present time by M. Russell - - - - -
 2. SPOTTISWOODE (John), Account of all the Religious Houses in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. - - - - -
 8vo, reprinted 1824

COOK (G., D.D.), History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo, 3 vols. 1811
 ——— History of the Church of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1815

STEUART (Walter, of Purdivan), Collections, &c. concerning the Worship, Discipline, and Government, of the Church of Scotland; Form of Process in the Judicatories; and an Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present times.
 8vo, *Arbroath*, 1802

RUSSELL (Michael), History of the Church in Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to 1792. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

LAWSON (J. P.), The Roman Catholic Church in Scotland: its Establishment, Subversion, and present State. - - - - - 12mo, 1836

BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury), Vindication of the Authority of the Church and State in Scotland. - - - - - 12mo, 1673

BUCHAN (George), Historical Sketch of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Scotland; more particularly with reference to the present State and future Prospects of the Church of Scotland. - - - - - 8vo, 1840

SCOTLAND, LAW OF.

MACKENZIE (Sir George), Institutions of the Laws of Scotland. 12mo, 1694

ERSKINE (John), Principles of the Laws of Scotland. - - - 8vo, 1816

BELL, Dictionary of the Law of Scotland: with Skene, *De Verborum Significatione*. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1815

ALLISON (Archibald), Principles of Criminal Law. - - - 8vo, 1832

TAIT, Duties of a Justice of the Peace. - - - - - 8vo, 1828

DUNLOP (Alexander), Parochial Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1830

——— Law of Patronage, and Settlement of Parochial Ministers. 8vo, 1833

BURTON (J. H.), A Manual of the Law of Scotland—Civil, Municipal, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical. - - - - - 12mo, 1839

FORBES, On Tithes and Church-Lands in Scotland. - - - 8vo, 1705

CONNELL (Sir John), Treatise on Tithes, and the Stipends of the Parochial Clergy in Scotland. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1815

Principles of Equity, by Henry Home, Lord Kaim. - - - 8vo, 1800

SCOTLAND, TOPOGRAPHY, &c. &c.

HOWEL (James), A perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland.
 12mo, reprinted from the original of 1649

MORER (Rev. Thomas), A short Account of Scotland. - - - 8vo, 1715

* SMITH (Thomas), *Respublica, sive Status Regni Scotiæ*. - 12mo, 1627

(In the same volume with his *De Republicâ Anglorum*.)

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued.*)

- MUDIE (Alex.), *Scotiæ Indiculum*; or, the Present State of Scotland; with
divers Reflections upon the Ancient State thereof. 12mo, *London*, 1682
- A Gazetteer of Scotland. - - - - - 8vo, 1806
- GROSE (Francis), *The Antiquities of Scotland*. - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- Edinburgh, the History of, by Maitland. - - - - Folio, 1753
- The History of the Abbey, Palace, &c. of Holyrood House; with an Account
of the Sanctuary for Insolvent Debtors. - - - - 8vo, 1819
- Melrose Abbey, a Description thereof, by Bower. - - - - 8vo
- Glasgow, History of, by Gibson. - - - - 8vo, 1777
- * { 1. Aberdeen, History of, by Wm. Orem. - - - - 1724—28
2. MARTIN, History of St. Rule's Chapel at St. Andrew's.
3. Description of the Regalia, and Statutes of the Order of the Thistle.
4. GIFFORD, History, &c. of the Zetland Isles. - - - - 1733
(In Nichol's *Bibl. Topogr. Britannica*, vol. v.)
- BRAND (Rev. John), A brief Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth,
and Caithness. - - - - 8vo, 1701
- HIBBERT (Samuel, M.D.), Description of the Shetland Islands; their Geology,
Antiquities, &c. - - - - 4to, 1822
- MACAULAY (Rev. Kenneth), History of the Island of St. Kilda. - 8vo, 1764
- MARTIN, Description of the Western Isles. - - - - 8vo, 1716
- Voyage to St. Kilda. - - - - 8vo, 1698
- NEILL (Patrick), Tour in Orkney and Shetland (1804). - - - 8vo
- MACCULOCH (John, M.D.), Description of the Highlands and Western Isles.
8vo, 4 vols. 1824
- Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to a Friend in London.
8vo, 2 vols. 1754
- BUCHANAN (J. L.), Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790. 8vo
- DALYELL (J. G.), *The Darker Superstitions of Scotland*. - 8vo, 1835
- Cramond Parish, Ancient and Modern State of; with a Sketch of the Life and
Projects of John Law, of Lauriston, by J. P. Wood. - 4to, 1794
- Regalia of Scotland, Description of. - - - - 12mo, 1819
(Engravings of them may be found in Nisbet's *System of Heraldry*, vol. ii.)
- Letters on the Scotch Nation (1774, 75). - - - - 8vo
- CORDINER (Rev. Charles), Letters to Pennant, on the Antiquities and Scenery
of the North of Scotland. - - - - 4to, 1780
- Ruins, Scenery, and Subjects in Natural History in North Britain.
4to, 1795
- Sundry Views in Scotland. - - - - 8vo, 1794
- JOHNSON (Samuel, LL.D.), *Journey to the Hebrides*, in 1773. - 8vo
- Ditto, by Boswell. - - - - 8vo
- PENNANT (Thos.), *Tour in Scotland*, 1769. - - - - }
—— Ditto, in 1772. - - - - }
4to, 3 vols.

SCOTLAND, LANGUAGE OF, &c.

- JAMIESON, Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. - - 8vo
 SINCLAIR (John), Observations on the Scottish Dialect. - - 8vo, 1782
 Scotticisms arranged in alphabetical order; designed to correct Improper-
 ties of Speech and Writing. - - - - - 8vo, 1787
 MITCHELL (Hugh), Scotticisms, Vulgar Anglicisms, &c. corrected.
 12mo, 1799

SCOTLAND, PEERAGE OF. See NOBILITY.

SCOTLAND, BARONAGE OF.

- Baronage of Scotland; containing an Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom,
 by Sir Robert Douglas. - - - - - Folio, 1798

SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ veteres qui extant omnes.

Auctorum, quorum Scripta in his voluminibus continentur, Index:—Titus Livius; L. A. Florus; Messalla Corvinus de Progenie Aug. Cæsaris; C. Vell. Paterculus; Sextus Aur. Victor; Sextus Rufus; Eutropius; Paullus Diaconus; M. Aur. Cassiodori Chronicon; Hist. Augustæ Scriptores Sex; Ammianus Marcellinus; Justini Hist. tot. Mundi; C. Crispi Sallustii; C. Corn. Taciti, et C. Suet. Tranquilli Opera quæ extant omnia; C. Jul. Cæsaris Commentaria et Fragmenta; Hirtius de Bello Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi; Pomponius Lætus; Jo. Bapt. Egnatius de Romanis Principibus; Andreas Alciatus de Magistratibus, &c.; Pub. Victor de Regionibus Urbis Romæ; Anonymus de Origine Urbis Romæ.

Folio, 3 vols.

SCYTHIANS. See SCANDINAVIA.

SECRET SOCIETIES. See MIDDLE AGES. CARBONARI, under "NAPLES."

1. ROBISON (John), Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Go-
 vernments of Europe in the Secret Meetings of Free-Masons, &c. 1797 }
 2. LEUCHET, Essai sur la Secte des Illuminés. - - - - - 1789 }
 8vo

History of Free-Masons, their Laws, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, 1764

AHIMAN REZON, abridged and digested as a help to all who are or would be
 Free and Accepted Masons. - - - - - 8vo, 1783

PRESTON (Wm.), Illustrations of Masonry. - - - - - 12mo, 1829

A candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of Free-
 Masons; with Strictures on the Origin, Nature, &c. of that Institution, by
 Wellins Calcott, P.M. - - - - - 8vo, 1769

SECTS. See RELIGIONS.

SEGUR, Louis P.

Mémoires et Souvenirs. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1826

SENECA.

Abstract of his Morals, by L'Estrange. - - - - - 8vo

SERMONS.

BLAIR (Hugh, D.D., Edinburgh), Sermons preached by him. 8vo, 5 vols. v. y.

BURGESS (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's and of Salisbury), Miscellaneous
 Tracts and Sermons by him. - - - - - 8vo

CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), Sermons. - - - - - 8vo, 11 vols.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SHAKESPEAR (*continued*).

WHITER (Wm.), Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespear. - 8vo, 1794

FARMER (Richard, D.D.), Essay on the Learning of Shakespear. - 12mo

WARNER, Letter to Garrick on a Glossary to Shakespear. - - 8vo

DOUCE (Francis), Illustrations of Shakespear, and of Ancient Manners, &c. &c.
8vo, 2 vols. 1807

(☞ See WHEELER, under "WARWICKSHIRE.")

DRAKE (Nathan, M.D.), Shakespear and his Times. - 4to, 2 vols. 1817

MALONE (Edmund), Inquiry into the Authenticity of Shakespeare MSS.
8vo, 1796

1. Miscellaneous Papers, &c. under the Hand and Seal of Wm. Shakespeare. }

2. Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic, }

&c., by Samuel Ireland. - - - - - - - - - - }

8vo, 1796

IRELAND (Wm. Henry, Son of the preceding), Confessions respecting the
Fabrication of the Shakespear Manuscripts. - - - - 12mo

SHETLAND ISLANDS. See SCOTLAND.

SHROPSHIRE.

A Selection of Antiquities in the County of Salop: Forty-three Views, with
Descriptions. - - - - - 4to, London, 1824

The History of Shrewsbury, by H. Owen and J. B. Blakeway.
4to, 2 vols. 1825

HULBERT (Charles), History and Description of the County of Salop.
4to, 2 vols. 1837

SIBERIA. See RUSSIA.

SIBYLS. See ORACLES.

SICILY. See NAPLES.

SIMONY.

Simony laid open; or, the Anatomy of Simon Magus. - 12mo, 1700

A General Discourse of Simony, by the Rev. James Metford. - 8vo, 1682

SMITH (Sir Thos., principal Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Eliza-
beth), The Life of, by the Rev. John Strype. - - - - 8vo

SOMERSETSHIRE.

BARRET (Wm.), History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. - 4to, 1789

BRITTON, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Wells. - - 4to

HEARNE (Thos.), History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. - 8vo, 1722

Glastonbury: The Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury, in above
Twenty remarkable Cases, faithfully described. - - 8vo, 1751

SAVAGE (Jas.), History of the Hundred of Carhampton. - 8vo, 1830

WALCOTT (John), Descriptions and Figures of Petrifications found in the
Quarries, &c. near Bath. - - - - - 8vo

RUTTER (John), Delineations of the North-Western Division of Somersetshire,
and of its Antediluvian Bone-Caverns, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 1829

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, &c.

Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de l'Espagne et du Portugal; (avant J. C., et jusqu'en 1759). - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

MARIANA, History of Spain; with a continuation to 1669; translated from the Spanish. - - - - - Folio, 1699

SANDOVAL, History of the Civil Wars of Spain; translated from the Spanish. Folio

GEDDES (Michael), Historical Tracts relating to Spanish History, and the Church of Spain. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1702—1706

1. DE ST. MAURICE, Relation de l'Etat d'Espagne. - - - - - }

2. DARSENS DE SOMMERDYCK, Voyage d'Espagne en 1665. - - - - - }

12mo, 1667

WATSON (Robert), History of Philip II. King of Spain. - 8vo, 3 vols.

——— History of Philip III. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

VERTOT, Histoire des Révolutions de Portugal. - - - - - 12mo

* L. DE CABRERA, Caroli (Philippi II. Regis Filii) Vitæ Mortisque Relatio.

See SANDOVAL, under "CHARLES V."

IMHOF (J. G.), Recherches Historiques et Généalogiques des Grands d'Espagne. 12mo, 1707

BOURGOING, Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 8vo, 3 vols., and Atlas in 4to 1803

DILLON, Travels in Spain, 1778. - - - - - 4to

SWINBURNE, Travels in Spain, 1775, 76. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

TOWNSEND (Rev. Joseph), Journey through Spain, 1786, 87. 8vo, 3 vols.

MURPHY (James), The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. - - - - - Folio

——— History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain. - - - - - 4to, 1816

☞ See "Mosaic Pavements."

LOCKER (E. H.), Views in Spain, 1811—1816. - - - - - 4to, 1824

Spain, Costumes of in the 16th Century. (Coloured Drawings of the time). 8vo

——— Ditto, Modern. - - - - - Oblong folio

——— Ditto in the 19th Century. (Drawings by an Artist of Madrid.) Folio

BRADFORD (Rev. Wm.), Views, Costumes, &c. in Spain and Portugal. Folio, 1813

Plans, Elevations, &c. of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura in Portugal, by F. L. de Sousa; with a Discourse on the Principles of Gothic Architecture, by James Murphy. - - - - - Folio, 1795

SPAIN, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF.

TABOADA, Dictionnaire Espagnol et Français. - - - - - 12mo

ANAYA, Essay on Spanish Literature; with a History of the Spanish Drama. 12mo, 1818

SPANISH ARMADA (A.D. 1588).

PICCA (v. PICCHA, Gregorius), Oratio ad Sixtum V. Pont. Max., aliosque Christianos Principes et Respublicas, pro Britannico Bello indicendo.

4to, Romæ, 1588

SPANISH ARMADA (*continued*).

Ruotolo dell' Armata di Spagna, e Copia d' una Lettera mandata d' Inghilterra a Don Bern. di Mendoza, Ambasciatore del Rè Catolico in Francia; scritta di Londra alli 11 Agosto 1588: con aggiunta da medesimo il 20 di Settembre seguente. - - - - - 4to, *Bergamo*, 1593

Essempio d' una Lettera mandata d' Inghilterra a Don Bern. di Mendoza: traslata di Francese in Italiano, che gl' Italici Huomini conoscano quanti i romori della vittoria dell' Armata Spagnuola sparti dal Mendoza sieno bugiardi e falsi. - - - - - 12mo, 1588

☞ The above is a different version of the letter mentioned in the preceding article; and to it are subjoined some curious depositions of the Spanish prisoners, as well as a list of the ships taken, sunk, or wrecked.

* VERHEIDEN (Gulielmus), In Classem Xerxis Hispani, Oratio ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam. (In a volume of Tracts under "VERHEIDEN.")

BRUCE (John), Report on the Arrangements made for the Internal Defence of the Kingdom against the Spanish Armada. (Privately printed for the use of the King's Ministers at the time of Buonaparte's projected invasion.)

8vo, 1798

SPELMAN, Sir Henry.

His English Works; and his Posthumous Works. - - - Folio

SPELMAN, Sir John.

Vita Ælfredi Regis. - - - Folio, 1678

Same Work in English, by T. Hearne. - - - 8vo

Glossarium Archaiologicum. - - - Folio, 1687

STAFFORD, Viscount (beheaded 1680), Memoirs of. - - - 12mo, 1682

STAFFORDSHIRE.

PLOT (Robert, LL.D.), Natural History of Staffordshire. - Folio, 1686

Tixall Parish, the Description of it, by Thomas and Arthur Clifford.

4to, *Paris*, 1817

* Eccleshal Manor and Castle, the History of, by Samuel Pegge.

(In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. iv.)

* Shenston Parish, History and Antiquities of, by J. B. Sanders.

(In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. ix.)

SHAW (Rev. Stebbing), History and Antiquities of the County of Staffordshire.

Folio, 1798—1801

STANLEY, History of the House of, from the Conquest to the Death of Edward, Eleventh Earl, A.D. 1776: to which are added a History of the Isle of Man; and the Travels of Sir William Stanley in the 16th Century.

8vo, *Liverpool*, 1801

STEUART, Sir James.

His Works: viz. Political Economy, Chronology, &c. - - 8vo, 6 vols.

STEWART (v. STUART) FAMILY. See PRETENDER.

A Genealogical History of the House of Stuart, by Andrew Stewart.

4to, 1798



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SUSSEX (*continued*).

Antiquities of Arundel. (By C. Caraccioli). - - - Folio, 1766

TIERNEY (Rev. M. A.), History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; with the Biography of its Earls. - - - 4to, 1834

SWEDEN, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF. See CHARLES XII. CHRISTINA. DENMARK. GUSTAVUS. LAPLAND. SCANDINAVIA. TRAVELS.

ROBINSON (John, Bishop of London), Account of Sweden in the Time of Charles XI. - - - - - 8vo, 1694

SHERIDAN (C. F.), Account of the Revolution which took place A.D. 1772. 8vo

IDMAN, Recherches sur l'Ancien Peuple Finois, d'après les Rapports de la Langue Finois avec la Langue Grecque: trad. du Suèdois. 12mo, 1778

PUFFENDORF (Samuel), Histoire de la Suède depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie; et continuée jusqu'à l'Année 1743. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

VERTOT (L'Abbé), Révolutions de la Suède. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

1. ARCHENHOLTZ, Tableau de la Suède dans les temps qui ont précédé le Règne de Gustave Premier - - - - -

2. Histoire de l'Assassinat de Gustave III. - - - - -

3. MALLET, Voyage en Norvège, 1755. - - - - -

8vo

SCHEFFER (John), De antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus. 4to, 1678

IHRE (Johannes), Glossarium Suio-Gothicum. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1769

Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna (temp. Caroli XI. et XII. et Ulricæ Reginæ); (contains Views of Palaces, Country Seats, Towns, and Antiquities, throughout the Kingdom). - - - - - Oblong folio

WHITELOCKE, Journal of the Embassy to Sweden in the Years 1653 and 1654. 4to, 2 vols.

SKJOLDEBRAND, Description des Cataractes et du Canal de Trolhætta.

4to, 1804

DAUMONT, Voyage en Suède (1830); avec des détails sur le Gouvernement du Roi Charles XIV. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols., and Atlas 4to

ACERBI (Joseph), Travels through Sweden, Finland, &c., to the North Cape (1798, 99). - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1802

THOMSON (Thos. M.D.), Travels in Sweden (1812). - - - - - 4to

LAING (Samuel), A Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising Observations on the Moral, Political, and Economical State of Sweden. - - - - - 8vo

Voyage en Suède (1785, 86), par un Officier Hollandois (Drevon). - - - 8vo

DE LATOCNAYE, Voyage en Suède et en Norvège (1797 et suiv.). 8vo, 2 vols.

Costumes of Sweden and Swedish Finland (Drawings by Aleander and Bélanger, 1805). - - - - - Folio

FORSSELL, Une Année en Suède; ou, Tableaux des Costumes, Mœurs, et Usages des Paysans de la Suède, &c. &c. - 4to, 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1836

SWEDEN, LANGUAGE OF.

BJORKEGREN, Dictionary, Swedish and French. - - - - - 4to

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D.

- His Works. - - - - - 8vo, 22 vols.
 Life of, by Sheridan. - - - - - 8vo
 Remarks on his Life and Writings, by the Earl of Orrery. - - 12mo
 Ars Pun-ica; sive Flos Linguarum: the Art of Punning; or, the Flower of
 Languages, in Seventy-nine Rules. - - - - - 8vo

SWITZERLAND.

1. SIMLER, De Republicâ Helveticorum. - - - - - }
 2. FUSELIN, Compendium Historiæ Helveticæ Antiquæ. - - - - }
 8vo, 1734

PLANTA (Joseph), History of the Helvetic Confederacy, from the time of the
 Romans to the Conquest by the French in 1798. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1807

RAOUL (Rochette), Histoire de la Révolution Helvétique, de 1797 à 1803.
 8vo, Paris, 1823

COXE (Rev. William), Travels in Switzerland (1776—1786). - 8vo, 3 vols.

BREDEL, Course de Basle à Bienne. - - - - - 8vo, 1789

SCHEUCHZERUS (J. J.), Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta annis
 1702—1711. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1723

COSTUMES DE LA SUISSE.

1. Douze, dû Seizième Siècle. - - - - - Folio
 2. Twenty-four of the 19th Century, by König. - - - - - Folio
 3. Forty-four of the 18th Century, by Reinhard and Leggy; being all of
 them Portraits of Natives of the different Districts. - - - Folio
 4. Twenty-eight. - - - - - Oblong folio
 5. Miscellaneous, by various Artists. - - - - - Folio
 6. Twenty; with Landscape and Domestic Scenery. - - - - - Folio
 7. Jeux et Usages de la Suisse (twelve). - - - - - Folio

Tableaux de la Suisse; ou, Voyage Pittoresque fait dans les Treize Cantons
 et Etats Alliés du Corps Helvétique; par MM. La Borde et Zurlauben.
 Folio, 4 vols. 1780—88

PICOT, Statistique de la Suisse; ou, Etat de ce Pays, et des Vingt-deux Cantons
 dont il se compose. - - - - - 12mo, 1819

* Catechismus Ecclesiæ Genevensis; authore Joan. Calvino.

(In the volume bearing his name under "DIVINITY.")

Liturgia Tigurina; or, Book of Common Prayer, &c. employed in the Canton
 of Zurich (transl. into English). - - - - - 12mo, 1693

T.

TACITUS.

- Opera omnia, cum Notis Lipsii, Gronovii, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 Supplementa, &c., Brotieri. - - - - - 8vo
 Volgarizato da Davanzati. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
 Traduction Française, par Lamalle; avec le Texte Latin en regard.
 8vo, 5 vols.

TASSO.

- La Gerusalemme Liberata. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
 Ditto; with a Version in French Prose. - - - - - 12mo, 5 vols.

TERENCE.

- Comedies of; translated by Gordon. - - - - - 12mo

TESTAMENT, OLD AND NEW. See BIBLE.

THIEVES. See ROBBERS.

- THUANUS, The Life of, by Collinson. - - - - - 8vo
 Restitutus, et Guicciardini Paralipomena. - - - - - 12mo, 1664

THUCYDIDES.

- Latine redditus. - - - - - 8vo
 Traduction Française, avec l'Histoire Grecque de Xenophon. - 12mo, 3 vols.
 Maps and Plans illustrative of Thucydides. - - - - - 8vo

TIMBER AND TREES. See GARDENING.

TITHES.

- PRYNNE, Ten Queries concerning Tithes. - - - - - 4to, 1659
 SELDEN (John), History of Tithes. - - - - - 4to
 NETTLES, Answer to the Jewish part of Selden's History of Tithes. 4to, 1625
 ELWOOD, The Foundation of Tythes shaken. - - - - - 8vo, 1678
 Tithes considered by a Pluralist. - - - - - 8vo, 1794
 Sundry Tracts on Tithes, by various Writers. - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
 PRIDEAUX (Humphry, D.D.), Original Right of Tythes. - - - - - 8vo
 GATE (Rev. J.), Dissertation on Tithes; with Remarks on Church Reform.
 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1830

TITLES OF HONOUR. See NOBILITY.

- TOOKE (John Horne), Life of, by Reid. - - - - - 12mo, 1812
 TOPLADY, Rev. Augustus, Vicar of Broad Hembury, Devon.
 The Works of; with Memoirs of his Life. - - - - - 8vo, 1837

TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND.

See ENGLAND, and the several Counties respectively.

TOPOGRAPHY, FOREIGN (MISCELLANEOUS).

- CONEY (John), Engravings of Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, &c. in France,
 Holland, Germany, and Italy. - - - - - Folio, 1829—31
 BOYS (T. S.), Picturesque Views in France and Belgium. - Folio, 1839
 Palaces in various parts of Europe, Views and Descriptions of, by Brewer and
 Gill. - - - - - 4to, 1821
 Miscellaneous Views in Foreign Countries.
 Ditto Ditto (coloured). - - - - - Folio

TOWNSEND, Rev. George.

- The Œdipus Romanus; or, an attempt to prove, from the Principles of
 Reasoning adopted by Sir Wm. Drummond in his Œdipus Judaicus, that
 the Twelve Cæsars are the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac. - 8vo, 1819



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

TRACTS (*continued*).

LORD SOMERS'S Collection of scarce Tracts (John to George the First) : new edition, arranged and augmented by Sir Walter Scott.

4to, 13 vols. 1809—15

BROWN (T.), *Miscellanea Aulica*; or, a Collection of State-Treatises never before published (relating to the times of King Charles II. - 8vo, 1702

Sundry Tracts, published in the years 1688 and 1689. - - - 4to

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS OF TRACTS, viz. :—

No. I. Four Tracts, viz. :—

1. State of England in 1588; translated from the Italian, and the Bull of Pius V.
2. Escape of Charles II. from Worcester, dictated by himself.
3. Lord Balcarras's Account of Affairs in Scotland in 1688, as sent to James II. in France.
4. Memoirs of the Duke of Gloucester to his Death, in 1700.

8vo

No. II. Two, viz. :—

1. AYLOFFE'S Account of a Painting at Cowdray in Sussex. 1778
2. BRUNS, *De Rebus gestis Ricardi Regis Angliæ in Palæstinâ*. 1788

4to

No. III. Four, by John Selden.

1. *Jani Anglorum Facies altera*. - - - - -
2. *England's Epinomis*. - - - - -
3. *Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments*. - - -
4. *Administration of Intestate's Goods*. - - - - -

Folio, 1683

No. IV. Three Tracts, viz. :—

1. *Magnalia Naturæ*; or, the Truth of the Philosopher's Stone asserted, &c. &c. - - - - - 1680
2. *Diego Redivivus*; or, the last Will and Testament of the pretended Humphry Wickham, Esq.; with a full relation of his various Cheats and Impostures. - - - - - 1692
3. News from Brussels, in a Letter from a near Attendant on His Majesty's Person. (Date of the Letter, March 10, 1659.) - 1660

4to

No. V. Five, viz. :—

1. *Genealogical History of the Royal Family of the Name of Stuart*. 1755
2. *History of the Brotherhood of the Holy Ghost, near Basingstoke in Hampshire*. - - - - - 1742
3. *Memoirs of the Life of Richard Mead, M.D.* - - - 1755
4. *Memoirs of the Life and Conduct of the Rev. Dr. Codex*. 1735
5. *The Unnatural Mother and Ungrateful Wife: a Narrative founded on interesting Facts*. - - - - - n. d.

8vo

TRACTS (*continued*).

No. VI. Five, viz. :—

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. WISE (Francis), Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, &c. &c. of Europe. - - - - - | 1758 |
| 2. SMART (Christopher), Translation of the Psalms of David. | 1765 |
| 3. DUCARELL (A. C.), Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. - - - - - | 1763 |
| 4. SAMSON, an Oratorio. - - - - - | - |
| 5. DE LISLE, Mémoire sur la Carte de l'Ancienne Palestine. | 1763 |
- 4to

No. VII. Five, viz. :—

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. Dissertation on the Influence of Language on Opinions, &c. (transl. from the German). - - - - - | - |
| 2. DE COETLOGON (C. E.), True Estimate of the Light of Inspiration and Human Learning before and since the Apostolic Age. | 1788 |
| 3. LAMBE (Wm., Viscount Melbourne), Essay on the Progressive Improvement of Mankind. - - - - - | 1799 |
| 4. ROBERTSON (Abram), The Binomial Theorem demonstrated by the Principles of Multiplication. - - - - - | 1794 |
| 5. JUBB (George), Linguæ Hebraicæ Studium Juventuti Academicæ commendatum. - - - - - | 1781 |
- 4to

No. VIII. Six, viz. :—

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. SCATCHERD, On Bridges and Bridge-Chapels; and especially that at Wakefield. - - - - - | 1828 |
| 2. Love-Letters of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn; with other Letters of the same period. - - - - - | - |
| 3. On Architecture; from the <i>Westminster Review</i> , July 1827 - - - | - |
| 4. ROOKE (H.), Account of Sherwood Forest, Notts. - - - | 1799 |
| 5. OBERLIN, Exposé d'une Découverte, par M. de Fredenheim faite au Forum Romanum, en Janvier, 1789. - - - - - | - |
| 6. Dissertation on the Sarcophagus in the British Museum, by E. D. Clarke. Reviewed by Heraclides. - - - - - | 1806 |
- 8vo

No. IX. Three, viz. :—

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. On the Antiquity and Use of Seals in England. - - - | 1740 |
| 2. LAW, of Lauriston: his Life, &c. &c. - - - - - | n. d. |
| 3. Supplement to Rowland's <i>Mona Antiqua</i> ; and Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, from a MS. in Jesus Coll., Oxford. - - - | 1775 |
- 4to

No. X. Three, viz. :—

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. Archæological Library: Nos. 1 and 2. - - - - - | - |
| 3. HAWKINS (Sir Christopher), On the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. - - - - - | 1811 |
- 8vo

TRACTS (*continued*).

No. XI. Three, viz. :—

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. Report of the Linnæan Society of N. England on the supposed
great Sea Serpent. - - - - - | 1818 |
| 2. DARDONVILLE, Sur les Eaux Minerales, &c. - - | 1829 |
| 3. BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Description du Plateau de St. Pierre de
Maestricht. - - - - - | - |
- 8vo

TRACY FAMILY, A MEMOIR OF. See COURTENAY.

TRADE. See POLITICAL ECONOMY.

TRADES. See ARTS.

TRAVELLERS, INSTRUCTIONS FOR.

TURLERUS, De Peregrinatione. . - - - - - 12mo, 1574

Profitable Instructions, describing what special Observations are to be taken
by Travellers in all Nations, States, and Countries: pleasant and profitable.
By the Three much admired—Roberte, late Earle of Essex, Sir Philip Sid-
ney, and Secretary Davison. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1633

BERCHTOLD, Essay to Direct and Extend the Enquiries of Travellers.

12mo, 2 vols. 1789

1. LETTSOM (J. C., M.D.), Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. - 1799

2. REICHARD, L'Introduction de son ouvrage qui porte pour titre: *Le Guide
des Voyageurs en Europe*. - - - - - 1802

8vo

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES (NOT INSERTED ELSEWHERE).

CLARKE (Rev. James Stanier), Progress of Maritime Discovery from the
earliest period to the close of the 15th Century; with an Appendix of de-
tached Treatises relating thereto. - - - - - 4to, 1803RADZIVIL (Princeps N. C.), Ierosolymitana Peregrinatio, et Ordo Processionis
S. Sepulchri. Item Modus Ordinandi ejusdem S. Sepulchri Militem.Folio, *Antverpiæ*, 1614PINKERTON (John), Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery by
Sea and Land, in Ancient and Modern Times; with a Catalogue of Books
of Voyages and Travels. - - - - - 4to, 1814BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE, Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages; ou,
Notice de tous les Voyages tant Anciens que Modernes. 8vo, 6 vols. 1808

RAMUSIO (Gio. Batt.), Raccolto delle Navigazioni et Viaggi, &c. &c.

Folio, 2 vols. *Venetia*, 1563—65HAKLUYT's Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the
English Nation (the reprint of 1809—12). - - - - - 4to, 5 vols.

KERR, A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. - - - - -

STEVENSON (Wm.), Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navi-
gation, &c., from the earliest Records to the beginning of the 19th
Century. - - - - -

8vo, 18 vols.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

- DELLA VALLE (Pietro), *Ses Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, &c. &c.*: trad. de l'Italien. - - - - - 12mo, 8 vols.
- OLEARIUS, *Travels of the Ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia, 1633—39*; translated by John Davies. - - Folio, 1662
- COTOVICUS (Joannes), *Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum: accessit Synopsis Reipublicæ Venetæ.* - - - 4to, *Antverpiæ*, 1619
- BERNARD (Nicolas), *Le Voyage de Hierusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Sainte; ensemble son retour par l'Italie, Suisse, Allemagne, &c.*
12mo, 1621
- FURERUS (Christ.), *Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, aliarumque Regionum Orientalium.* - - - - - 4to, 1621
- BREYDENBACH (Bernh. de), *Opus Transmarine Peregrinationis ad Sepulchrum Dominicum in Hierusalem.* - - - - - Folio
- Journal of the Travels of the Earl of Arundel, Ambassador to the Emperor Ferdinand II. (A.D. 1636), by William Crowne.* - - 4to, 1637
- NOE, *Viaggio da Venetia al Santissimo Sepolchro, ed al Monte Sinai.*
12mo, 1697
- CLAYTON (Richard, Bishop of Clogher), *Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai in 1722*; translated from the Italian of the Prefetto of Egypt. 4to, 1753
- STRUYS, *Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1648—73*; transl. from the Dutch, by Morrison. - - - - - 4to
- CORONELLI (P.), *Viaggi in diverse parti di Europa.* - 8vo, 2 vols. 1697
- BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ, *Voyages et Observations.* - - - 4to, 1657
- The Three Brothers; or, the Travels of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Spain, &c.* - - - 8vo
- Relatione delle Missioni de' Vescovi Vicarii Apostolici ne' Regni di Siam, Cocincina, Camboia, e Tunkino.* - - - 4to, *Roma*, 1677
- AVRIL, *Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine.* - - - - - 4to, 1692
- Account of India and China in the Ninth Century*; translated from the Arabic of two Mohammedan Travellers. - - - - - 8vo
- LOCKMAN, *Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World*; translated from the celebrated *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, &c.* 8vo, 2 vols. 1762
- TAVERNIER, *Ses Voyages pendant quarante ans, avec la Rélation du Sérail du Grand Seigneur (17^{me} Siècle).* - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.
- THEVENOT, *Ses Voyages, 1655—91.* - - - - - 12mo, 5 vols.
- A Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa. The Text by Alexr. Bisani, an Italian; and the Plates by James Stuart (the "Athenian Stuart").* - - - - - 4to, 1793
- BELL (of Antermony), *Travels in Asia and Europe, from 1715 to 1738.*
8vo, 2 vols.
- COOKE (John, M.D.), *Voyages and Travels through Russia, Tartary, and part of Persia.* - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1770

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

- THUNBERG (C. P.), Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, (including the Empire of Japan,) from 1770 to 1779. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
- TURNER (Samuel), Account of an Embassy to Thibet, &c. &c. - 4to, 1800
- CLARKE (Edward Daniel, LL.D.), Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, (1799—1802). - - - - - 4to, 6 vols., and a Supplement.
- ALI BEY, Travels in Africa and Asia, (1803—7); translated from the French. 4to, 2 vols.
- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), Travels in Mesopotamia. - - - - - 4to, 1827
- BURCKHARDT (J. L.), Travels in Arabia, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1814
- Travels in Syria, &c. - - - - - 4to
- PORTER (Sir Robert Kerr), Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, &c. &c. (1817—20). - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.
- RICH (Claudius James), Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh, &c. &c. A.D. 1820, 21. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836
- MIGNAN (Robert), Travels in Chaldæa, &c.; with Observations on the Ruins of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon, in 1827. - - - - - 8vo
- HENTZNER (Paulus), Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, &c. (1596—1600). 4to, *Norinbergæ*, 1612
- CARVE (Thomas), Itinerarium, &c. (He was Chaplain to an Irish Brigade in the service of the Emperor Ferdinand II.). - - - 12mo, 1639
- SECUNDUS (Joannes), Itinera Tria; Belgicum, Gallicum, et Hispanicum, (1532 et seq.) - - - - - 12mo, 1618
- BRIENNE (Ludovicus Henr. Lomenii Briennæ Comes), Itinerarium per Germaniam, Scandinaviam, et Italiam. - - - - - 12mo, 1660
- MORYSON (Fynes), Itinerary through various Countries of Europe; with his Account of Ireland, &c. - - - - - Folio, 1617
- PATIN (Charles), Travels in various parts of Europe. - - - 12mo, 1697
- JOANNES WILHELMUS (Comes Palatinus Rheni, Princeps Hæreditarius), Peregrinatio Biennalis ex anno 1674 in annum 1676, (in Hollandiam, Galliam, Angliam, Italiam, aliasque Europæ Regiones). - 4to, *Col. Agr.* 1679
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum), Travels in Italy, France, &c. (1686). 8vo
- BREVAL (John), Travels through various Countries of Europe. Folio, 2 vols. 1726
- COXE (Rev. William), Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark (1778—84). - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
- Rélations de Voyages : sc.—
- | | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 1. Du Roi Stanislas Leczinski de Dantzick à Marienwerder, en 1759 | - | } |
| . De Mesdames, Tantes du Roi, à Rome, en 1791. | - - - - - | |
| . De Louis XVI à Varennes en 1791. | - - - - - | |
| 4. De Louis XVIII à Bruxelles et à Coblantz en 1791. | - - - - - | |
| 5. De Napoléon à l'Île d'Elbe, et puis à St. Hélène. | - - - - - | |
- 8vo, 1823

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

SALVO, Viaggio dall' Italia fino all' Inghilterra ; compresavi il ragguaglio della Fuga di Madama Spencer Smith dalla Prigionia dei Francesi. 12mo, 1807

DIBDIN (Thomas F.), Bibliographical, Antiquarian, &c. Tour in France and Germany, 1818. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

A Series of Groupes, illustrating the Physiognomy and Manners of the French and Germans ; by George Lewis, who accompanied Dibdin in his Bibliographical Tour. - - - - - 8vo, 1823

MARTENS (Fred.), Viaggio di Spizberga. - - - - - 12mo, 1680

Tre Navigazioni fatte dagli Olandesi al Settentrione (1594—97) - 4to, 1599

DE LA MARTINIÈRE, Nouveau Voyage du Nort ; chez les Norwèghiens, les Lapons, les Sybériens, &c. (1635). - - - - - 12mo

OGIER (Charles), Caroli Ogerii Iter Danicum, Suecicum, &c. (1634, 35) : accedunt Borbonii Epistolæ, &c. - - - - - 12mo

BJOERNSTAEHL (Professore di Filosofia in Upsala), Lettere ne' suoi Viaggi Stranieri, scritte al Signor Gjørwell, Bibliotecario in Stocolma. (They relate to France and Italy ; and were written from 1769 to 1772.)

12mo, 2 vols.

MOORE (John, M.D.), View of Society and Manners in Italy. 8vo, 2 vols. 1781

—— Do. in France and Germany. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

THICKNESSE (Philip), Travels in France and Spain (1775, 76). 8vo, 2 vols.

TREES (REMARKABLE ONES). See GARDENING.

TRIALS, SUITS AT LAW, &c.

State Trials, from 1163 to 1820, edited by Howell ; with an Index by Jardine. 8vo, 34 vols.

Trials of Twenty-nine Regicides (1660). - - - - - 8vo

History of the most Remarkable Trials in Great Britain and Ireland, in Capital Cases—by Ordeal ; Combat ; Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Common Law.

8vo, 1715

Abrégé des Causes Célèbres. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

The Bloody Register : a Collection of the most remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Pyracry, &c., from A.D. 1700 to 1764 inclusive. - 12mo, 4 vols.

TRINITY, THE DOCTRINE OF. See DIVINITY.

TROUBADOURS.

NOSTRADAMUS, Vies des Poètes Provençaux. - - - - - 12mo, 1575

SAINTE-PALAYE, Histoire des Troubadours. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

TURKISH EMPIRE. See BABYLONIAN REMAINS. CONSTANTINOPLE. EGYPT.

PALESTINE. TRAVELS.

DE LA CROIX, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ottomane (jusqu'en 1730). 12mo, 2 vols.

CANTEMIR, History of the Ottoman Empire : transl. from the Latin.

Folio, 1734



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

TUSCANY (*continued*).

Museum Florentinum.

(Vols. I. and II. Gemmæ. III. Statuæ. IV. V. and VI. Numismata. VII. VIII. IX. X. and XI. Pittori; Ritratti loro dipinti di propria mano, colle Vite de' medesimi.)

Folio, 11 vols. v. y.

Descrizione della Città di Pisa. - - - - - 12mo, 1792

DA MORRONA, Pisa Illustrata. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1812

DE BERNEAUD, Voyage à l'Isle d'Elbe. - - - - - 8vo, 1808

(For Costumes of Tuscany, see COSTUMES MISCELLANEOUS, under "ITALY.")

Viaggio Pittorico della Toscana. - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1801—1803

Monumenti Sepolcrali della Toscana: disegnati da Gozzini, ed incisi da Lasinio.
Folio, Firenze, 1819

TYPOGRAPHY. See PRINTING.

TYTLER, Alex. Fraser.

On the Principles of Translation. - - - - - 8vo

TYTLER, Robert.

Illustrations of Ancient History and Geography. - - - 12mo, 1825

U.

URQUHART, Sir Thomas.

Tracts on various Subjects. - - - - - 12mo, *Edinburgh*, 1774

V.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

De Dictis et Factis Memorabilibus. (Edit. Minellii). - - - 12mo, 1681

Traduction Française. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

VAUDOIS. See ALBIGENSES.

VENICE, AND TERRITORY ADJOINING. See DALMATIA.

DARU, Histoire de Venise; depuis sa fondation dans le Cinquième Siècle jusqu'à la fin de la République en 1797. - - - - - 8vo

PALATIUS (Joannes), Fasti Ducales; cum eorum Iconibus, Numismatibus Publicis, &c. &c. - - - - - Folio, 1696

ST. REAL, Conjuration des Espagnols contre Venise. - - - 12mo

PAOLO, The Maxims of the Government of Venice, &c.: translated from the Italian. - - - - - 12mo, 1707

Costumes of the Venetian States during the latter Years of the Republic.

Folio

VERONA.

- Notizia delle Cose più osservabili della Città di Verona. - 8vo, 1795
 (For the Amphitheatre at Verona, see MAFFEI; and for Pola, see Stuart and Revett's
Athens, Vol. IV.)

VERHEIDEN, Gulielmus.

- | | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| 1. In Classem Xerxis Hispani, Oratio ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam. | - | |
| 2. Vita Gul. Verheiden; cui accessit ejusdem de ortu et occasu maximorum
Imperatorum Oratio Veneta. | - - - - - | |
| 3. De Jure Belli Belgici adversus Philippum Regem Hispaniarum, Oratio,
nobilis Belgæ, ad Christiani Orbis Principes. | - - - - - | |
- 4to, 1598

VESPUCCI, Amerigo.

- Cosmographiæ Introductio, cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ prin-
cipiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucii Navi-
gaciones; Universalis Cosmographiæ Descriptio, tam in solido quàm
plano, eis etiam insertis quæ Ptholomeo ignota à nuperis reperta sunt.
4to, 1569

VINCENT, William, D.D.

- Le Voyage de Néarche des Bouches de l'Indus jusqu'à l'Euphrate; ou, Journal
de la Flotte d'Alexandre le Grand (trad. de l'Anglois). - 8vo, 3 vols.

VIRGILIUS MARO.

- Opera Virgilio, with an English Prose Version by Davidson. - 8vo, 2 vols.
 ——— With a Poetical Version by Warton and Pitt. - 8vo, 4 vols.

VITRUVIUS.

- | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| De Architecturà (curà De Laet). | - - - - - | Folio, 1649 |
| De Architecturà, et Frontinus de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ. | - | 4to, 1543 |
| His Treatise on Architecture, translated by Wilkins. | - - | 4to, 1812 |
| Ditto, translated by Gwilt. | - - - - - | 8vo, 1826 |

VOLCANOS.

- | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| HAMILTON (Sir William), On Volcanos, 1766—71. | - - - - - | 8vo |
| RASPE (R. E.), On Volcanos, &c. | - - - - - | 12mo, 1776 |
| DE DOLOMIEU, Voyage aux Isles de Lipari, fait en 1781, pour servir à l'His-
toire des Volcans. | - - - - - | 8vo |
| SOULAVIE, Chronologie Physique des Eruptions des Volcans éteints de la
France Méridionale. | - - - - - | 8vo, 1781 |
| AULDJO, Sketches of Mount Vesuvius, and Accounts of its principal Eruptions. | | 8vo, 1833 |
| ORDINAIRE, Natural History of Volcanos, including Submarine Volcanos
and other analogous Phenomena; translated from the French MS. by
Dallas. | - - - - - | 8vo, 1801 |



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

WICLIF (John), The Life of, by the Rev. C. W. Le Bas. - - - 12mo

(☞ For WICLIFISM, see CHURCH.)

WILLIAM III. of England.—Constantinus Redivivus; or, a full Account of the wonderful Providences and unparalleled Successes that have all along attended the Enterprises of William III.; by John Whittel. 12mo, 1693

WILLS AND TESTAMENTS.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|---|
| 1. Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, and every Branch of the Royal Family, from William I. to Henry VII. exclusive. | - - - | 1780 | } |
| 2. The Will of Henry VII. | - - - - - | 1775 | |

4to

Choix de Testamens, Anciens et Modernes, remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie; avec Notes, &c. par G. Peignot.

8vo, 2 vols. 1829

WILTSHIRE.

- | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| 1. Stone Henge restored, by Inigo Jones. | - - - - - | - } |
| 2. CHARLTON and WEBB on Stone Henge. | - - - - - | - } |
- Folio, 1725

STUKELEY, Wm., M.D.

- | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| 1. Stone Henge: a Temple restored to the Druids. | - - - - - | - } |
| 2. Abury: a Temple of the Druids described. | - - - - - | - } |
- Folio, 1740—43

WOOD (John), Choir Gaure, vulgarly called "Stone Henge," described, restored, and explained. - - - - - 8vo, 1747

SMITH (John, M.D.), Choir Gawr; an Account of Stone Henge, the Grand Orrery of the Ancient Druids. - - - - - 4to, *Salisbury*, 1771

HOARE (Sir R. C.), Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stone Henge. - - - - - 8vo, 1829

Salisbury: Picturesque Memorials, illustrative of Remains of Antiquity in that City and the Neighbourhood, by the Rev. Peter Hall. - 4to, 1834

Salisbury Cathedral and Old Sarum; an Account, &c. of them. - 4to, 1774

Malmesbury: History of the Town and Abbey, by J. M. Moffat. 8vo, 1805

Fonthill Abbey, Description of. - - - - - 8vo, 1812

RUTTER (John), Illustrated History and Description of Fonthill Abbey. Folio, 1823

WINES AND VINEYARDS.

HENDERSON (A.), History of Ancient and Modern Wines. - 4to, 1824

REDDING (Cyrus), A History and Description of Modern Wines. 8vo, 1823

WITCHCRAFT. See MAGIC.

WOLSEY, Thos., Cardinal and Archbishop of York.

Life of, by Cavendish. - - - - - (Singer's edition) 8vo, 2 vols.

A Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Richard Fiddes, D.D. - - - Folio, 1726

WOMAN.

AUSTIN, Ecce Homo: the Excellency of the Creation of Woman. 12mo, 1637

WOMAN (*continued*).

- Woman not Inferior to Man. - - - - - 8vo, 1739
 Mulieres non Homines esse: Disputatio perjucunda. Cui opposita est Simoni
 Gedicii Sexûs Muliebris Defensio. - - - - - 12mo, 1638
 The Woman as Good as the Man; or, the Equality of both Sexes: translated
 from the French, by A. L. - - - - - 12mo, 1677
 THOMPSON (William), An Appeal of one half of the Human Race, Women,
 against the Pretensions of the other half, Men, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1825
 L'Ami des Femmes. - - - - - 12mo, 1769
 THOMAS, Sur le Caractère, les Mœurs, &c. des Femmes. - 12mo, 1772
 ALEXANDER (Wm., M.D.), A History of Women, from the earliest Antiquity
 to the present time. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1782
 MEINERS, History of the Female Sex; translated from the German.
 12mo, 4 vols. 1808

WORCESTERSHIRE.

- GREEN (Valentine), History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of
 Worcester. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1796
 WILD (Charles), An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the
 Cathedral Church of Worcester. - - - - - Folio, 1823
 CHAMBERS (John), History of Malvern. - - - - - 8vo, 1817

WOTTON, Sir Edward.

- Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, Lives, Letters, and other Pieces of Language and
 Art, from the curious pencil of Sir Henry Wotton, Kt. - 12mo, 1654

WRAXALL, Sir N. W.

- Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years
 1777, 1778, and 1779. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1799
 Memoirs, and Posthumous Memoirs, of his own time. - 8vo, 7 vols.

WREN (Sir Christopher), The Life of, by Elmes. - - - - - 4to

WRITING.

- HUGO (Herman), De primâ Scribendi Origine; et Universâ Rei Literariæ
 Antiquitate: cui Notas adjecit C. H. Trotz. - - - - - 8vo, 1738

1. MASSEY, Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alpha-
 betic Writing. - - - - - 1772

2. BERNARD (Edward), Orbis Eruditi Literatura à Characterè Samaritico
 deducta, et ab ipso edita, A.D. 1689. - - - - -

8vo

ASTLE (Thos.), The Origin and Progress of Writing. - - - 4to, 1784

WILKINS (Wm., Bp. of Chester), Essay towards a Real Character. - Folio

The Court Hand restored; or, the Student's Assistant in Reading old Deeds,
 Charters, &c.; by Andrew Wright. - - - - - 4to, 1776

DE VAINES (F. J.), Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique; contenant les
 Règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens
 Titres, Diplomes, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1774

WRITING (*continued*).

- MABILLON (Johannes), De Re Diplomatica: editio tertia; Dissertationibus Variorum locupletata. - - - - Folio, 2 vols. *Napoli*, 1789
- MARTORELLIUS (Jacobus), De Regiâ Thecâ Calamariâ, sive *Μελανοδοχείω*, ejusque Ornamentis. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Neapoli*, 1756
- Pantographia; containing Copies of all known Alphabets in the World; by Edmund Fry. - - - - 8vo, 1799
- RETHY, Lingua Universalis, communi omnium Nationum usui accommodata. 8vo, *Viennæ*, 1821
- BLAISE DE VIGENERE, Traicté des Chiffres; ou, Secrètes Manières d'écrire. 4to, 1586
- FALCONER, Cryptomenysis patefacta; or, the Art of Secret Information disclosed, &c. - - - - 12mo, 1685
- THICKNESSE (Philip), Art of Decyphering and Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet. - - - - 8vo, 1772

X.

XENOPHON.

- La Retraite des Dix Mille; trad. du Grec, par D'Ablancourt. - 12mo
- Memoirs of Socrates; transl. by Mrs. Fielding. - - - - 8vo
- Minor Works, viz.:—Memoirs of Socrates; with his Defence before his Judges. The Banquet. On the Condition of Royalty. Economics; or, Science of Good Husbandry. (Transl. by various hands.) - - - }
8vo
- * History of Greece. (A French Translation, in the third volume of the Translation of Thucydides).
- * On the Improvement of the Revenue of Athens. (A Translation of it, in the first volume of Davenant on Trade.)

Y.

YORKSHIRE.

- GENT (Thomas), Ancient and Modern History of the City of York. 12mo, 1730
- HALFPENNY, Gothic Ornaments in York Cathedral. - - 4to, 1795
- Ancient Buildings in York. - - - - 4to
- WHITAKER (T. D.), History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. 4to, 1812
- History of Richmondshire (in the North Riding), &c. &c. Folio, 2 vols. 1823



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

A D D E N D A.

AMERICA.

Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians, by James Buchanan, Esq. - - - - 8vo, 1824

The Tears of the Indians: being a true Account of the Slaughter of above Twenty Millions of innocent People by the Spaniards, in Hispaniola, Cuba, Mexico, &c.; translated from the Spanish of — Casaus, an eye-witness of those things. - - - - 12mo, 1656

ARISTOTLE.

His Metaphysics: translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 4to, 1801

BIBLE.

The English Hexapla; exhibiting the Six important Translations of the New Testament, viz. Wiclif's, Tyndale's, Cranmer's, the Genevan, the Anglo-Rhemish, and the Authorized; preceded by an Historical Account of the English Translations. - - - - 4to, London, 1841

DU PIN (L. E.), Dissertation Préliminaire, ou Prolégomènes sur la Bible. 8vo, 3 vols. 1699

MICHÆLIS (J. D.), Introduction to the Study of the New Testament; translated from the German, by Dr. Marsh. - - 8vo, 6 vols. 1802

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Les Manuscrits François (Formats in Folio magno et maximo) de la Bibliothèque du Roi: leur Histoire, et celle des Textes Allemands, Anglois, Hollandois, Italiens, Espagnols, de la même Collection: par Paulin Paris. 8vo, 2 vols. 1836—38

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Description of the House and Gardens at Stowe, the Seat of the Marquis of Buckingham. - - - - 4to, 1797

CAUSES Amusantes et Connues. - - - - 12mo, Paris, 1770

COSTUMES.

Thirty-six (chiefly Ecclesiastical, and of the Roman and Greek Churches). Folio

Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, utriusque Sexûs, Habitus: Figuris à Judoco Amanno expressi, quibus singulis sunt adjecta Octosticha Francisci Modii. - - - - 4to, Francoforti, 1585

COURIER, Paul-Louis.

Pamphlets Politiques et Littéraires: avec un choix de ses Lettres, et un Essai sur sa Vie et ses Ecrits. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1839

DUNCAN, John Shute.

Botanical Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the Appearances of Nature. - - 8vo, 1826

ENGLAND (LAWS, RELIGION, AND TOPOGRAPHY).

A Guide to English Juries; setting forth their Antiquity, Power, and Duty, from the Common Law and the Statutes; by a Person of Quality: with a Letter to the Author on the same subject. - - - 12mo, 1682

The Antichristian and pernicious Doctrines of the Church Catechism; containing an Appeal to Parents on the Sin and Danger of allowing their Children to learn it, or to attend a School where it is publicly taught; by the Rev. W. Thorn. - - - - - 12mo

1. The Supplication of certaine Masse-Priests falsely called Catholikes. Directed to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, now this time of Parliament, but scattered in corners to moove Mal-contents to mutinie. Published with a Marginall Glosse for the better understanding of the Text, &c. - - - - - 1604

2. An Answere unto the principall Points and Reasons of the Supplication præcedent. - - - - - n. d.)
4to

Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation in Charter-House; by Philip Bearcroft, D.D. - - - - - 8vo, 1737

An Essay on the Rise and Progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland; illustrated with Specimens of our oldest Maps. - 4to, London, 1780

ETRURIA.

RICCOBALDI DEL BAVA (G. M.), Dissertazione sopra l' Origine, Lingua, &c. della Etrusca Nazione; e sopra l' Origine, &c. della Città di Volterra.
4to, Firenze, 1758

FARMER, Rev. Hugh.

Enquiries into the Meaning of Demoniacs in the New Testament. - 8vo, 1758

Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. - - - - - 8vo, 1765

A Dissertation on Miracles: designed to shew that they are Arguments of a Divine Interposition, and Proofs of the Mission of the Prophet. 8vo, 1771

Memoirs of his Life and Writings; with a posthumous Piece, and some of his Letters. - - - - - 8vo, 1804

GAMING.

The whole Art and Mystery of Modern Gaming exposed and detected.
4to, 1726

MUMMIES.

OSBURN (William), Account of the Egyptian Mummy presented to the Philosophical Society of Leeds by the late John Blayds, Esq., &c. &c. 8vo, 1828

PLATO.

Remarks on the Life and Writings of Plato, by William Lowndes, Esq.
8vo, 1827



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

I N D E X.

A.

	PAGE		PAGE
ABAUZIT, Firmin	173	Aldrich, Henry, D.D.	12
Abbott, James	72	Alexander, L.	115
Abd' Allatif	54	—— William	32
Abdias (Babyloniæ primus Episcopus)	33	—— William, M.D.	213
Abel, Clarke, M.D.	32	Alexander VI. (Pope)	168
Abendana, Isaac	115	Alferi Vittorio	2
Aberdeen, George, Earl of	12	Algarotti, Francesco	2, 133, 153
Abul-feda, Ismael	11	ALGEBRA.—See MATHEMATICS.	
Abulgasi-Bayardour-Chan	14	Ali Bey	205
Abydenus	44	Allatius, Leo	169
ABYSSINIA	1	Allen, John	115
Accum, Frederick	29, 30	—— William (Cardinal)	160
Acerbi, Joseph	196	—— William, D.D.	5
Ackermann, F.	17	Allison, Archibald	188
—— R.	126	Allix, Peter	2, 33
Adair, Right Hon. Robert	1	Alnander, Johannes	172
—— James	4	ALPS	2
Adam, Alexander	91, 122, 179	Alvarez, Francis	1
—— Robert	46	Alvino, Francesco	142
Adams, George	55, 133	AMBASSADORS	49
—— Hannah	176	Ambrosius (Frater)	159
—— John	130	AMERICA.	
—— William	137	Discovery, Peopling, Conquests, &c. of	3
Addison, Right Hon. Joseph	1	Topography, &c.	3, 4
—— Launcelot	115	Indian Tribes and Nations	4, 217
Ælian	1	United States	4, 5
AFRICA	2	AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY	5
Agathias	42	AMERICAN WARS with Great Britain	5
Aikin, Arthur	30	Ames, Joseph	172
Ailredus (Abbas Rievallensis)	57	Ammianus Marcellinus	5, 190
Ainsworth, Robert	122	ANA—Books in	5, 6, 7
Akber (Emperor of Persia)	108	ANATOMY	135
Akerman, J. Y.	42	Anaya, A.	193
Albanus, P. H.	167	Ancell, Samuel	94
Alberoni (Cardinal)	20	Ancillon, Charles	5
Albert	2	Anderson, Adam	158
ALBIGENSES	2	—— Christopher	110
Albizius, Antonius	105	—— John	127
Alciatus, Andreas	190	Andreas, Johannes	11
Alcwinus Flaccus	56	Andreossi, F.	55
Alderfeld, Gustavus	29	Andrews, James Petit	58, 59
Alderson, John, M.D.	129	—— Rev. John, LL.D.	5

	PAGE		PAGE
ANECDOTES	5, 6, 7	ARITHMETIC	133
ANGLO-SAXONS	7	ARMOUR	13
Angus, William	67	Arnett, J. A.	13
Annales Burtonenses	57	Arrian	13
Annual Registers (London and Edinburgh)	8	Arringhi, Paulus	181
Anquetil, Louis Pierre	84	Artaud, F.	88, 140
Anson, Lord	203	ARTISTS (Lives of)	153
Anstey, Christopher	8	ARTS AND TRADES	13
——— John	8	Arundel, Earl of	204
Anstis, John	148	Ascham, Roger	54, 90
Antes, John	54	Ashmole, Elias	20, 148
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON,		ASIA	14
Publications by it	8	ASSASSINS	14
ANTIQUITIES (Various and Miscellaneous)		Assemani, l'Abate Simone	11
	8, 9, 10	Asserius Menevensis	56, 57
Antoine, A.	143	Astle, Thomas	213
Antonini, Annibal	113	ASTROLOGY	129
Antoninus, Mar. Aur. (Roman Emperor)	10, 159	Astruc, Jean	17
APOCALYPSE	172	ATHEISTS	14
APOCRYPHAL AND APOSTOLICAL RE-		Atherly, E. G.	62
MAINS	10	Atterbury, Francis (Bishop of Rochester)	71
APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION	35, 36	Auber, Peter	33
APPARITIONS	128, 129	Aublet de Maubuy	6
Appian	11	Aubrey, John	129
Apthorp, East, D.D.	11	Aubry, J. P.	152
Aquilinius, Cæsar	45	Auckland, Lord	95
ARABIA	11, 12	Auldjo, John	2, 209
Arbuthnot, C.	127	Austin, William	212
——— John	40	AUSTRALIA	152
Archæophilus, Constantinus	70	AUSTRIAN EMPIRE	92, 106, 208
Archenholtz	33, 196	AUTOMATA	134
ARCHES	12	Avril (Jesuit)	204
Archinhard, A.	104	Aylmer, John (Bishop of London)	14
ARCHITECTURE	12	Ayloff, Sir Joseph	200
——— GOTHIC	12, 13	Aymon, Jean	97
Aristeas	191	Ayscough, Rev. Samuel	191
Aristotle	13, 217		

B.

Babington, William, M.D.	30	Baker, Robert	63
BABYLONIAN REMAINS	14	Balbi, Adrien	18
Bacon, Francis (Lord Chancellor)	14, 58, 62	Balcarras, Earl of	200
Bacon, Roger	14	Balduinus, Bened.	10
Bail	116	——— M. F.	127
Bailey, James	104	Bale, John	20, 167
——— Nathan	64	Ballard, George	20
——— Thomas, D.D.	83	Baltus (Jesuit)	150
Baillie, Robert, D.D.	38	Bamfylde Moore Carew	179
Bailly, Jean Sylvain	9, 85	Banck, Laurentius	180



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
BERKSHIRE	16	Boener, Joannes	184
Bernal (Diaz, de Castillo)	3	Boethius, Hector	185
Bernard, Charles	84	BOHEMIA	22
—— Edward	213	Boileau, D.	88, 94
—— Nicolas	204	—— (l'Abbé)	177
Berosus	44	Boisgelin, Louis	130
Berry, William	27, 102	Boissat, Pierre	134
Bertelli, Pietro	207	Boitard	91
Berthevin	85	Bolingbroke (Henry, Lord Viscount)	22
Bertin, Joseph	31	Bona (Cardinal)	36
Bertram, <i>alias</i> Rattram	51	Bonanni, P.	181
Bertramus, Carolus	56	Boniface, A.	88
Betham, Sir William	60, 109	Bonnaud (l'Abbé)	104
Beugnot, Arthur	116	Bonney, H. K.	149
Beverley, R. M.	73	Boone, Charles	177
BIBLE	16, 217	Boote, Richard	62
—— COMMENTARIES, &c.	17, 18, 217	Booth, George	61
BIBLIOGRAPHY	18, 26, 217	Boothe, Nathaniel	83
Bilibaldi, Birckheimer	159	Boothroyd, B.	215
Bingham, Rev. Joseph	33	BORDER HISTORY, &c. (England and Scot- land)	22
Bingley, William	143	Borlase, William, LL.D.	43
BIOGRAPHY	19, 22	Boroughs, Sir John	62
Bion, Jean	157	Born, Inigo	107
Birch, Thomas, D.D.	22, 55	Borthwick, William	147
Birkenhead, Sir John	38	Boruwilaski, Joseph	22
Bisani, Alexander	204	Bory de St. Vincent	202
Biscari, Ignazio, Pat.	142	Bossewell, John	101
Bisselius, Joannes	132	Bossius, Jean	9
Bisset, Robert	21	Bossuet (Evêque de Meaux)	34, 105, 161, 173
Bizot, Pierre	41	Bost, A.	140
Bjoernstaehl, J. J.	206	Boswell, James	189
Bjorkegren, Jacob	196	Bosworth, J.	7
Blackburne, Francis	37	—— Newton	135
Blackstone, Sir William	29, 62	Botoner, William	65
Blackwell, Thomas	141	Bott, Rev. Thomas	50
Blackwood, Adam	132	Botta, Carlo	5, 111
Blair, Hugh, D.D.	22, 95, 190	Bouhier, Jean	104
—— John, LL.D.	104	Bouillé (le Marquis de)	85
Branche, Thomas	60	Boulainvilliers, Henri	11, 145
Bland, Robert	134	Boulanger, Nic. Ant.	8
Bletterie, J. P. R. de la	179	Boullaye-le-Gouz	204
Blin, Pierre	169	Bourget, Jean	148
Blondel, David	168, 150	Bourgoing, J. F.	193
Blore, Edward	66	Boutcher, Wm.	90
Blount, Charles	22	Bowdler, Jane	78
—— Thomas	63, 64	—— Thomas	145
Bloxam, M. H.	66	Bower, John	189
Blumenbach, J. F.	130, 135, 143	Boyer, Abel	102
Blunt, Rev. John	113	—— d'Aiguilles	77
Boate, Gerard, M.D.	111	Boys, T. S.	198
Boemus, Joannes	91		

	PAGE		PAGE
Brachelius, Adolphus	81	Browne, John	120
Bradford, Rev. William	193	——— Peter (Bishop of Cork)	51
Brady, John	24	——— Thomas G.	121
——— J. H.	120	Bruce, James	1, 23
Braithwait, Richard	65, 106	——— John	80, 186, 194
Bramhall, John (Archbishop of Armagh)	70	——— Peter Henry	23
Branche, Thomas	60	Brucker, Jacobus	79
Brand, Adam	182	Bruggemann, L. W.	40
——— John	62, 189	Bruining	138
Brandt, Jean	145	Brulliot, François	153
Brant, Sebastianus	22	Brunet, J. C.	18
Brantome, Pierre de	23	Bruns	200
Bray, Le Chevalier de	94	BRUNSWICK (HOUSE OF)	23
Brayley, E. W.	126	Brunswick, Duke of	162
Brayley and Britton	126	Bryant, Jacob	18, 106, 141
Brayley and Herbert	195	Bryan, Michael	153
Brédel (Pasteur Suisse)	197	Brydall, John	145
Brees, S. C.	14	Brydges, Sir S. Egerton	21, 23, 137
Brenner, Elias	41	Brydson, Thomas	102
Brerewood, Edward	176	Bucelinus, Gabriel	93
Bresson, Jacques	85	Bucer, Martin	23
Brett, Samuel	199	Buchan, Earl of	142
——— Thomas	36	——— George	188
Breval, John	205	Buchanan, George	132, 186
Brewer, Henry	81	——— James	217
Brewer and Gill	198	——— John Lane	189
Brewster, Sir David	133, 145	——— John Lanne	187
——— William	143	Buchner, Andrew Elias	54
Breydenbach, Bernh. de	204	Buck, Samuel and Nath.	67
BRIDGES (remarkable ones)	23	——— Sir George	58
Bridges, John	149	Buckingham, Geo. Duke of	199
Bridoul, Toussain	161	——— J. S.	205
Brienne, Ludovicus Henr.	205	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	66, 217
Bright, Richard	107	Buckland, William; D.D.	30
Brinley, John	129	Buckler, J. C.	120
Brissonius, Barnabius	131	Bucoldianus, Gerard	138
Bristed, John	4, 5	Buffon, G. L.	23, 143
Britton, John, F.A.S. 13, 67, 94, 126, 127, 149, 192		Bugg, Francis	174
——— John (Bishop of Hereford)	62	Buhle, J. G.	79
Brockedon, William	3	Bossi, Luigi	42
Brockett, J. T.	64	BUILDING (THE ART OF)	12
Brome, James	67	Bulkly, Charles	22
Brompton, Joannes	57	Bullen, Queen Anne	23
Brook, Ralph	146	Bullet, Jean Baptiste	25
Brooke, Zachary	136, 137	Bullingbrooke, E.	110
Broughton, Thomas	176	Bullock, H. A.	131
Brown, John	141	B[ulloker], John	64
——— Rev. John	17	BULLS (PAPAL)	23
——— T.	200	Bulwer, John	130
——— Thomas, LL.D.	80	Buonaparte, Jacopo	111
——— Sir Thomas, M.D.	23	——— Lucien	23

	PAGE
Buonaparte, Napoleon	23
Buonarotti, Michel Angelo	153 24
Burbery, John	33
Burchard, Johannes	168
Burchardt, J. L.	12, 55, 205
Burder, George	4
Burgersdicius, F.	79
Burgess, Thomas (Bishop of Sarum)	
8, 17, 52, 68, 190	
Burgh, James	79
Burigny, Jean Levesque	98
Burke, Right Hon. Edmund	85, 95, 96
Burleigh, Lord	59
Burn, Richard	62
——— John Southerden	175
Burnes, James, LL.D.	148
Burnet, Gilbert (Bishop of Sarum)	
44, 60, 70, 75, 77, 99, 179, 188, 205	
——— James (Lord Monboddo)	80, 121

	PAGE
Burnet, Thomas	30, 51
Burnett, Thomas (Justice C. P.)	37
Burney, Captain James	157
Burton, Edward, D.D.	181
——— J. H.	188
——— Richard	38, 58, 114, 126
——— Robert	79
——— William	123
Busbequius, A. G.	203
Bussy, Rabutin	6
Butler, Alban	184
——— Joseph (Bishop of Durham)	175
——— John, B.D.	33
——— Charles	24, 92, 118, 163, 177
——— Samuel	157
——— Samuel (Bishop of Lichfield)	122
——— William	133
Butt, J. M.	10

C.

Cabot, Sebastian	24
Cabrera, L. de	29
Caddick, Rev. Richard	99
Cæsar, C. Julius	24, 190
Caillot, A.	88
Caius, Thomas	152
Calamy, Edmund, D.D.	36, 71
Calcott, Wellins	190
CALENDAR	24
Callières, François	49
Callimachus, P.	150
Calmet, Augustine	17, 129
Calvin, John	51, 197, 199
CAMBRIDGE (UNIVERSITY OF)	24, 25
CAMBRIDGESHIRE	24, 66
CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS	25
Camden, William	57, 58, 63, 65
Campbell, Colin	67
——— George, D.D.	34, 95, 137
——— John	65, 81, 144
Camus, A. G.	203
CANALS	55
Cancellieri, Francesco	32, 181
Cantacuzenus	42
Cantemir, Demetrius	206
Cantilupe, St. Thomas of Hereford	184
Caoursinus, Guilielmus	207
Capaccio, Giulio-Cesare	101

Capel, Edward	156
Capellus, Ant.	72
Caraccioli, C.	196
Carben, Victor de	115
Cardale, Paul	51
Cardonnel, Adam de	42
CARDS	25
Cardwell, Edw. D.D.	40, 71
Care, Henry	75
Carew, P. J.	110
Carey, M.	110
Carier, B.	161
Carleton, Geo. (Bishop of Chichester)	70
Carlisle, Charles, Earl of	25
Carpentier	49
Carra, Jean-Louis	207
Carranza, F. B.	44
Carrera, Pietro	31
Carrick, J. D.	186
Carrington, S.	45
Carter, John	12, 66
——— Matthew	145
Cartouche, Louis-Dominique	179
Cartwright, Thomas	35, 74
Carve, Thomas	205
Carver, Jonathan	4
Carwell (<i>alias</i> Thorold), Thomas	123
Cary and Lea	3



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
Clifford, Thomas and Arthur	194	Cornwallis, Sir Charles	100
——— Matthew	199	CORONATIONS, AND CEREMONIES AP-	
CLUBS	40	PERTAINING THERETO	43, 44
Coates, Rev. Charles	16	Coronelli, Vincenzo	97, 204
Coats, James	102	Correvon, Seigneux de	103
Cobbett, William	64, 70, 158	CORSICA	44
Cochlæus, Joannes	100, 107, 159, 178	Cortes, Hernando	3
Cohausen, John Henry	135	Corvinus, Antonius	150
COINS	40—42	——— Messalla	190
Coke, Sir Edward	61	Cory, J. Preston	6n, 44
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor	42	Coryat, Thomas	203
Colet, Dr. John	42, 199	Cosmo III. (Grand Duke of Tuscany)	68
Colin de Planchy, J. A. S.	6, 100, 118, 128, 178	Costard, G.	104
Collet, P. J. M.	86	COSTUMES	44, 217—
Collier, David	17	Cotgrave, John	64
——— J. Payne	219—	——— Randle	88
——— Jeremy	68	Cotman and Rickman	66
Collins, Arthur	27, 146	Cotman, John Sell	66
——— John	134	Cotovicus, Joannes	204
Collinson, John	198	Cotterell, Thomas	172
——— Peter, F.R.S.	21	Cotton, Rev. John (of New England)	173
Colombière, Marc Vulson de	101	——— Sir Robert	59, 175
Colquhoun, Peter	127	Coulomb	56
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER	42	COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH	44, 45
Combe, Charles, M.D.	42	Courayer, P. F. Le	76
Combrune, Michael	13	Courier, Paul-Louis	217—
Comenius, J. A.	122	COURTENAY, HOUSE OF	45
Comines, Philippe de	83	Cousin d'Avalon	24
Commelinus, Jerome	56	——— Louis	42
Common Prayer (Church of England)	73, 74	Coustos, John	155
COMMERCE	158	Covel, John, D.D.	97
Comnena, Anna	42	Coverdale, Miles	69
Comté, Charles	85	Cowper, William	157
Comyns, Sir John	62	Coxe, Rev. William	93, 140, 182, 197, 205
Conæus, George	132	Coyer (l'Abbé Gabriel F.)	157
Condamine	112	Cozens, Zachariah	119
Condorcet (le Marquis de)	130, 210	Cozio, Carlo	31
Coney, John	198	Crabb, George	48, 63
Connell, Sir John	188	Craig, Thomas	118
CONSTANTINOPLE	42, 43	Cramer, Rev. J. A.	99
Cook, George, D.D.	52, 188	Cranmer, Thomas (Abp. of Canterbury)	45, 164
——— Captain James	43	Crantz, David	98, 140
Cooke, John, M.D.	204	Crasset, Jean	150
——— William	41, 53	Crasso, Lorenzo	20
Cordiner, Rev. Charles	189	Creighton, Henry	109
Cormon	113	Cressey, Serenus	69, 161
Corneille, Pierre	43	Cresy and Taylor	181
Cornejo, Pedro	84	Crevier, J. B. Louis	179
Cornelius Nepos	43	Crichton, Andrew	11
Corney, Bolton	43	Crispus, Johannes	150
CORNWALL	43, 66	Cristanovic, Stanislæus	98

	PAGE
CRITICISM	95, 96
Croke, Sir Alexander	122
Crombie, Alexander, LL.D.	63, 122
CROMWELL, OLIVER, AND HIS FA- MILY	45
Crowe, William	37
Crown, William	204
Croylandensis Historiæ Contin.	57
Cruden, Alexander	17
Cruise, William	146
Crull, Jodocus	126
CRUSADES	46
Crusius, Lewis.	40

	PAGE
Cullum, Sir John	195
CUMBERLAND	46, 66
Cumberland, Richard	176
——— William, Duke of	46
Cumming, William, M.D.	21
Cundy, N. W.	55
Cunningham, Alexander	60
——— William	117
Curteis, W. C.	62
Curtis, William	143
Cuvier, le Baron de	30, 143
CYCLOPIAN REMAINS	46
Cyprianus (Carthaginiensis Episcopus)	46

D.

D'Alembert, J. le Rond	141
Dallaway, Rev. James	42, 67, 102, 195
DALMATIA	46
Dalrymple, Sir David (Lord Hailes)	46, 176
——— Sir John	59, 118
Dalyell, J. G.	189
Dalzell, Andrew (Professor of Greek, Edin- burgh)	96
Damas, le Comte de	85
Damiano	31, 32
Da Morrona, Alessandro	208
Daniel, Rev. William	89
Daniele, Francesco	142
Dansey, William	71
D'Anville, Jean-Bapt.	91
Dardonville	202
Darell, Rev. William	119
Dares Phrygius	46
Darsens de Sommerdyck	193
Dart, John	119, 126
Daru, le Comte P. de	208
Darwin, Erasmus, M.D.	135
Daumont, Alexandre	196
Daunou	171
D'Autrey, le Comte de	8
Davanzati, Bernardo	46
Davenant, Charles	158
Davies, Edw.	53, 151
——— John	180
——— Sir John	110
——— Thomas	91
Davis, H. E.	94
Davila, Enrico-Caterino	84
Davy, Henry	195

Davy, Sir Humphrey	46
Dawes, Matthew	62
Dawson, Thomas, D.D.	148
DEATH	47
——— THE DANCE OF	47
De Bara, Hierome	101
De Bausset, L. F. J.	23
De Beauchamp, Alfonse	168
De Beaufort, Louis	180
De Beloy, M. P.	147
De Berneaud, A. T.	208
De Bie, Jacques	41
De Bourrienne, Louis A. F.	23
Debreuil, Patris	86
De Brueys	84
De Cabrera, L.	193
De Ceffalonie, Carburri	183
De Coetlogon, C. E.	201
De Combles	102
De Cordemoy, Abbé de Feniers	162
Defoe, Daniel	100, 186, 187
De Fer, Nicolas	86
De Ferrière, Claude-Joseph	118
De Grand Pré, César	101
De Guasco, Octavius	9
De Guignes, Ch. L. J.	32
De Héran, F. C.	185
De Hese	203
De Humboldt, Alexandre	3
De Jolimont, F. T.	148, 149
Dekker, Thomas	47
De la Borde, Alexandre	87
——— Jean-Benj.	197
De la Borde, Léon	12

	PAGE		PAGE
De Lachet	70	De Rossi, G. Bernardo	11, 114, 116, 171, 181
De la Crequinière	108	De Roquefort-Flaméricourt	87, 88
De la Croix	81, 206	De Rougement (Jésuite)	32
De Laet, John	3	De Rulhière	182
Delafield, John	4	De Sacy, Silvestre	54, 155
De la Marche	182	De Sade, J. F. P. A.	155
De la Martinière	206	Desaguliers, Jean T.	133
De la Motte	102	De Saint-Croix, G. E.	40, 141
De Lamotte	166	De Saussure, Horace Benedict	3
De la Lande, J. J.	112	Des Cartes, René	133
Delandine (Avocat)	100	De Servies, Jacques R.	179
De la Roque, Gilles-André	85, 101, 145	Desgodetz, Ant.	181
De la Rue (l'Abbé)	148	De Spallart, Robert	9
De Lassaux, F.	88	De Stael (Madame la Baronne)	20, 85
De la Taille, Jean	81	De St. Maurice	193
De Latocnaye	68, 196	De Solis, Antonio	3
Delauncy, H. F.	148	De Sousa, F. L.	193
Delaune, Thomas	70, 126	De Tassy, J. H. Garcin	12, 43
Del Bava, Riccobaldi	217	De Taules	15
De l'Estoile, Pierre	84	De Thou, Jacques Auguste	80
Delfico, Cav. Melchiorre	106, 112	De Torcy	81
De Lisle	201	De Vaines, F. J.	213
Dell, Rev. William	72	De Verthema, Ludovico	203
Della Valle, Pietro	204	De Viel Castel (le Comte Horace)	87
Dellon, C.	155	De Vignère, Blaise	214
De Lolme, J. (Advocate, of Geneva)	68	DEVIL	100
Delort	15	Deville, A.	148
De Luc, J. A.	99	DEVONSHIRE	48, 66
De Lude	166	Devotus, Fabius	9
De Malte, H. F.	101	D'Hankarville, Pierre F. H.	9
D'Emilliane	139	D'Harvart	80
De Montmorency-Morres, Hervey	111	Diaconus, Paullus	190
Dempster, Thomas	111, 187	Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, D.D. 19, 40, 48, 67, 172, 206	
De Nangis, Guillaume	83	Dacey, Thomas	27
De Navarete, M. F.	42	Dickinson, John (of Pennsylvania)	5
De Nicolay, Nicolas	203	—— William	149
Denina (l'Abbate Carlo)	18, 89, 92, 96, 111, 124	DICTIONARIES on Various Subjects	48, 49
DENMARK	47	Dictys Cretensis	46
Denne, Samuel	195	Diercx, Franciscus	178
Denon, Vivant	54	Digby, Sir Kenelm	23, 135
De Paris (l'Abbé)	138, 154	DILETTANTI SOCIETY (Publications by it)	97
De Pauw, Cornelius	8, 96	Dillon, Sir John Talbot	193
De Pinguillon	132	Dingley, Rev. Robert	51
De Rantzow, Louis Comte de	131	Diodorus Siculus	49
DERBYSHIRE	48, 66	Diogenes Laertius	49
De Reiffenberg, le Baron de	147	Dion Cassius Cocceianus	49
De Renneville, Constantin	15	Dionysius Afer	159
De Retz (Cardinal)	84	—— Halicarnassensis	49
Derham, Rev. William	175	DIPLOMACY	49
De Rocolles, Jean-Bapt.	93, 106, 108	DISCOVERIES	49
De Rodon, David	165		



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY	33, 37	ENGLAND, GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY	
Eckius, Johannes	159	OF	65-67, 218
Eddius	56	— WORKS RELATING TO THE	
Ederus, Georgius	103	UNITED KINGDOM, AND WRITTEN	
Edmonson, Joseph	98	BY FOREIGNERS	67, 68
EDUCATION	54	— CHURCH, AND ITS REVOLU-	
Edward the Confessor	7	TIONS	68-77, 218
Edwards, John	79	Englefield, Sir H. C.	99
— Jonathan	79	ENGRAVERS, ART OF ENGRAVING,	
Edwin, John (Comedian)	54	AND MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAV-	
Eginard (<i>v.</i> Eghinhard)	92 <i>bis</i>	INGS	77
Egmont, John (Earl of)	147	Ens, Gaspar	6
Egnatius, Jo. Bapt.	190	Epictetus	77
EGYPT	54, 55	Erasmus, Desyderius	77, 78, 166, 168, 199
Einarus, Halfdanus	107	Erckern, Lazarus	30
Ekins, Charles (Admiral)	144	Eremundus, Ernest	144
ELECTRICITY	55	Eric, John	185
Eliazar Bar-isajah	116	Ericus IX. (St. Eric)	184
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND	55	Erskine, John	188
Ellis, Sir Henry	52, 58	Eschott, Peterson	30
— John, D.D.	76	Espernon, Duke of	84
— John, F.R.S.	143	ESSAYS	78
— William	152	ESSEX	78
Elmes, James	48, 213	Estoile, Pierre l'	84
Elstob, Elizabeth	7	Estienne, Henri	84, 138
Elsynge, Henry	154	Ethelwerdus	57
Elwood, Thomas	198	ETHICS	79, 80
Elyensis Anonymus	56	ETHIOPIA	1
— Thomas	56	Eton, Wm.	207
Emerson, William	133	ETRURIA	218
Emlyn, Henry	12	Euclid	133
Emma (Ang. Reg.)	57	Eudæmon, Joannes Andreas	98
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	48	EUROPE, GENERAL HISTORY AND	
Enderbie, Percy	210	STATE OF	80, 81
Enfield, Wm.	79	Eusebius	33 . ^d
ENGINEERING (CIVIL)	55, 56	Eustace, Rev. John C.	112
ENGLAND, HISTORY AND GOVERN-		Eutropius	190
MENT OF	56-60	Evans, Arise	80, 173
— LAWS OF	60-62, 218	— Rev. John	176
— MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES		Evelyn, John	40, 90
.	62, 63	EXERCISES	89, 90
— LANGUAGE AND DIALECTS	63-65	Eymery, M.	123

F.

Faber, Rev. G. S.	172	Facciolati et Forcellini	122
Faberus, Johannes	150	FACETIÆ	81, 82
Fabrice, le Baron de	29	Fain, M. le Baron	24
Fabricius, Jo. Albert	19	Falconer, John	214
Fabroni, Angelo	20, 134	— Wm.	143

	PAGE		PAGE
Falle, Philip	27	Florus, Lucius Annæus	190
FAMILY HISTORIES	91	Flügel	94
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord	39	Folkes, Sir Martin	41
Farmer, Rev. Hugh	218-	Fonblanque, John	61
—— Rd. D.D.	192	Fontaine, Nicolas	86
Farneworth, Rev. Ellis	168	Fontaine, Jean la	82
Farr, Samuel	135	Fontenelle, Bernard le Boivier	83
FASHIONS	44, 217-	Forbes, James	109
Fauchet, Claude	87	—— William	188
Faulkner, Thomas	136	—— Sir William	15
Favine, Andrew	147	Forby, Rev. Robert	64
Fcarne, John	121	Fordun, Johannes	56
Feinagle, G. von	139	FORESTS AND FOREST-LAWS (in Eng-	
Feltham, John	131	land)	83
Felton, Henry	40	Formey, J. H. S.	20, 79
Fenelon (Archevêque de Cambrai)	54, 82	FORMULARIES OF FAITH (Henry VIII.)	75
Fenn, Sir John	63	Forrester, Thomas (St. Andrew's)	36
Fenton, Geffray	84	Forssell, C.	196
Fer, Nicolas de	86	Forster, T. B.	24
Ferber, John James	107	Forsyth, William	90
Ferguson, Adam, LL.D.	80, 179	Fortescue, Sir John	61, 95
—— James	133	Fortia-Piles (le Comte de)	182
Ferne, Sir John	101	Fortis, Alberto	46
PEROE ISLANDS	48	Fosbrook, Rev. T. D.	48, 95, 139
Ferrar, Nicholas	82	Foscolo, Ugo	155
Ferretti, Francesco	136	Fothergill, John, M.D.	21
Ferrey, B.	99	Fouché (Duc d'Otranto)	85
Ferri de St. Constant, J. L.	68	Foulis, Henry, B.D.	69, 165
FEUDAL LAW	118	Fournier, Pierre S.	171
FICTION, WORKS OF, IN PROSE	82, 83	Fowler, William	66
Fiddes, Richard, D.D.	212	Fox, John	154
Field, William	154	FRANCE, HISTORY OF, BEFORE MAY	
Fielding, Henry	83	1789	83-85
Filangieri, Gaetano	95	—— HISTORY OF, SINCE MAY 1789	
FINANCE	158	85, 86	
Finch, Henry	62	—— TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES,	
Finett, Sir John	49	&c.	86, 87
Fischer, Gotthelf	171	—— LANGUAGE OF	87, 88
Fisher, John (Bishop of Rochester)	83, 160	—— LAW OF	88
—— Thomas	15, 120	Franchchetti	142
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony	61	Franck, Aug. Herm.	17
FLANDERS	144	Francke, Daniel	108
Fleetwood, William	109	Francklin, William	155
Fleming, Robert	173	Francœur, L. B.	13
Fletcher, Andrew (of Saltoun)	187	Frankes, Walter	51
—— Giles, LL.D.	117, 181	Franklin, Benjamin	88
Fleury de Chaboulon	24	Fraser, James	155
Flintoff, Owen	61	—— James B.	155
FLORENCE	208	FREDERIC II. (KING OF PRUSSIA)	88, 89
Florentius, Wigorniensis Monachus	57	FREEMASONRY	190
Florimond de Ræmond	169	Freherus, M.	93

	PAGE
Freigius, J. F.	2
Frejus, Roland	2
Frend, William	89
Frezier, A. F.	203
Frickius, J. G.	53
Froissart, Sire Jean	83, 89
Frontinus, Sex. Jul.	89
Frost, Charles	215
Fry, Edmund	214

	PAGE
Fryth, John	164
Fulke, William, D.D.	164
Fuller, Thomas, D.D.	25, 46, 65, 68, 78
——— Thomas, M.D.	134
Fullwood, Francis, D.D.	165
Fulman, William	57
Fureras, Christopherus	204
Furietti, Giuseppe, Alessandro	140
Fuselin, Joh. Conrad	197

G.

Gabb, Thomas	54
Gaffarel, Jacobus	129
Gagnier, Jean	11, 166
Gainsford, Thomas	89
Gale, Thomas, D.D.	56
Galfredus Monumetensis	56
Gall, Dr. F. J.	155
Gallæus, Servatius	150
Galland, Antoine	12, 134
Gallois, Léonard	23, 155
Gallonius, Antonius	184
GALVANISM	55
Gambado	82
GAMES	89, 90
GAMING	218
Gamucci, Bernardo	180
Ganilh, Charles	158
GARDENING	90, 91
Gardiner, Stephen (Bishop of Winchester)	69
Garnet, Thomas, M.D.	135
Garrick, David	91
Garrow, D. W.	195
Garzon, Giovanni	150
Gate, Rev. J.	198
Gavin, Anthony	139, 166
Gaya, Louis	131
Gazet, Guillaume	145
Ged, William	171
Geddes, Rev. Michael, LL.D. (Chancellor of Sarum)	45, 193
Gee, Edward	114
Geissler, J. G. G.	183
Gell, Sir William	97, 103
Gell and Gandy	103
Gemiticensis, Gulielmus	57
GENEALOGIES	91
Gent, Thomas	91, 214, 215
Gentilletus, Innocentius J. C.	45

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN	91, 92
GEOLOGY	30, 31
Georgievitts, Bartholomæus	207
Georgirenes, Joseph (Abp. of Samos)	97
Georgius, Jacobus Frid.	92
Gerdesius, Daniel	34
GERMANY, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF	92, 93
——— TOPOGRAPHY OF	93, 94
——— LANGUAGE OF	94
Gervasius Dorobornensis	57
Gesner, Conrad	121
——— Matthias	122
Gerard, John	109
Giannone, Pietro	34, 142
Gianutio, Horatio	31, 32
Gibbon, Edward	94, 175
——— John	101
Gibbs, James	12
GIBRALTAR AND THE STRAITS	94
Gibson, Edmund (Bishop of London)	7, 62
——— John	189
——— Richard	151
Gieseler, J. C. J.	34
Gifford, Thomas	189
Gilbert, C. S.	43
Gilchrist, J. P.	151
Gildas	56, 150
Gill, John, D.D.	73
Gillies, John, LL.D.	94
Gilly, Rev. W. S.	2, 144
Gilpin, William (Prebendary of Salisbury)	77
GIPSIES	94
Girard, Gabriel	88
Giraffi, Alessandro	142
Giraldus Cambrensis	57
Gladwin, Francis	108



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

H.

	PAGE		PAGE
Habershon, Matthew	67	Hartman, George	135
Habington, William	58	Harwood, Edward	16, 40
Hadrava	142	——— Thos.	96
Hager, Joseph	14, 32, 142	Hasted, Edward	119
Haggitt, John	13	Hastings, Thos.	90
Hagustaldensis, Joannes	57	Hawarden, Edward, D.D.	162
——— Ricardus	57	Hawes, and Loder	195
Hakluyt, Richard	202	Hawkesbee, Francis	133
Hale, Sir Matthew	61, 99, 154	Hawkins, Sir Christopher	43, 201
Hales, John	199	——— Edward	42
——— Stephen	143	——— Sir John	117, 141
Halfpenny, Joseph	214	——— Rev. John	167
Halhead, Nath. B.	108	——— John Sidney	13
Halkett, John	4	Haydn, Joseph	141
Hall, R.	108	Hayley, William	157
——— Rev. Peter	212	Hayter, Rev. John	103
——— Thomas, B.D.	51	Hayward, Sir John	58
Hallam, Henry	136	Head, F. B.	23
Halle, Edward	58	Hearne, Thomas	58. 20, 57, 62, 192
Hallifax, Samuel (Bp. of Gloucester)	118	Heath, Charles	103
Halliday, Andrew, M.D.	98	——— Nicholas (Archbp. of York)	162
Hamilton (le Comte Antoine)	96	——— Robert	43
——— Charles	60	Hebert, Luke	13
——— Rt. Hon. Sir William	209	HEBREW LANGUAGE	99
Hammer, Joseph	14, 104, 182	HEBREWS.—See JEWS.	
Hamper, William	124	Hedericus, Benj.	96
HAMPSHIRE	99	Hedlinger, J. Charles	41
HANNIBAL	99	Heineken, le Baron de	77
Hanno	44	HELL AND ITS INHABITANTS	100
Hansard, T. C.	172	Hemingford, Walter	56
Hanway, Jonas	155	Hemingway, Joseph	31
Hardenberg (le Prince Charles Auguste)	81	Hemso, J. G.	185
Hardy, P. D.	111	Henault, C. J. F.	83
Harding, S. and E.	191	Henderson, Alexr.	212
Hargrove, Ely	90	——— Andrew	46, 170
Harles, Theoph. Chr.	19	——— Ebenezer	108
Harman, Thomas	179	Henley, John	121
Harpsfeld, Nicolas	69	Henniker, John	102
Harrington, Sir John	99	Henricus Huntingdoniensis	57
Harris, James	95	Henry VIII.	100
——— John	119	Henry, Prince of Wales	100
——— Moses	143	Henry, Gabriel	87
——— Thaddeus, Mason	17	——— Patrick (of Virginia)	5
——— William	59	——— Robert, D.D.	58
——— Rev. Dr.	166	Henshall, Samuel	7
Harrison, John	116	Hentzner, Paulus	58. 205
Harte, Rev. Walter	98	HERALDRY AND HERALDS	100-102

	PAGE		PAGE
Herbert of Cherbury (Lord)	58, 103	Home, Henry (Lord Kames)	63, 96, 130, 188
Herbert, Sir Thomas	28	——— John	170
Herborn, Nicolas	159	Homes, Rev. Dr. Nathanael	52
HERCULANEUM	103	HOMILIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENG-	
HEREFORDSHIRE	103	LAND	73
Heresbach, Conrad	177	Hondius, Jodocus	112
HERESIES AND HERETICS	103	Hone, William	10, 24, 106
Herodian	103	Hooker, Richard	35
Herodotus	103	——— Wm. Jackson	107
Herrera, Antonio	3, 132	Hooper, Wm.	133
HERTFORDSHIRE	104	Hope, Thomas	9, 12
Hess, Gerard	98	Horatius	106
Heumann, Christ. Aug.	104	Hordal, Joannes	83
Hey, John, D.D.	50	Hornby, Charles	146
Heydon, John	50	Horne, Andrew	62
Heylyn, Peter	55, 56, 70, 91, 123, 148	——— Geo. (Bp. of Norwich)	18, 191
Hibbert, Samuel, M.D.	189	——— Rev. Thos. Hartwell.	17, 18
Hickeringill, Rev. E.	37	Horneck, Anthony, D.D.	129
Hickes, George, D.D.	35	Hornius, George	3
HIEROGLYPHICS	104	Horsfield, T. W.	195
Higden, Ranulphus	56	Horsley, Samuel (Bp. of St. Asaph)	191
Higgins, Godfrey	11, 53	Hortensius, Lambertus	177
Higgons, Rev. Theophilus	165	Hosking, William	12
Hill, George	191	Hoskins, G. A.	1, 55
——— John (LL.D. Edinburgh)	22, 122	Hoste, le Père Paul	144
——— Thomas	155	Hotomanus, Francis	131
HINDOOS AND HINDOSTAN	108, 109	Hottinger, J. H.	11
Hirtius	190	Housman, John	67
HISTORY, UNIVERSAL	104-6	Hoveden, Roger	57
——— MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RE-		How, Samuel	50
LATING THERETO	106	Howe, Richard (Earl of)	144
Hoadley, Benj. (Bp. of Winchester)	36, 191	HOWARD FAMILY	106
Hoare, Sir R. C.	212	Howard, John	95
Hobbes, Thos. (of Malmesbury)	34, 39, 106	Howel, James	126, 188
Hockin, Rev. J. P.	14	Howell, James	78
Hodgson, Rev. John	149	——— John	9
——— Thomas	171	——— Thos. B.	206
Hody, Humphrey	20, 71, 191	——— R.	90
Hofmann, Joh. Jac.	48	Howitt, Wm.	139
Hogarth, Wm.	106	Howlett, Bartholomew	124
Hogg, James	195	Hoyland, John	94
Holbein, Hans	47	Huddleston, Richard	161
Holberg, Louis	105	——— John	161
Hole, Richard	82	Huet (Evêque d'Avranches)	82, 153, 158
Holland, Henry	20	Hughes, John	211
HOLLAND	144	——— Michael	170
Holles (Denzil, Lord)	39	——— Rev. Thos. S.	51, 97
Hollinshed, Ralph	58	——— William	61, 177
Holloway, William	65	Hugo, Herman	213
Holme, Randel	101	Hulbert, Charles	192
Holwell, Rev. Wm.	141	Huldric, J. J.	116

	PAGE
Hull, Wm. W. (Barrister at Law)	75
Hulsius Levinus	41
Humboldt, Alexandre de	3
Hume, David	58, 106
HUNGARY	106, 107
Hunter, John D.	4
——— Joseph	64
——— Thomas	22
HUNTINGDONSHIRE	107
Huntingford, G. J. (Bp. of Gloucester)	52
Huntington, Major Robert	39

	PAGE
Hurd, Richard (Bp. of Worcester)	107, 172
Hurn, Rev. Wm.	76
Hurtley, Thomas	215
Huss, John	107
Hutchinson, Francis	129
——— John	50
——— Colonel John	107
——— William	46, 107, 149
Hutton, William	48, 156, 178
Hyde, Thomas	89, 155

I.

ICELAND	107, 108
Idman, Nils	196
Ihre, Johannes	196
Imhof, J. W.	85, 93, 112, 145, 193
IMPOSTORS	108
INDEXES (ROMAN)	108
INDIA	108, 109
INDIA COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN	109
Inett, John, D.D.	68
Ingram, Rev. James	7
Ingulfus Croylandensis	57
INLAND NAVIGATION	55
Innes, Thomas	187
INQUISITION	155

INSCRIPTIONS	109
INVENTIONS	49
IRELAND	109-111
Ireland, Samuel	67, 192
——— Wm. Henry	192
Iriarte, Johannes	19
Irvine, Alex.	95
Isaacs, Hyam.	115
ITALY, HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND TOPOGRAPHY	111-113
——— LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF	113
Ittigius, Thomas	103
Izacke, Samuel	48

J.

Jacob, Giles	61
Jackson, John	77
——— Rev. John	76
Jacob, Edward	119
Jahn, Joannes	17
James I.	113
——— Charles	136
——— Robert, M.D.	135
——— Lt.-Col. Thomas	94
——— W. R.	120
Jameson and Murray	157
Jamieson, John, D.D.	186, 190
JAPAN.	113
Jaquelot, Isaac	116
Jansen	77
JAVA	14
Jeanes, Henry	35
Jeanne d'Arc	83

Jebb, Samuel	132
Jefferies, David	13
Jefferson, Thos. (Pres. U. S.)	5
Jemison, Mrs. Mary	4
Jenkins, Alexander	48
Jenner, David (Prebendary of Sarum)	95
Jennings, James	65
——— David, D.D.	114
Jenyns, Soame	176
JESUITS	114
Jewell, John (Bp. of Salisbury)	73
JEWS	114-116
JEWS AND CHRISTIANS, the Controversy between them respecting the Advent of the Messiah	116, 117
——— TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL	117
Joachim, Abbas	151
Joannes Brompton	57



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
KNIGHTHOOD	145, 148	König	197
Knighton, Henricus	57	Koops, Matthias	49
Knittel, F. Anthony	18	KORAN, THE	11
Knox, John	187	Korb, John George	182
—— Vicesimus, D.D.	54, 78	Kreihing, J.	78
—— William	75	Krusenstern, Adam J.	203

L.

La Borde (le Comte Alexandre de)	87, 140	Laurentius, Andreas	120
Laborde, Léon de	12	Lavater, J. Caspar	155
Laborde et Zurlauben	197	Laveaux, J. C. T.	88
Labriano, Ferrerus	185	Lavoisier, Ant. Laur.	29
Lacombe	87, 121	Lavoisne	104
—— de Prezei	48	LAW OF NATIONS	117, 118
La Croze, Maturin V.	1	Law, John (of Lauriston)	123
Lactantius, Lucius Fir.	121	Lawrence, William	130
Laet, John de	3	Lawson, John Parker	188
Lafitau, Jos. François	4	Leake, Stephen Martin	41
La Fontaine, Jean	82	Le Bas, Rev. C. W.	212
Laing, James (Doctor of Sorbonne)	20, 103	—— M. A.	56
—— Malcolm	186	Le Cras, Abr. Jones	27
—— Samuel	47, 196	Le Clerc	79
Lamadelaie, L. Ph.	88	Ledwich, Edward	111
Lamb, John, D.D.	25, 75	Lee, Samuel	117
Lambarde, William	65, 119	Leeds, Edward	122
Lambinet, P.	171	Leems, Canutus	122
Lancellotti (il Padre Secondo)	79	Le Féron, Jehan	101
LANCASHIRE	121	Le Gendre (Chanoine de l'Eglise de Paris)	87
Landt, Rev. G.	47	Leger, Jean	2
Lane, Edward William	55	LEGISLATION	95
Lang, John Dunmore, D.D.	152	Le Grand, Joachim	100
Langley, Batty	12	Leibnitz, Godf. William	123
LANGUAGE	121	LEICESTERSHIRE	123
Lanjuinais (le Comte de)	85	Leigh, Gerard	101
Lanigan, John, D.D.	110	Leighton, Alexander	72
La Peyère, Isaac	107	Le Laboureur, Jean	132
LAPLAND	122	Leland, John (the Antiquary)	62, 65
Larauza, Jean-Louis	99	—— (the Life of him)	20
Lardner, Nathaniel, D.D.	103	—— John, D.D.	175
Lascelles, Rowley	13	—— Thomas, D.D.	110
Lasitius, Johannes	22	Lemne, Levin	135
Latimer, Hugh (Bishop of Worcester)	122	Lemoine, J. J.	46
LATIN LANGUAGE	122, 123	—— Henry	172
Laud, William (Abp. of Canterbury)	123	Lempriere, John, D.D.	19, 40
Lauder, William	123	Lenfant, Jacques	44
Laugier (l'Abbé)	12	Lenoir, Alexandre	87
—— Marc Antoine (Jésuite)	12	Le Normand (Mlle.)	117
Laurence, Richard (Abp. of Cashel)	10	Le Normant, Jean	129
Laurent, P. E.	91	Lens, André	9

	PAGE		PAGE
Leo, Grammaticus	42	Lloyd, William (Bishop of St. Asaph)	71
Leoni, Gio-Battista	111	Lobo, Jerome	1
Lepan	210	Loccenius, Joannes	185
L'Epée (l'Abbé)	54	Locke, John	125
Le Quien, Michel	76	Locker, E. H.	193
Leroux, P. J.	88	Lockhart, E.	147
Le Roy, Julien D.	97	——— George (of Carnwath)	186
Lesley, John (Bishop of Ross)	132, 186	Lockman, John	19, 204
Less, Godfrey	17	Lodge, Edmund	22, 58
L'Estrange, Hamon	74	——— John	147
Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D.	202	Loève-Veimars, A.	93
Leuchet, le Marquis de	190	Logan, W. M.	134
Levi, David	115, 116	——— Rev. John	191
Levi	117	Loggan, David	24, 152
Levizac	88	LOGIC	80
Lewis, George	206	Lolli, Giambattista	31
——— George Corn.	87	LONDON AND WESTMINSTER	126, 127
——— John	17, 71, 119	Long, H. L.	99
——— Percival	83	——— J.	4
——— Samuel	65	——— Roger, D.D.	11
L'Hospital (Chancelier de France)	123	——— Thomas, B.D.	28, 177
Lhuyd, Edward	64	Lopez, Ruy	31, 32
Lichtenberger, J. F.	171	Lord, Henry	109
Licquet, Théodore	148	Lorimer, John, M.D.	55
Lightfoot, John, D.D.	50	LORRAINE	127
Lilius, Georgius	58	Loskiel, Geo. Hen.	140
Lilly, William	20, 39, 81, 129	LOVAT FAMILY	127
Linati	3	——— Simon, Lord	127
LINCOLNSHIRE	123, 124	Lowhen, Baron von	145
Lind, John	157	Lowman, Moses	114, 173
Lindsey, Rev. Theophilus	76	Lowndes, William	18, 218
Lingard, John, D.D.	7, 58, 72, 163	Lowth, Robert (Bishop of London)	63
Linguet, Simon Nic. H.	15	——— William, D.D.	17
Linnæus, Charles	122, 124	Lowthorp, John	125
L'Isle, William	7	Luard, John	109
Lister, Martin	154	Lucena	31
LITERARY HISTORY IN GENERAL	124	Lucian (of Samosata)	127
LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANS-		Luckombe, Philip	172
ACTIONS	124, 125	Luders, Alexander	60
LITERARY SOCIETIES	125	Ludlam, Rev. William	133
Lithgow, William	203	Ludlow, Edmund	28, 127
LITHOGRAPHY	125	Ludolf, H. W.	182
Littlehales, Rev. Richard	76	Ludolphus, Job	1
LITURGIES	36, 73, 74, 75, 164, 187	Luitprand (Bishop of Cremona)	92
Livius, Titus	125, 190	Lumisden, Andrew	180
Livius, Titus, Foro-Julienensis	57	Lupton, Donald	6
Llewelyn, Thomas, D.D.	211	Lupus, F. C.	15
Lloid v. Lloyd, Lodowicke	43, 125	Luther, Martin	100, 116, 127, 162
Lloyd, David	21	LUTHERANISM	128
——— General	136	Lyall, Robert, M.D.	183
——— L.	89	Lye, Edward	7

	PAGE
Lynch, William	110
Lyndsay, Sir David	102
Lysons, Daniel	66, 67

	PAGE
Lysons, Samuel	94
—— S. and D.	66

M.

Mabillon, Johannes	214
Mably (l'Abbé)	128
Macartney, George, Earl of	128
Macaulay, Rev. Kenneth	189
Macchiavelli, Nic.	128
Macculloch, John, M.D.	189
Mackenzie, Sir George	107, 188
Mackintosh, Donald	134
—— Sir James	85
Maclaurin, Colin	133
Macpherson, David	158
—— James	60
—— John, D.D.	187
Madox, Thomas	146
Maffei, Francesco Scipione	9
MAGAZINES	128
MAGIC	128, 129
Magnan, Dominicus	42
MAGNETISM	55
MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM	11, 12
Maillet, Benoit de	30
Mailros, Chronica de	57
Maimbourg, Louis	128, 168
Maimonides, Moses	115
Maitland, Rev. S. R.	2
—— William	126, 189
Major, John	186
—— Thomas	142
MALABAR	14
Malcolm, James Peller	21, 81, 126, 153
Malcolme, David	62
Maleville	128
Mallet, Gilles	19
—— P. H.	47, 92, 196
Malling, Ove	47
Malmesburiensis, William	56, 57
—— (Anonymus)	56
Malone, Edmund	192
MALTA	130
Malte-Brun, Conrad	157
Malthus, Rev. T. R.	169
Malton, Thomas	133
Mameranus, Nicolas	28

MAN, HISTORY AND FACULTIES OF	130
MAN, THE ISLAND OF	131
Manby, Peter (Dean of Derry)	161
Mandeville, Jean de	203
Mandrin, Louis	179
Manetho	44
Mangey, Thomas, D.D.	10
Mann, John	16
Mansfield, Edward D.	4
Mantell, G.	195
Manwaring, Rev. Edw.	40
Manwood, John	83
MAPS	91, 92
Marc-Gilbert, de Varennes	101
Marchand, Prosper	19, 171
Marco Polo	203
Marcort, Anthony	165, 219
Marcus, Moses	116
Mardon, B.	52
Marechal, et De la Lande	14
Marechal, Bernardus	50
Maresius, Samuel	168
Margan, Annales de	56
Mariana, John	193
Marianus, Andreas	181
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of	131
Marle	88
MARMYUN FAMILY	131
MARRIAGE, LAWS AND RITES OF	131
Marryat, Thomas	135
Marsh, Herbert (Bishop of Peterborough)	217
Marshall, John	5
Marshlins, C. U.	142
Marsollier (l'Abbé)	155
Marten, Anthonie	199
Martene, Edmundus	36
—— Charles, Baron de	49
—— Frederic	206
—— Geo. Fred.	118
Martialis, Mar. Val.	131
Martin, George	189
—— Grégoire	161
—— John	19



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
Molé	87	MORMON (the Book of)	178
Molière, Jean Bapt.	139	Morrison, Robert	33
Molitoris, Ulricus	129	Morsan, le Fèvre	180
Molyneux, Thos., M.D.	111	Morse, Jedidiah	3
MONBODDO.—See BURNET.		Mortimer, Thomas	158
MONKS	139	Moryson, Fynes	205
Monmouth, Geoffry	56	MOSAIC PAVEMENTS	140
MONMOUTHSHIRE	140	Moses, Henry	9
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de	83	Mosheim, John Laurentius	34
Montagu, Edward Wortley	140	Moss, W. G.	195
——— Eliza	191	Mouette, G.	2
Montaigne, Michel de	78	Moule, Thomas	100
Montesquieu, Charles Secondat de	95, 179	Moxon, Joseph	13
Montfaucon, le Père Bernard	8, 86, 112	Moyses, David	186
MONZAMBANUS.—See PUFFENDORF.		Mozart, Wolfgang A.	141
Moor, Edward	64	Mudie, Alexander	189
Moore, George	20	MUMMIES	140, 218-
——— John, M.D.	206	Munday, Anthony	59
——— Thomas	110	Mundleheim, Nebridius	139
Moore	131	Murault	68
MORAL PHILOSOPHY	79, 80	Murch, Jerom	52
MORAVIANS	140	Muret, N.	177
Morawski, Joannes	161	Murphy, James	193
More, Henry, D.D.	129	Murray, Alexander	23
——— Thom. de la	57	——— Hugh	108
——— Thomas	140	——— John	31, 170
——— Sir Thomas	58, 81, 140	——— Lindley	63
Moreau, Jean Victor	116	Murtardi	54
Morer, Rev. Thomas	188	MUSEUM, THE BRITISH	141
Mores, Edward Rowe	100, 119, 172	Musgrave, Sir Richard	110
Moreton, Andrew	129	——— Samuel	96
Morgan, Sylvanus	101	MUSIC AND MUSICIANS	141
——— Wm.	158	Mussardus, Petrus	150
Morhofius, D. G.	124	Myers, Thomas	115
Morin, Luc	37	Myreen, Carolus	167
Morinus, Joannes	36	MYTHOLOGY	141
Morlent, J.	149		

N.

Namur, M. P.	18	NATURAL PHILOSOPHY	133
Napier, John (lord of Merchiston)	142, 172	Naudæus, Gabriel	129
Napione, Gianf. Galeani	42	Naunton, Sir Robert	59, 199
NAPLES AND SICILY, HISTORY OF	142	NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVAL BIOGRAPHY,	
——— TOPOGRAPHY OF	142, 143	&c.	143, 144
Nardini, Famiano	180	Naylor, Sir George	44
Nares, Rev. Edw.	143	Neal, Daniel	177
——— Robert	64	Neale, John Preston	67
Nasmith, James	26	Nef, Rev. Felix	144
NATURAL HISTORY	143	Neill, Patrick	189

	PAGE		PAGE
Nelson, Robert	73	Niebuhr, B. G.	103
——— Horatio, Viscount	144	Nigronus, Jul.	10
Nemnich, P. H.	48	Nisbet, Alexander	102
Nennius	56	Nitard (Petit Fils de l'Empr. Charlemagne)	92
NETHERLANDS	144, 145	NOBILITY	145-148
Nettles, Samuel	198	Noble, Rev. Mark	45, 126, 195
Neubrigensis, Gulielmus	56	——— Samuel	52
Neve, Timothy, D.D.	158	Noe, Fra	204
Newcome, Rev. Peter	104	Noel, F., et Carpentier	49
——— William (Archbp. of Armagh)	17	Noel, François	123
Newton, Sir Isaac	17, 104, 133, 145	Noguer, Jacques	161
——— Thos. (Bp. of Bristol)	21, 137, 172	Norden, Fred. Lewis	54
——— Rev. William	75, 120	NORFOLK	148
Nibby, Antonio	112, 181	NORMANDY AND THE NORMANS	148, 149
Nicephoras	42	North, Hon. Roger	21
Nicetas	42	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	149
Nichols, John	20, 65, 166, 171	NORTHUMBERLAND	149
——— Wm., D.D.	73	Norvins	23
Nicholson, John	13	NORWAY	47, 48
——— Peter	12	Nostradamus, Michel	150, 151, 206
Nicolas, Sir N. H.	98, 100, 104, 146, 175, 186	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	149
Nicolaus, Olahus	106	Noy, Sir Wm.	60
Nicolson, Wm. (Bp. of Carlisle)	22, 56	NUMISMATICS	40-42
Niebuhr, Carsten	12, 20		

O.

OATHS	149	ORKNEY ISLANDS	189
Oberlin, Jer. Jacques	171, 201	Orloff (le Comte Grégoire)	142
O'Brien, Henry	111	Orosius, Paulus	151
Ockley, Simon, B.D.	11, 14	Orrery, Earl of	112, 197
O'Connor, C.	109	Orus Apollo	104
Oertelius, Jo. Gott.	1	Osborne, Francis	113
Ogborne, Elizabeth	78	Osburn, William	218
Ogden, Samuel, D.D.	191	OSSIAN	151
Ogier, Charles	206	Otto, Johannes Henricus	114
Ogilby, John	32	Ottley, Wm. Young	77
Oginski, Michel	157	Otto, F.	183
O'Halloran, Sylvester	59, 109	OTTOMAN EMPIRE	206, 207
O'Kelly, Dennis	149	Oultremain, Pierre d'	114
Okely, William	2	Outram, William	177
Olafsen et Povelsen	107	Ouvaroff	96
Olaus Magnus	185	Ouvrard, G. J.	152
Oldys, William	124	Overbeke, Bonaventura.	180
Olearius, Adam	204	Overbury, Sir Thomas	152
ORACLES	150, 151	Overton, John	10
ORDEALS	151	Owen, Charles	36, 143
Ordericus Vitalis	57	——— H.	192
Ordinaire (l'Abbé)	209	——— Lewis	139
Orem, William	189	OXFORDSHIRE	152

P.

	PAGE		PAGE
PACIFIC OCEAN	152	Patten, Robert	170
Pachymerus, Georgius	42	Paulus Jovius	68, 80, 101
Pacome	86	Pausanias	154
Paddison, Richard	73	Paxton, James	176
Paep, Joannes	139	Peacham, Henry	145
PAGANISM	141	Pearce, Zachary (Bp. of Rochester)	21
Paine, Thomas	5, 154	Pearson, John (Bp. of Chester)	37
PAINTERS, PAINTING, &c.	153	Peck, Rev. Francis	60
Palatius, Joannes	208	Peckard, Peter, D.D.	82
PALESTINE	153	PEERAGE	145-148
Paley, Wm., D.D.	80, 176, 191	Pegge, Samuel	63
Palgrave, Francis	7	——— Rev. Samuel, LL.D.	42, 62, 63, 67, 119, 194, 211
Palladio, Andrea	12	Peignot, Gabriel	18, 19, 25, 33, 47, 49, 78, 87, 121, 212
Pallas, P. S.	183	Peirce, Rev. James	36
Palmer, C. J.	148	Peleus, Julianus	131
——— Elihu	80	PELEW ISLANDS	14
——— Samuel	134, 171	Péllisson, Fontanier Paul	125
——— Rev. Samuel	71	Pemberton, Henry, M.D.	133
——— Rev. Wm.	73, 77	Pembroke, Thomas (Earl of)	42
Pancirollus, Guido	49	Penn, Wm.	134, 174
Panckoucke, A. J.	144	Pennant, Thomas	67, 126, 154, 189, 210
——— Joseph	88	Pepys, Samuel	154
Pantaleone, Henricus	130	Perceval, Hon. and Rev. A. P.	36
PARADISE TERRESTRIAL (the Situation of)	153	Percy, Thomas (Bp. of Dromore)	157
PARIS, THE CITY OF, and its Vicinity	154	——— Wm.	90
Paris, Matthæus	57	Perefixe (Hardouin de Beaumont de)	84
——— Diacre de	154	Peretti	113
Parker, Matthew (Abp. of Canterbury)	68, 154	Perier (Padre Alessandro)	100
Parkhurst, Rev. John	96, 99	Perizonius, Jacobus	8
Parkin, Rev. Charles	104	Perlin, Estienne	67
Parkinson, James	30	Perrin, Jean Paul	2
PARLIAMENT, ENGLAND	154	Perrott, A. M.	147
Parnel, Sir Henry	110	PERSECUTION	154, 155
Parr, Rev. Samuel, LL.D.	154	PERSIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN	155
Parry, Francis	41	Persius	119
——— J. D.	15	Person, David	155
——— J. H.	210	Perucci, Francesco	177
Parsons, Robert (a Jesuit)	55, 71	Peter the Great	182
Paruta, Filippo	41	Peters, Hugh	81
Pashley, Robert	207	Petra-Sancta, Silvester	101
Passi, Pietro (Camaldn. Monk)	129	Petrarcha, Francesco	155
Patenson (Father Matthew)	161	Petrus Blesensis	57
Patin, Charles	205	Petrus (Cœnobii Vallis Sarnensis)	2
Patrick, John, D.D.	166	Pettigrew, T. J., M.D.	19, 140
Patrick (St.)	184		



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
Reland, Hadrian	8, 11, 114	Rizio, David	186
RELIGION, NATURAL and REVEALED,		ROBBERS, PIRATES, BEGGARS, &c.	178, 179
Works in support of and against	175, 176	Roberts, Samuel	94
RELIGIONS, RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES,		— T.	90
Religious Sects and Creeds	176-178	Robertson, Abram	201
RELIGIOUS RELICS	178	— David	131
Renaudot, Eusebius	36	— Joseph	109
Renaudot and Le Brun	163	— William	96, 147
Rennell, James	103	— William, D.D.	3, 29, 108, 186
— Thomas, B.D.	10	Robinson, John (Bishop of London)	196
Rennie, James	132	— P. F.	67
— John	55	— Rev. Robert (of Cambridge).	34, 37
Repton, Humphrey	91	— Thomas	61
Rethy, Andrew	214	— William	136
Rey, J. (Avocat à Grenoble)	68	Robison, John	190
Reynolds, George	69	Roccha, Angelo	181
— Sir Joshua	153	Rochester, John, Earl of	179
RHETORIC	95, 96	Rock, Rev. Daniel	163
RHINE, THE RIVER AND ITS VICI-		Rogers, Rev. Thomas	75
NITY	178	Rogerus Wendoverus	57
Ribadeneira, Peter	184	Rollin, Charles	41, 105, 179
Ricaut, Paul	207	ROMAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES,	
Ricardus Corinensis	56	Republic and Empire	179, 180
Ricardus Divisiensis	25	ROMANCES	82
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis	57	ROMANISM	159-167,-219-
Ricci, Lorenzo (last General of the Order of		ROME, MODERN, HISTORY AND RE-	
— Jesuits)	114	VOLUTIONS OF	111-113, 167
Rich, Claudius James	14, 205	ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF	180, 181
RICHARD III. OF ENGLAND	178	— COURT OF, Religious Ceremonies,	
Richarderie, Boucher de la	202	Manners, &c.	180
Richards, Thomas	211	Romoaldus Scotus	132
— William	45	Rooke, Sir George	144
Richardson, Charles	64	— Hayman	91, 149, 201
— Jonathan	6	Roquefort, Flamericourt, B. de	87
— John	14	— Jean-Bapt.	88
— R.	123	Roquelaure, le Duc de	82
— Samuel	83	Rorarius, Hieronymus	82
Richeome, Louis	160	Roscoe, William	134
Richlieu (Cardinal)	178	Rosenberg	106
Rickman, Thomas	13, 66	Ross, Hugh	17
— Thomas Clio	154	Rossi.—See De Rossi.	
Ricoldus, F.	12	Rosso, Giulio Raviglio	59
Riddell, John	147	Rossus, Joannes	57
Riddle, J. E.	123	Rottiers, B. E. A.	207
Ridpath, Rev. Geo.	22	Rousseau, Jean Jacques	141, 181
Rievallensis, Ailredus	57	Rowe, R. J.	210
Rimius, Henry	140	Rowlands, Rev. Henry	211
Ripaudo, L. M.	54	Rozet	2, 35
Rishanger, William de	25, 57	Rubenus, Albertus	10
Ritchie, Thomas Edward	106	Rubeus, Hieronymus	111
Rive (l'Abbé Jean Joseph)	18, 25	— Joh. Bapt.	164



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, Samuel Stanhope, D.D.	130	Stæhlin, J.	182
—— Thomas	53, 65, 97, 207	Stafford, William, Viscount	194
—— Sir Thomas	60, 109, 188, 192	STAFFORDSHIRE	194
—— William	40, 211	Stalker, John	14
Smollett, Tobias	83	Stamma, Philip	31
Smyth, Captain W. H.	142, 185	Stanhope, George	73
—— Wm. (Prof. of Mod. Hist., Camb.)	81, 85	Stanhurst, Richard	184
Snelling, Thomas	41	Stanley, Thomas	79
Soames, Rev. Henry	7, 70	—— Sir Wm.	194
Soane, Sir John	127	Stapleton, Thomas	20, 160
Soave	82	State Papers, Henry VIII.	59
Socivizca	179	Staunford, Sir Wm.	61
Solerius, Anselm	9	Staunton, Sir Geo.	252, 128
Solinus, Julius	159	Staveley, Thomas	60, 69, 165
Solwyns, F. Balthazar	108	Stearne, John, D.D.	75
Somers, John, Lord	200	Steele, Sir Richard	163
SOMERSETSHIRE	192	Stehelin, Rev. J. P.	115
Somner, William	119	Stein, E.	31
Sonnet, Martin	164	Stella, John	167
Sorbière, Samuel	68	Steuart, Sir Henry	90
Soulavie (l'Abbé Giraud)	30, 209	—— Sir James	194
Southey, Robert	144	—— Walter (of Purdivan)	188
Southouse, Thomas	119	Stevens, Geo. Alex.	82
Sowerby, James	30	Stevenson, Wm.	202
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, HISTORY, TO-		STEWART FAMILY	194, 195
POGRAPHY, &c.	193	Stewart, Andrew	194
SPAIN, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE		—— Dugald	80
OF	193	Stillingfleet, Edward (Bp. of Worcester)	68
Spallanzani, Lazzaro	142	Stirling (titular Earl of)	147
Spanheim, Ezechiel	40	Stockdale, F. W. L.	43
—— Fredericus	168	Stoever, D. H.	124
SPANISH ARMADA	193, 194	Storer, James	215
Spanzotti	180	Storr and Flatt	50
Speed, John	58, 65	Stothard, Anna Eliza	148
Spelman, Sir Henry	194	—— Charles A.	66
—— Sir John	194	Stow, John	58, 126
Spencer, Hon. and Rev. George	160	Strabo	195
—— John	137	Strada, Famianus	132, 144
Spence, Joseph	6, 141	—— Octavius de	92
Spenerus, J. P.	102	Strahlenberg, Philip John	182
Spineto (il Marchese)	104	Strutt, Jacob George	90
Spizelius, Theophilus	4	—— Joseph	63, 77
Spon, Jacobus	8	Struvius, Bur. Got.	124, 135
SPORTS	89, 90	Struys, John	204
Spotswood (Abp. of St. Andrew's)	187	Strype, Rev. John 14, 29, 45, 69, 98, 154, 192, 211	
Spottiswoode, John	188	STUART FAMILY	194, 195
Sprat, Thomas (Bp. of Rochester)	125	Stuart, Gilbert	80
Squire, Samuel (Bp. of St. David's)	7	—— James	204
Stace, Machell	56	Stuart and Revett	97
Stackhouse, Thomas	18	Stubbe, Henry	96
Stadelius, Sebastianus	82	Stubbes, Philip	79

	PAGE
Stubbs, Thomas	57
Stukeley, Wm., M.D.	65, 104, 212
Sturges, John (Prebendary of Winchester)	167
Sturleson, Snorro	47
Suetonius	190, 195
SUFFOLK	195
Sullivan, Francis S.	61
Sully, Max. (Duc. de)	84
SURREY	195
Surtees, Robert	53
SUSSEX	195, 196
Sutherland, Alexander	55

	PAGE
Swan, C.	83
SWEDEN, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY	
OF	196
—— LANGUAGE OF	196
Swift, Jonathan, D.D.	197
Swinburne, Henry	142, 193
Swinden, Rev. Tobias	100
SWITZERLAND	197
Sykes, Arthur Ashley, D.D.	37, 138
Sylvius, Æneas (Pope Pius II.)	168
Symonds, John, LL.D.	17, 219
SYRIA	153

T.

Taboada, G. C.	193
Tacitus, C. Corn.	190, 197
Tait, George	188
Tanner, Bernhard	182
—— Thomas (Bp. of St. Asaph)	19, 66
Tardieu, Ambroise	154
Tarver, J. C.	88
Tasso, Torquato	198
TATARS	14
Tavernier, B. J. Bapt.	204
Tayler, Thomas	61
Taylor, Arthur	44
—— Edgar	58
—— John, LL.D.	118
—— Joseph	129, 135
—— W. C.	110
Taylor	133
Tegan (Cor. Evêque de Trèves)	92
Temple, Sir William	219
Tenhove, Nicolas	134
Terence	198
Terneaux, H.	3
Tertullian, Q. Sept.	10, 46
TESTAMENT, OLD AND NEW	16-18
Thayer, Rev. John	162
Theophylact	42
Thévenot, Melchisedech	204
Theyls, W.	29
Thicknesse, Philip	206, 214
Thiers, Jean Bapt.	9
THIEVES	178, 179
Thomas, Elyensis	56
Thomas	213
—— (a French Painter)	180
—— Isaiah (of North America)	172

Thompson, Wm.	213
—— W. H.	142
Thomson, George	165
—— James	157
—— John	64
—— John Lewis (of Philadelphia)	5
—— Richard	29, 44
—— Thomas	29
—— Thomas, M.D.	125, 196
Thoresby, Ralph	215
Thorn, Gulielmus	57
—— Rev. William	218
Thorndike, Herbert, D.D.	35, 51
Thorpe, John, M.D.	119
Throsby, John	123, 149
Thuanus (De Thou)	80, 198
Thucydides	198
Thulemar, Henricus Gunterius	10
Thunberg, Carl. Pet.	205
Thura, Albertus	47
Tierney, Rev. M. A.	196
Till, William	40
Tilius, Jo.	167
TIMBER	90, 91
Timperley, C. H.	172
Tindal, Nicholas, D.D.	58
Tindall, Matthew, D.D.	72
Tiraboschi, Girolamo	113
Tiregale, P. Richaud de	41
TITHES	198
TITLES OF HONOUR	148
Todd, Rev. H. J.	76
Toderini, l'Abbate Giambattista	207
Toland, John	10, 53, 137
Tollius, Cornelius	7

	PAGE		PAGE
Tomai, Tomasio	112	TREES	90, 91
Tomasi, Tomaso	168	Trench, Colonel Fred. Wm.	127
Tomasini, J. P.	155	TRIALS, SUITS AT LAW, &c.	206
Tomline, G. Pretyman (Bp. of Winchester)	1, 50	TRINITY, THE DOCTRINE OF	52
Tooke, John Horne	121, 198	Trivet, Nicolas	57
—— William	181	Trollope, Rev. Wm.	126
Tooker, Wm.	120	TROUBADOURS	206
Toplady, Rev. Augustus	198	Troutbeck, John	43
TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND	65, 67	Trusler, John	104
TOPOGRAPHY, FOREIGN (MISCELLA- NEOUS)	198	Tuke, Henry	174
Toppeltinus, Laurentius	107	TURKISH EMPIRE	206, 207, 219
Torfæus, Thermodus	47, 97	Turlerus, Hieronymus	202
Totti, Pompilio	20, 180	Turner, Dawson	148
Tottie, John, D.D.	76	—— Robert	132, <i>bis</i>
Toulmin, George Hoggart, M.D.	30	—— Samuel	205
Toulangeon (le Vicomte François Emm. de)	85	—— Sharon	7, 58
Toulotte et Riva	136	—— William	176
Tournefort, Jos. P.	97	—— William, M.D. (<i>alias</i> Wraghton)	72, 164
Tovey, D' Blossiers	114	Turnor, Lewis	104
Towers, Joseph, LL.D.	89	Turpinus, Joannes (Archiep. Remensis)	92
Towgood, Rev. Michaiiah	73	Tursellinus, Horatius	122
Townley, James, D.D.	115	Turton, Thomas, D.D.	18
Townsend, Rev. Geo.	198	TUSCANY	207, 208
—— Rev. Joseph	193	Twining, Henri	47
Townson, Robert	107, 143	Twiss, Richard	31
Tozetti, Giov. Targioni	207	Twysden, Sir Roger	23, 57, 70
TRACTS	199-202	Tychsen, Olaus Ger.	40
TRACY FAMILY	45	Tyndale, William	217
TRADE	158	TYPOGRAPHY	208
TRADES	13, 14	Typotus, Jacobus	101
TRANSYLVANIA	106, 107	Tytler, Alex. Fraser	105, 155, 208
TRAVELLERS, INSTRUCTIONS FOR	202	—— P. F.	174
TRAVELS AND VOYAGES	202-206	—— Robert	208
Travis, Rev. Geo.	17	—— William	132

U.

Ubalduino, Petrucchio	20	Ure, Andrew, M.D.	29
Udall, W.	132	Urquhart, Sir Thomas	187, 208
Ulassupolo, Stelio	97	Ursatus, Sertorius	109
Upcott, William	65	Usher, Jas. (Abp. of Armagh)	68, 165
Upton, Nicholaus	101		

V.

Vail, Eugène A.	4	Valk, Gerard	91
Valentine, Basil	29	Valla, Laurentius	122, 168
Valerianus, J. Pierius	7	Vallancey, Charles	109
Valerius Maximus	208	Valpy, F. E. J.	123



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE		PAGE
Warren, George	135	Whiter, Rev. Walter	47, 192
Warrington, Rev. W.	210	Whitelocke, Bulstrode	196
Warton, Joseph, D.D.	159	Whitgift, John (Abp. of Canterbury)	211
——— Rev. Thomas, B.D.	152, 156	Whittel, John	212
WARWICKSHIRE	211	Whittington, Rev. G. D.	13
Washington, George (Pres. U. S.)	5	Whitworth, Lord	182
Waterland, Daniel, D.D.	52	Wiclif, John	212, 217
WATERLOO	219	Wiffen, J. H.	181
WATERWORKS	55	Wikes, Thomas	56
Watkins, Charles	61	Wilberforce, William	50
Watson, Rev. John	191, 211	Wilbraham, Roger	65
——— Richard (Bishop of Llandaff)	176, 211	Wilcocks, Joseph	179
——— Robert	193	Wild, Charles	213
Watt, Robert, M.D.	18	Wildenow, D. C.	143
Watts, Isaac, D.D.	80	Wilkins, David	71
——— Joshua, D.D.	6	——— William	142
——— W.	67	——— Wm. (Bishop of Chester)	133, 134, 213
Waverliensis Annales	56	Wilkinson, Rev. Joseph	46
Weaver, John	90	——— J. G.	55
Webb, John	32, 96, 212	——— Robert	126
——— Josiah	35	Willement, Thomas	102
Weber, Immanuel	102	Willemin, Nicolas Xavier	86
Webster, Noah	64	Willelmus Botoner (dict. de Worcestre)	65
Weever, John	66	Willet, Ralph	171
Weismann, Christ. Eber	34	WILLIAM III. OF ENGLAND	212
Welch, W.	30	Williams, Charles Wye	111
Welchman, Rev. Edward	76	——— Rev. Daniel	77
Weldon, Sir Anthony	113	——— Rev. David	95, 140
Wendler, J. C.	108	——— George	76
Wenefrede, St.	184	——— John, LL.D.	4
Werenfels, Samuel, D.D.	120	——— Thomas Walter	61
Werner, A. Gottlob	30	——— William	152
Wesseling, Petrus	40, 103	Williamson, Thomas	89
West, Rd. (Lord Chancellor of Ireland)	146	Willis, John	138
——— Thomas	121	——— Robert	13
WESTMINSTER	8, 126	WILLS AND TESTAMENTS	212
WESTMORLAND	46	Wilmot, J. E.	62
Weston, Rev. Stephen	181	Wilson, Arthur	58
——— Rev. William	138	Wilton, Rev. Samuel	76
Wharton, Henry (<i>alias</i> Anthony Harmer)	69, 70	WILTSHIRE	212
Wheatley, Rev. Charles	73	Windisch, Charles Gottl. de	134
Wheaton, Henry	47, 118	WINES AND VINEYARDS	212
Wheeler, R. B.	211	Wingate, Edmund	60
Whiston, Rev. Wm. 10, 30, 37, 40, 138, 150, 211		Winckelmann, John Joachim	9
Whitaker, Rev. John	60, 99	Winstanley, William	21, 39
——— T. D.	170, 214	Wise, Francis, B.D.	16, 201
White, Alexander	70	Wiseman, Sir Robert	118
——— Charles	130	WITCHCRAFT	128, 129
——— Rev. Gilbert	99	Withers, W.	90
——— Joseph, D.D.	54	Witherspoon, Rev. John, D.D.	51
Whitehurst, John	30	Wix, Rev. Samuel	76

	PAGE		PAGE
Wodrow, Robert	187	Worsley, Right Hon. Sir Richard	99
Wolf, Joh. Christ.	171	Wotton, Sir Edw.	213
Wollaston, Wm.	175	——— Sir Henry	213
Wolsey, Thomas (Cardinal)	212	——— Wm., D.D.	115, 121, 124, 191, 211
WOMAN	212, 213	Wraghton (<i>alias</i> Turner)	72, 164
Wood, Anth. à	20, 21, 150	Wraxall, Sir N. W.	213
——— John	12, 212	Wren, Sir Christopher	213
——— J. Philip	189	Wright, Andrew	213
——— Wm.	90, 143	——— James	184
——— Thomas	61, 65, 109, 118	——— Sir Martin	61
Woodburne	169	WRITING	213, 214
Woodeson, Richard	61	Wynne, Rev. Richard	16
Woolnoth, William	119	——— Edward	61
WORCESTERSHIRE	213	Wytttenbach	94
Wormius, Olaus	47		

X.

Xenophon	214	Xeres, John	116
--------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----

Y.

Yarranton, Andrew	158	YORKSHIRE	214, 215
Yatman, Matthew	55	Young, Rev. George	43, 215
York, James (Blacksmith)	145	——— John, LL.D.	80
Yorke, Philip	210	——— Thomas	104
——— Philip (Lord Chancellor)	61		

Z.

Zabbaglia, Nicola	56	Zimmermann, Joh. Jac.	137
Zabboarda, Giov. Batt.	155	Ziradini, Antonio	112
Zani, Pietro	77	Zoega, George	9
Zarate, Augustino	3	Zoroaster	44
Zimmermann, John Geo., M.D.	215	Zouch, Richard	118

LONDON :

PRINTED BY LEVEY, ROBSON, AND FRANKLYN,
Great New Street, Fetter Lane.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

**University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.**
